







Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

37 Vols.

1887 - 1923

of the Index Catalogue

MANCHESTER LITERARY CLUB

INDEX
AND
CATALOGUE





Manchester Literary Club

Index to Publications Catalogue of the Library AND List of Members 1862-1903

SHERRATT & HUGHES
59 LONG ACRE LONDON W.C.
27 ST. ANN STREET MANCHESTER
1903

PN
22
M36
Index
V. 1-28



943135

PREFACE.

The suggestion has from time to time been made that a general index to the contents of the publications of the Manchester Literary Club would be very useful to those who possess sets, or for ascertaining the subjects which have previously been written about by the members. A while ago a practical form was given to this suggestion by Mr. Walter Butterworth, who undertook to pay for the compilation of such an index to the present twenty-eight volumes of the Transactions, which might be printed as a supplement to the next Annual Volume. Whilst this work was in preparation, however, the idea was mooted that the production would be rendered more complete and valuable if a separate book were printed which should include, in addition to the Index, a new Catalogue of the Library, a List of Members from the foundation, and a List of the Art possessions of the Club. This recommended enlargement of the original scheme came to the knowledge of Mr. Edward Hinmers, who thereupon offered to pay for the additional work, and for the printing and production of a volume to contain all these matters, and which should be uniform in style with the "Transactions."

He also made it an essential part of his gift that a copy of the book should be presented to each of the present members of the Club.

The preparation of the volume was accordingly entrusted to Mr. Sutton and Mr. Credland, and they desire to say that it has been to them not a task, but a labour of love.

This exceedingly generous and valuable gift which has been made to the Club by the co-operation of two of its members in acknowledgement of the pleasure and advantages they have derived from its proceedings, can hardly fail to be of great utility, and to be highly appreciated and treasured by all those who have the good fortune to receive it.

GEORGE MILNER,

PRESIDENT.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Table of Contents of the Papers of the Club 	I
Index to Publications of the Club 	27
Catalogue of the Library 	143
Index to Library Catalogue 	199
List of Members, 1862-1903 	239
List of Pictures, &c. 	251

TABLE OF CONTENTS
AND
INDEX TO PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
Manchester Literary Club

COMPILED BY
CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A.

Hon. Treasurer.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OF THE

Papers of the Manchester Literary Club.

EARLY REPORTS.

- I. The First Ten Years, 1862—1872 (Summary of Work).
- II. Secretary's report for 1871-2, and Council's Report for 1872-3.

PROCEEDINGS: Twelfth Session, 1873-4 (12mo).

Report, etc.

The Infinitely Little. J. E. Taylor.

The Annual Dinner.

The Glossary.

Authors and Publishers. J. H. Nodal.

Lancashire Writers. G. Milner.

Character of Hamlet. W. Salmon.

Smollett's Translation of Gil Blas. W. Hindshaw.

Reminiscences of Liversedge. G. Richardson.

Schiller's Translation of Macbeth. F. J. Faraday.

Yorkshire Ballads. W. E. A. Axon.

The Early English Text Society. John Plant.

Scottish Ballads. William Lawson.

A Forgotten Lancashire Poet (J. Ogden). C. Hadfield.

The Free Reference Library. F. J. Faraday.

The Dialect of East Lancashire. T. T. Wilkinson.

The Arthurian Romances. George Milner and John Mortimer.

Shakspeare Section.

The Dialect and Expressions of Lancashire, being the Glossary
Committee's First Report. By J. H. Nodal.

TRANSACTIONS [PAPERS]. Vol. 1, 1875.

John Byrom, the Manchester Stenographer. John E. Bailey.

The Lancashire Dialect Considered as a Vehicle for Poetry.
George Milner.

On the Word "Thisne" in *Mid. N. Dream*. J. H. Haworth.

The Works of Ford Madox Brown. F. J. Shields.
 A Commentary on the Foregoing. R. B. Wallace.
 Mr. Swinburne's "Year of the Rose." George Milner.
 The House Fly. William Hindshaw.
 The Physiological Origin of Metrical Poetry. Arthur O'Neill.
 Book Rarities in the Manchester Free Library. W. E. A. Axon.
 In Shakspeare's Country. John Mortimer.
 Charles Swain: i. J. H. Nodal. ii. George Milner.
 Proceedings.

PAPERS. Vol. 2, 1876.

The Clubs of Old Manchester. Joseph Weir Hunter.
 Circulation of Newspapers and Periodicals in Manchester.
 John H. Nodal and Abel Heywood, jun.
 In Memoriam: "Bibliothecarius Chethamensis" (Thomas
 Jones, B.A., F.S.A.). Wm. E. A. Axon.
 The Former Costume of the Gypsies. Henry T. Crofton.
 Mr. Emerson on some English Poets, with introductory note
 by John H. Nodal.
 A Holiday in the South. John Mortimer.
 A Nook of North Lancashire. Edward Kirk.
 The Sonnet. George Milner.
 On the Cipher of Pepy's *Diary*. John Eglington Bailey.
 Proceedings.

PAPERS. Vol. 3, 1877.

A Moorland Student. Edwin Waugh.
 Browning's "Childe Roland to the Dark Tower Came." Rev.
 W. A. O'Connor.
 The Three Quests: Childe Roland, Childe Harold, and the
 Sangrail. John Mortimer.
 Gypsy Life in Lancashire and Cheshire. Henry T. Crofton.
 Manchester as an Art Centre. John H. E. Partington.
 Battles near Whalley and Clitheroe. Charles Hardwick.
 English Almanacs and their Authors. Abel Heywood, jun.
 Manchester Fairs. John Page.
 The Folk of a North Lancashire Nook. Edward Kirk.
 Samuel Butler, Tragedian. John Evans.
 Shelley and the Skylark. George Milner, Morgan Brierley,
 John Page, Charles Potter, J. H. Nodal, Wm. E. A. Axon,
 and others.
 Coleridge in Manchester. J. H. Nodal.

John Whitaker, the Historian of Manchester. J. Eglington Bailey.

Proceedings.

Notabilia Bibliotheca Chethamensis. W. E. A. Axon.

Lancashire and Cheshire Bibliography, 1876.

PAPERS. Vol 4, 1878.

Lancashire Mathematicians. Morgan Brierley.

Tennyson's Palace of Art. Rev. W. Anderson O'Connor.

On a Printed Catalogue of the British Museum Library.
William E. A. Axon.

Six Half-Centuries of Epitaphs. Richard M. Newton.

Baptismal Names in Lancashire and Yorkshire. Rev. Charles
W. Bardsley.

Canon Parkinson: A Biographical Sketch. John Evans.

Geist. Henry Franks.

The Provincial Mind. George Jacob Holyoake.

Hamlet. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.

Armstrong and George Fox. Walter Tomlinson.

John Owens. Joseph C. Lockhart.

Dryden as Lyrist. George Milner.

A Trip to Lewis. Arthur O'Neill.

Christmas in Wales. John Mortimer.

Proceedings.

PAPERS. Vol. 5, 1879.

De Quincey and Manchester. John Mortimer.

Bolton and its Free Library. Wm. E. A. Axon.

The Book of Job. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.

Working Folk and the Future of Art. William Morris.

A Lancashire Country Parson of Last Century (Peter Walkden).
Edward Kirk.

The Ancient Ballad. George Milner.

Old English Customs and Characters, from the *Canterbury
Tales*. Jas. Crompton.

Memorials of St. John's Church, Deansgate. John Evans.

The Waste of Intellect as exhibited by the Jews. Henry Franks.

John Ruskin: A Bibliographical Biography. Wm. E. A. Axon.

Richard Roberts, the Inventor. W. H. Bailey.

Our Artists at the Manchester Academy (Geoffrey Melbrook).
George Milner.

Proceedings.

Bibliographical Section.

PAPERS. Vol. 6, 1880.

The Primary Data of Knowledge. Henry H. Howorth.
 The Libraries of Lancashire and Cheshire. Wm. E. A. Axon.
 Special Collections of Books in Lancashire and Cheshire.
 J. H. Nodal.

Editors and Contributors. Henry Franks.
 English Almanacs and their Authors during the Second Stuart
 and Revolutionary Periods. Abel Heywood, jun.
 Annals of the English Gipsies under the Tudors. Henry T.
 Crofton.

Thackeray: The Humourist as Preacher. John Mortimer.
 Wit and Humour. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.
 Charles Dickens and Rochester. Robert Langton.
 The Relation of Literature to Painting. George Milner.
 Fancies and Fashions in Art. Charles Rowley, jun.
 In Robin Hood's Country. John Mortimer.
 Lancashire Dramatic Authors. E. Romaine Callender.
 An Autograph of Coleridge. John Eglington Bailey.
 Biddulph Old Hall. J. E. Bailey.
 The Bibliography of Rochdale, as illustrated in its Town
 Library. Lieut.-Colonel Fishwick.
 Proceedings.

PAPERS. Vol. 7, 1881.

The Prometheus Vincit. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.
 A Story of a Picture. J. H. E. Partington.
 Falstaff and his Followers. J. A. Picton.
 The Suicidal Character of Hume's Philosophy. H. H. Howorth.
 Concerning One of Wordsworth's Sonnets. John Mortimer.
 George Eliot: a Bibliography. C. W. Sutton.
 George Eliot as Poet. G. Milner.
 George Eliot as Novelist. John Mortimer.
 George Eliot's Use of Dialect. William E. A. Axon.
 George Eliot: In Memoriam. J. S. Dawson.
 A Visit to Honister Crag. Ward Heys.
 William Lithgow: the Eccentric Scottish Traveller. R. A.
 Douglas Lithgow.
 Autumn and Winter Days in North Wales. A. Heywood, jun.
 The Relation of Archæology to Art. William E. A. Axon.
 Byrom's "Christmas Hymns." John Evans.
 Autumn Days in South Wales. John Mortimer.

George Combe: the Social Reformer, and Founder of the
Modern System of Education. John Angell.
The Literature and Scenery of the English Lake District.
G. Milner.
Manchester Bibliography, 1880. C. W. Sutton.
The Warburtons of Arley. J. E. Bailey.
Farmer Dobbin. R. E. Egerton-Warburton.
Proceedings.

PAPERS. Vol. 8 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 1), 1882.

Summer Day at Concord. Rev. S. J. Reid.
Monochrome. George Sheffield.
Gipsy Folk-Tales. H. T. Crofton.
The River Dee (Sonnet). Geo. Milner.
The Prometheus of Æschylus and of Shelley. Rev. W. A.
O'Connor.
Wild and Free (Poem). Edwin Waugh.
Byrom's "Three Black Crows." John Evans.
Idealism of Berkeley. H. H. Howorth.
Irish Song. Alfred Perceval Graves.
Leicester's Hospital. John Evans.
Launce and his Dog "Crab." J. C. Lockhart.
Hand of Fate. William E. A. Axon.
A Forgotten Laureate (William Whitehead). J. Mortimer.
The Early Development of the Faust Legend. Walter Hughes.
Relation of Religion to Literature. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.
Early Life of W. H. Ainsworth. John Evans.
A Flower Piece (Poem). Geo. Milner.
Manchester Bibliography for 1881. Charles Wm. Sutton.
Did Shakspeare Visit Lancashire? William E. A. Axon.
The Childhood of Charles Dickens. Robert Langton.
Recollections of George Dawson. Alex. Ireland.
Moss-Gatherers: A Lancashire Specimen. A. Stansfield.
Spenser's "Faerie Queene." James Crompton.
Popular Taste and Criticism and their Influence on Art.
Chas. Hardwick.
Gawsworth. W. Tomlinson.
Absence of Humour in the Novel of To-day. Thos. Heighway.
The Theatre's Unrehearsed Tragedy, "Fire and Life." H. F.
Warden.
During Music (Poem). C. E. Tyrer.

- Milton's "Comus" and Fletcher's "Faithful Shepherdess"
 Compared. William E. A. Axon.
 Some Account of a Byrom MS. recently added to the Chetham
 Library. J. E. Bailey.
 November in the Conway Valley. Geo. Milner.
 Henry Crabtree, of Todmorden. John Evans.
 From Yarmouth to Barmouth. John Mortimer.
 The Mistletoe. John Page.
 Christianity in its Relation to Art:—
 i. Influence of the Christian Ideal on Art. W. Robinson.
 ii. Did Christianity Introduce a New Spirit into Art?
 W. E. A. Axon.
 iii. Morals and Art. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.
 Men of Genius and Unhappy Marriages. H. Franks.
 Proceedings.

PAPERS. Vol. 9 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 2), 1883.

- On Some Marginalia made by Dante G. Rossetti in a Copy of
 Keats' Poems. George Milner.
 Did Keats really Care for Music? John Mortimer.
 Art and Morals. T. C. Horsfall.
 Concerning Style. Alfred Owen Legge.
 Rambles in the West Riding (with a Glance at the Flora).
 Abraham Stansfield.
 Warburton Church, Cheshire.
 The Poetry of Matthew Arnold. C. E. Tyrer.
 Th' Journeyman Locksmith. Henry Gannon.
 From Lancashire to Land's End. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.
 The Marquis de Morante: his Library and its Catalogue.
 Richard Copley Christie.
 Art, Wealth, and Riches. William Morris.
 Notes on some Early Deeds, Pedigree Rolls, etc., relating to
 Cheshire and Lancashire. J. P. Earwaker.
 On the Stalk as a Sign of Contract. William E. A. Axon.
 Th' Owd Beggar an' his Dog. Henry Gannon.
 Bishop Lewis Bayly and his "Practice of Piety." J. E. Bailey.
 Genius and its Eccentricities. Charles Hardwick.
 On a Plain Girl with Beautiful Eyes (Poem). George Milner.
 Manchester Bibliography, 1882. Charles William Sutton.
 Stratford Church, from Lucy's Mill.
 Four Days in Iceland. Abel Heywood, jun.
 Miss Jessie Fothergill as a Novelist. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.

- Some Transylvanian Gipsy Songs. William E. A. Axon.
 In a Ballad Country. John Mortimer.
 A German Clown in Lancashire Clogs: Half an Hour with
 Fritz Reuter. Henry Gannon.
 The Geographical Distribution of Men of Genius. William E.
 A. Axon.
 The Rural Poetry of England. George Milner.
 My Holiday in Lancashire. Edward Kirk.
 Browning and the Greek Drama. A. S. Wilkins.
 Proceedings.

PAPERS. Vol. 10 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 3), 1884.

- A Pilgrimage to Olney and Weston Underwood. Sir James A.
 Picton.
 Dr. Johnson as Talker. J. A. Goodacre.
 Swiss Notes. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.
 James Leach, the Lancashire Composer. Thomas Newbigging.
 The Hopeless Problem of Metaphysics. Henry H. Howorth.
 A Christmas Symposium. George Milner.
 The Dying Heroes. Abraham Stansfield.
 Emerson as a Poet. C. E. Tyrer.
 An Estimate of the Character of Richard III. Alfred Owen
 Legge.
 Rambles in the West Riding (with a Glance at the Flora).
 Abraham Stansfield. No. II.
 Stop wi' thi Mother (Poem). Joseph Ramsbottom.
 Art in Lancashire. William E. A. Axon.
 Procter's *Barber's Shop*. B. A. Redfern.
 The Shepherd (der Schäfer). Abraham Stansfield.
 From Dublin to the Giant's Causeway. Ernest F. Letts.
 Love and Time. (For a picture by F. J. Shields.) George
 Milner.
 Miss Fothergill's *Healey*. John Mortimer.
 Greek Art in Miniature. Charles Rowley, jun.
 Force of Character. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.
 On Fritz Reuter's Story of the "Ganshandel." William E. A.
 Axon.
 George Outram and a Disputed Epigram. John Jackson.
 The Hopeless Problem of Metaphysics. H. H. Howorth.
 P. B. Marston's *Wind-Voices*. C. E. Tyrer.
 The Story of the White Doe of Rylstone. John Mortimer.
 Ever the Same (Poem). William E. A. Axon.

- "Phiz" (Hablot K. Browne). Richard Bagot.
 A Difficult Lancashire Place-Name. A. Stansfield.
 Byron's Influence on European Literature. William E. A. Axon.
 The Literature of the English Lake District. Albert Nicholson.
 Sonnet. C. E. Tyrer.
 On the Influence of Physical Science on the Moral Progress and
 the Art Culture of the masses of society. John Angell.
 Omar Khayyam. George Milner.
 Manchester Bibliography for 1883. Charles William Sutton.
 The Ancoats Skylark. William E. A. Axon.
 Proceedings.
 Art in Lancashire and Cheshire: A List of Deceased Artists,
 with brief Biographical Notes. J. H. Nodal.

PAPERS. Vol. 11 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 4), 1885.

- Stories "Left Half Told." John Mortimer.
 John Fawcett: His Life and Work. John Bannister.
 Allingham's *Day and Night Songs*. C. E. Tyrer.
 Come to your Porritch—A Lancashire Song. Edwin Waugh.
 W. S. Gilbert, Playwright and Humorist. E. B. Hindle.
 A Christmas Symposium, 1884.
 A New Year's Greeting (Verses). Francis Ernest Bradley.
 A Manchester Artist (John Henry Letherbrow). Thomas
 Letherbrow.
 The Work of the Spenser Society. W. R. Credland.
 Peter Pindar and the Best of Kings. J. G. Mandley.
 Sannox Shore (Arran). C. E. Tyrer.
 The Folk-Speech of the Lancashire Border: An Obscure
 Lancashire Author. Abraham Stansfield.
 Henri-Frédéric Amiel. E. B. Hindle.
 Five Epigrams. William E. A. Axon.
 The Genius of Coleridge. C. E. Tyrer.
 A Venetian Sketch. Thomas Kay.
 A Portrait (Verses). Abraham Stansfield.
 An Artist's Trip to the Riviera. William Robinson.
 Extracts from an Italian Note-Book. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.
 Some Notes on Prefaces. C. T. Tallent-Bateman.
 The Functions of a Literary Club. George Milner.
 Concord and its Worthies. James Gooden.
 Nærödalen. C. E. Tyrer.
 Reid's *Life of Sydney Smith*. R. Langton.

The Review Club, a Precursor of the Manchester Literary Club.
 A Story about the West Bay. John Jackson.
 Allingham's *Day and Night Songs*. W. R. Credland.
 Proceedings.
 Manchester Bibliography, 1884.

PAPERS. Vol. 12 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 5), 1886.

A Walk to Shottery. Walter Tomlinson.
 The "Brothers Cheeryble" and the Grant Brothers. Robert
 Langton.
 Italian Impressions. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.
 The Star of Hope (Sonnet). Francis Ernest Bradley.
 A Christmas Symposium, 1885. A. O'Neill, George Milner,
 and H. M. Acton.
 A Sunday in Norway. C. E. Tyrer.
 Village Bells (Sonnet). J. A. Goodacre.
 Alphonse Daudet. T. Heighway.
 My Friend (Verses). H. H. Howorth.
 Methods of Literary Work:—
 1.—Preparation of Manuscript. J. H. Nodal.
 The Blind Man's Wife (Verses). William E. A. Axon.
 Thomas Rowlandson and His Works. Harry Thornber.
 The Last of the Ale-Tasters. Thomas Newbigging.
 The Cuckoo (Sonnet). Francis Ernest Bradley.
 Women as Sonneteers. C. E. Tyrer.
 Methods of Literary Work:—
 2.—On Indexing and Indexes. W. R. Credland.
 3.—On an Index to the *London Gazette*. W. H. Guest.
 4.—Personal Experiences. Walter Tomlinson.
 International Copyright. E. Bruce Hindle.
 The First Roses (Sonnet). William E. A. Axon.
 Randolph Caldecott. William Clough.
 On Ghost Stories. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.
 Methods of Literary Work:—
 5.—Times and Seasons of Authorship. C. E. Tyrer.
 6.—On Some Conditions of Authorship. John Mortimer.
 A Naturalist's Sabbath. Thomas Kay.
 The Art of Seeing. William Robinson.
 A Summer Call to the Mountains (Verses). Abraham Stans-
 field.
 Concerning a Bell Tower. John Mortimer.
 A Legend of Hastings (Verses). William E. A. Axon.

A Bunch of Street Ballads. Walter Tomlinson.
 A Peep at an Old Hebrew University. W. F. Cottrell.
 A Lancashire Humorist (Oliver Ormerod). H. M. Ashworth.
 Religion and the Intellect. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.
 The Etymology of some Common Exclamations. Chas. T.
 Tallent-Bateman.
 Claude Lorraine. J. Ingleby.
 In an Inn Parlour. John Mortimer.
 The Philosophic Tramp (Verses). H. H. Howorth.
 Proceedings.
 Manchester Bibliography for 1885. C. W. Sutton.

PAPERS. Vol. 13 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 6), 1887.

An Impression of Niagara. Thomas Kay.
 Relics of the Common Field System in and near Manchester.
 H. T. Crofton.
 Shall I Say "Yes" (Verses). Francis Ernest Bradley.
 December Daisies. John Mortimer.
 The Poetry of the Bible. Rev. W. A. O'Connor.
 A Bit of Family History. W. I. Wild.
 Henry Septimus Sutton's Poems. George Milner.
 Chester and Liverpool in their Ancient Commercial Relations.
 Sir James A. Picton.
 Literature and Politics; A Christmas Symposium. George
 Milner, Thomas Newbigging, H. H. Howorth, and
 Arthur O'Neill.
 Books for General Readers. Alexander Ireland.
 The General Reader (Verses). J. B. Oldham.
 The Sonnets of Robert Browning. Benjamin Sagar.
 On a First Reading of Robert Browning's Last Volume. J.
 Oscar Parker.
 Friends in Jotunheim. C. E. Tyrer.
 Gorman's Well. Richard Hooke.
 My Barber (Verses). W. R. Credland.
 A Potsherd from Palestine. Thomas Kay.
 The Early Work of George Cruikshank. Harry Thornber.
 The Devil's Well. Richard Hooke.
 Pythagoras and India. H. H. Howorth.
 The Subjective Theory of Beauty. Reginald Barber.
 On Hand Shakes. W. I. Wild.
 By the Swale. John Mortimer.
 The Wood (Verses). William E. A. Axon.

Recent Work on Wordsworth. John H. Nodal.
 Wordsworth in London. William E. A. Axon.
 Wordsworth on Beggars. John Mortimer.
 Reminiscences of a Trip to the East. William Artingstall.
 Lake Lemán and English Literature. Chas. T. Tallent
 Bateman.
 Death the Liberator (Verses). James Bertram Oldham.
 Proceedings.
 Manchester Bibliography for 1887.

PAPERS. Vol. 14 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 7), 1888.

A Week in County Galway. J. Ernest Phythian.
 Waring. John Mortimer.
 A Christmas Symposium.
 The Legend of Dolbadarn (Verses). J. Oscar Parker.
 Reminiscences of London in 1839. Charles Hardwick.
 My Kingdom. W. I. Wild.
 The Later Work of George Cruikshank. Harry Thornber.
 Berber Folk-Tales. W. E. A. Axon.
 Switzerland in May. C. E. Tyrer.
 The Last String (Verses). Abraham Stansfield.
 In Memoriam Adolph Samelson. W. E. A. Axon.
 A Neglected Poet (Thomas Ashe). George Milner.
 The Library Table: Irish Songs and Poems, Japanese Fairy
 Tale Series, Musical Instruments—Historic, Rare, and
 Unique.
 The Homes of Sydney Smith. Walter Tomlinson.
 The Sensuousness of Keats. C. E. Tyrer.
 A Farm in the Fens. W. R. Credland.
 On Some Familiar Letters of James Howells. John Mortimer.
 The Library Table: Fifty Sonnets—An Old World Story—
 Fasciculus: A Song Bundle.
 In Memoriam J. E. Bailey. W. E. A. Axon.
 The Children of Shakespere's Plays. W. F. Cottrell.
 An October Day (Sonnet). J. B. Oldham.
 Thistledown. John Mortimer.
 Iona and Staffa. Thomas Kay.
 The First Edition of Milton's "Paradise Lost." J. E. Tinkler.
 Bohemianism. Richard Bagot.
 A Note on Mr. William Watson's "Wordsworth's Grave."
 C. E. Tyrer.

In Memorium, Matthew Arnold (Verses). C. E. Tyrer.
 The Library Table: Fly Leaves.
 Two Sonnets. W. E. A. Axon.
 Proceedings.
 Manchester Bibliography for 1887.
 Our Bursar: A Sketch of J. C. Lockhart. John Mortimer.

PAPERS. Vol. 15 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 8), 1889.

The Genesis of Hamlet. James T. Foard.
 The Poacher's Gazette. H. T. Crofton.
 A Sleepless Night. R. Hooke.
 Industrial Italy. J. Ernest Phythian.
 A Portrait (Sonnet). W. R. Credland.
 On General Gordon's Copy of Newman's "Dream of
 Gerontius." William E. A. Axon.
 Reminiscences of Former Manchester: A Christmas Symposium.
 Geo. Milner, T. R. Wilkinson, J. T. Foard, and Edwin
 Waugh.
 The Library Table: Philaster and Other Poems. Geo. Milner.
 Tennyson Parallels. Thomas Ashe.
 The Genesis of Hamlet. James T. Foard. Part II.
 Henry William Bunbury. Harry Thornber.
 By Bridle-Paths through "Las Tierras Calientes." J. G.
 Mandley.
 Evening in the Woodlands. John Page.
 Two Sonnets. Thomas Ashe.
 Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A. Richard Hooke.
 The Genesis of Hamlet. James T. Foard. Part III.
 Reminiscences of a Manchester Poet (William Harper). George
 Milner.
 On the Cultivation of the Appreciative Faculty. William
 Robinson.
 The Life and Works of Edward Williams (Iolo Morganwg), the
 Bard of Glamorgan. A. Emrys-Jones.
 The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury.
 A Note of Pessimism in Poetry. John Mortimer.
 The Church of the Little Fawn (Verses). William E. A. Axon.
 From the Opening of Virgil's Æneid. Prof. Francis William
 Newman.
 From London to Luxor. Thomas Kay.
 Songs and Song Writers. W. I. Wild.

- James Montgomery: A Literary Estimate. Chas. T. Tallent-Bateman.
 The Lyrics of Miss Rossetti. John Walker.
 Translation from Fritz Reuter. H. Gannon.
 The Library Table: A Wanderer (H. Ogram Matuce). C. E. Tyrer.
 Proceedings.

PAPERS. Vol. 16 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 9), 1890.

- Matthew Arnold. C. E. Tyrer.
 On Crusts. W. I. Wild.
 Features of Fact and Fancy in the Works of George Eliot. James T. Foard.
 Some Lancashire Rhymes. John Mortimer.
 In Memoriam, Henry Lawes. John Bannister.
 An Autumn Evening (Sonnet). J. A. Goodacre.
 Some Aspects of Browning. George Milner, C. E. Tyrer, John Mortimer, and Edmund Mercer.
 An Autumn Reverie: A Poem. Alfred Edmeston.
 The Philosophy in Lever's "Barrington." Edgar Attkins.
 Leisure and Modern Life. C. E. Tyrer.
 "They had been Friends in Youth." Thomas Newbigging.
 Concerning Nature and Some of Her Lovers. John Mortimer.
 William Hazlitt. George Milner and John Mortimer.
 Edwin Waugh. James T. Foard.
 Some Phases of Lancashire Life. Ben Brierley.
 George Sand. J. Ernest Phythian.
 My Cabin Window. Thomas Kay.
 Glees and Glee Writers. W. I. Wild.
 The Story of the Pied Piper of Hamelin. William E. A. Axon.
 Shakspere's Alleged Forgery of a Coat of Arms. James T. Foard.
 The Counsel of Perfection: A Poem. William E. A. Axon.
 The Library Table—When a Man's Single: a Tale of Literary Life.
 Mr. Meredith's Novels. A. N. Monkhouse.
 A Story of a Picture. John Mortimer.
 John Leech. Harry Thornber.
 A Note on William Rowlinson. William E. A. Axon.
 Matthew Arnold as Poet. C. E. Tyrer.
 In Memoriam—Thomas Ashe. M. S. S.

Forget-me-not: a Poem. J. B. Oldham.

Proceedings.

Memorial Notices.

PAPERS. Vol. 17 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 10), 1891.

The Rev. W. A. O'Connor, B.A.: His Life and Work. Peter Okell.

A Visit to Italy. William Clough.

English Rhythms. Harold D. Bateson.

The Poetry of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. John Walker.

Pocket Volume of Selections from Browning. B. Sagar.

The Voice of Nature: A Poem. J. B. Oldham.

The Story of a Ring. James T. Foard.

Thomas Oldham Barlow, R.A. Harry Thornber.

A Mountain Walk in Norway. Abel Heywood, jun.

The Plays of Emile Augier. Adolf Braune.

At the Grave of Burns. John Mortimer.

Frederick Tennyson's "Isles of Greece." C. E. Tyrer.

Sonnet. W. R. Credland.

Ibsen's Social Plays. A. N. Monkhouse.

Newlyn and the Newlyn School of Painting. Thomas Gough.

To the Canaries. William Clough.

Sonnet. J. S. Ragland Phillips.

Eastham Ferry. John Mortimer.

Mendelssohn's Life and Work. W. I. Wild.

A New English Poet—Mr. Robert Bridges. George Milner.

Imaginary Books and Libraries. W. R. Credland.

J. K. S.'s "Lapsus Calami." T. Cann Hughes.

Theophilus Lindsey Aspland. Albert Nicholson.

Marion Crawford's "Doctor Claudius." Edgar Atkins.

James Gillray. Harry Thornber.

A Lancashire Poet (Samuel Laycock). W. E. A. Axon.

Bunyan's Wife's Dowry. George Milner.

Figures and Incidents in Turner's Pictures. J. Ernest Phythian.

Up to the Shining Heights of Snow: A Poem. C. E. Tyrer.

Katherine Axon's "Tenant of Johnson's Court." George Milner.

Proceedings.

Memorial Notices.

PAPERS. Vol. 18 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 11), 1892.

Oliver Goldsmith. Wm. Sterling.

Goldsmith as Poet. Geo. Milner.

- The Charm of Goldsmith. John Mortimer.
 Goldsmith as a Song Writer. E. Mercer.
 On the Poverty of Goldsmith. J. A. Goodacre.
 Goldsmith as a Social Reformer. W. Dinsmore.
 Edmondo de Amicis. H. Gannon.
 Some Lancashire Characters and Incidents. Thomas
 Newbigging.
 A Menu from Shakspeare. E. Mercer.
 A Villa at Fiesolè: A Poem. C. E. Tyrer.
 Mozart. R. Peel.
 A Spring Day at Keswick. John Walker.
 In Memoriam: J. D. Watson. W. E. A. Axon.
 Flotsam from Ireland. Wm. Clough.
 Constance Naden as a Poetess. B. A. Redfern.
 A Thesis on the Flat-iron. E. Attkins.
 A Note on Clough's "Ambarvalia." C. E. Tyrer.
 A Visit to Hafod, Cardiganshire. Dr. A. Emrys-Jones.
 Sonnets. Alfred Edmeston.
 Random Recollections of London Club Life. J. T. Foard.
 George Borrow. A. N. Monkhouse.
 Sir Joshua Reynolds. W. Dinsmore.
 The Radicals of Literature. A. E. Hills.
 The Influence of Burns on Wordsworth. George Milner.
 Charles Dickens and Shorthand. W. E. A. Axon.
 Christopher Blacklock: In Memoriam.
 Florence. C. E. Tyrer.
 Alfred De Musset. J. E. Phythian.
 Thomas De Quincey. A. Stansfield.
 A Note on Two Sonnets by Milton and Tennyson. Geo. Milner.
 On Solway Side. John Mortimer.
 Tartarin of Tarascon. E. Mercer.
 Proceedings.
 Sir H. H. Howorth, Kt., M.P.
 Memorial Notices.

PAPERS. Vol. 19 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 12), 1893.

- A Shelley Commemoration: Introductory. George Milner.
 The Strength and Weakness of Shelley. C. E. Tyrer.
 Ariel and the Snake. John Mortimer.
 Shelley's Lyrics. Edmund Mercer.
 Edwin Waugh. George Milner.
 Macbeth. James T. Foard.

- Matilde Serao. Walter Butterworth.
 Sonnet. W. R. Credland.
 A Visit to Greece. Thomas Kay.
 The Althorp Library. W. R. Credland.
 The Childhood and Youth of Ernest Renan. Walter Butterworth.
 A Philistine on the Egotism of Literary Men. Thomas Newbigging.
 Sir Henry R. Bishop: His Life and Work. W. I. Wild.
 The Duty of Reader to Author. Edmund Mercer.
 Roma: A Greeting. C. E. Tyrer.
 To Pepita: A Poem. John Walker.
 In Praise of Charles Lamb. John Mortimer.
 Sonnet: Beauty and Power. George Milner.
 On Birkdale Shore. Wm. Dinsmore.
 Lucas Malet's "Wages of Sin." Edgar Attkins.
 Then and Now: A Mexican Contrast. J. G. de T. Mandley.
 The Caravels of Columbus. E. E. Minton.
 Summer Idleness in Sorrento. C. E. Tyrer.
 On Laughter. W. I. Wild.
 Abraham Stansfield's *Nugæ* (Poems). Reviewed.
 William Gilpin: Artist and Author. C. T. Tallent-Bateman.
 The Sands of Weeping: A Poem. W. E. A. Axon.
 When Leaves Have Fallen. John Mortimer.
 Shakespeare's Classical Plays. James T. Foard.
 James Smetham. Samuel C. Marshall.
 A Song of Dawn. John Walker.
 The Last of the Marsh. Edmund Mercer.
 Shadwell's Translation of the Purgatory of Dante. Walter Butterworth.
 Proceedings.
 Memorial Notices.

PAPERS. Vol. 20 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 13), 1894.

- Izaak Walton and Gilbert White: A Commemoration. Introductory.
 A Derbyshire Haunt of Izaak Walton. B. A. Redfern.
 Angle-Terre (Verses). W. R. Credland.
 The Humour of Izaak Walton. Edmund Mercer.
 Izaak Walton and Gilbert White: An Impressionist's View. John Mortimer.
 On the Style of Gilbert White. George Milner.
 A Note on Gilbert White. Walter Butterworth.

- Carthage and its Queen. Thomas Kay.
 Truth in Criticism. J. B. Oldham.
 The Marshall Pass of the Rocky Mountains. C. H. Bellamy.
 The Literary Work of Mazzini. By Thomas Newbigging.
 Æsthetics of Penmanship. E. E. Minton.
 Spring Calm: An Arnside Idyll. John Walker.
 John Jarmyn. John Mortimer.
 The Butterfly: A Poem. Alfred Edmeston.
 Western Gaelic Poetry and Song. William Dinsmore.
 Celtic Song and Folk-Lore—Breton. Walter Butterworth.
 Roman Beggars. C. E. Tyrer.
 Ballads of the Fleet. Thomas Derby.
 A Scintilla: A Poem. B. A. Redfern.
 Cortés and Montezuma. J. G. Mandley.
 The All-round Man. J. D. Andrew.
 Haydn, 1732–1809. Robert Peel.
 On Fields. B. A. Redfern.
 In Cinere Ignis: A Poem. John Walker.
 The Rhythm of Coleridge's "Christabel." H. D. Bateson.
 Whittier's Poem of the Rose. C. E. Tyrer.
 My Flower: A Poem. W. R. Credland.
 Richard Hakluyt and the Elizabethan Seamen. E. E. Minton.
 On Windmills. John Mortimer.
 Fables and Fabulists. Thomas Newbigging.
 Giosué Carducci. Walter Butterworth.
 Among the Sand Dunes. Edmund Mercer.
 British Guiana. G. S. Lings.
 Proceedings.
 Memorial Notices.

PAPERS. Vol 21 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 14), 1895.

- Alexander Ireland. John Mortimer.
 In the Country of Theocritus. C. E. Tyrer.
 Concerning Slow Music. Edmund Mercer.
 Winckelmann and the Art of Ancient Greece. John Walker.
 John Vairey's Cash-Book. John Mortimer.
 Lancashire Novelists Series: Miss Lahee. Wm. Dinsmore.
 Thirlmere Water. Cornelius Horatio Flaccus.
 Some Phases in the Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. James T. Foard.
 Lancashire Novelists Series: Charles Wareing Bardsley. B. A. Redfern.

- Sketches in North Africa. Thomas Kay.
 Prologue to an Autumn Pilgrimage. George Milner.
 The Paraphrases. Thomas Newbigging.
 The Literary History of the Comedy of "The Drummer." Wm.
 E. 'A. Axon.
 The New Woman. J. D. Andrew.
 A Consideration of Rudyard Kipling. Edmund Mercer.
 A Vision at Monte Carlo. C. E. Tyrer.
 Shakespeare's Clowns. Rev. Arthur W. Fox.
 Occasional Poets. Thomas Newbigging.
 Sailing Mists: A Poem. C. E. Tyrer.
 Journal and Letters of Columbus. E. E. Minton.
 The Bacon-Shakespeare Craze. James T. Foard.
 The Superior Person. J. D. Andrew.
 Francis Quarles. Rev. Arthur W. Fox.
 Noctiluca Miliaris. Thomas Kay.
 The Novels of George Meredith. J. H. Brocklehurst.
 A Note on Benvenuto Cellini. Walter Butterworth.
 An Appreciation of "The Manxman." John Walker.
 In Remembrance of William Hodgkinson Guest. Wm. Dinsmore.
 Ad Mancuniam: A Poem. Rowland Thirlmere.
 The Library Table: Giovanni Boccaccio.
 Proceedings.
 Memorial Notices.

PAPERS. Vol. 22 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 15), 1896.

- Lancashire Novelists Series: III. William Harrison Ainsworth.
 Edmund Mercer.
 The "Conceit" in Literature. Thomas Newbigging.
 Vita Æterna: In Memoriam Christinæ G. Rossetti. Rowland
 Thirlmere.
 Henry Purcell. Robert Peel.
 Waller's Plot. Rev. Arthur W. Fox.
 Charles Wolfe, B.A., Poet and Pastor. William Dinsmore.
 Sonnet. W. R. Credland.
 Notes of a Pleasure Cruise in the Mediterranean. George
 Milner.
 On Shakespeare's Probable Connection with Lancashire. James
 T. Foard.
 Canto V. of the "Hyssope" of Antonio Diniz da Cruz e Silva.
 Edgar Prestage.
 Through the Wood. John Mortimer.

- Merry Andrew. Rev. Arthur W. Fox.
 The Literary Commercial. John Wilcock.
 A Day-dream at Bellagio. W. Noel Johnson.
 On the Origin of the Legend of the Flying Dutchman. E. E. Minton.
 Torquato Tasso. Walter Butterworth.
 Eight Lyrics. Rowland Thirlmere.
 At Ballantrae. Edmund Mercer.
 Amateur Acting. A. N. Monkhouse.
 On Music Illustrating Shakespeare. Thomas Derby.
 The Library Table: Pages from the Day-Book of Bethia Hardacre. T. C. Abbott.
 Sonnet. J. A. Goodacre.
 In Praise of Thomas Hood. John Mortimer.
 On Eulogy. J. D. Andrew.
 Syracuse and Sicilian Mythology. Thomas Kay.
 The Poetry of Walter Savage Landor. C. E. Tyrer.
 On the Essays of Sir Arthur Helps. John Wilcock.
 Sonnet. J. Ernest Phythian.
 John Addington Symonds. H. D. Bateson.
 Proceedings.
 Memorial Notices.

PAPERS. Vol. 23 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 16), 1897.

- The Dramatic Dissensions of Jonson, Marston, and Dekker.
 Part I. James T. Foard.
 The Moorland Gate. John Mortimer.
 Didactic Art. Lehmann J. Oppenheimer.
 Round the Acropolis of Athens. W. V. Burgess.
 Some Words on Dictionaries. Edmund Mercer.
 Obscurity in Literature. Thomas Newbigging.
 A Sheaf of Verse. Rowland Thirlmere.
 Kinsale. John Walker.
 The Art of Poetry. An Address to the University of Ballymooney. Cornelius Horatius Flaccus.
 The Greek Drama. Part I.—Tragedy. Arthur W. Fox.
 Velasquez in Madrid. C. E. Tyrer.
 The Dramatic Dissensions of Jonson, Marston, and Dekker.
 Part II. James T. Foard.
 A Dream of Spring (Verses). Tinsley Pratt.
 The Criticism of Wordsworth, and some recent additions to Wordsworth Literature. George Milner.
 The Gauntlet: A Poem. Alfred Edmeston.

- Taormina and Sicilian Mythology. Thomas Kay.
 The Portuguese Drama in the 16th Century. Gil Vicente.
 Part I. Edgar Prestage.
 A Winter Song. By Tinsley Pratt.
 Sir Philip Sidney and his Arcadia. Walter Butterworth.
 Three Sonnets on Robert Burns. Abraham Stansfield.
 John Cameron. Thomas Read Wilkinson.
 The Greek Drama. Part II.—Comedy. Arthur W. Fox.
 The Book Fiend. C. H. Bellamy.
 Henry Crabb Robinson. John Mortimer.
 Ingratitude: A Poem. Rowland Thirlmere.
 The Portuguese Drama in the 16th Century. Gil Vicente.
 Part. II. Edgar Prestage.
 The Silent Land: A Sonnet. Tinsley Pratt.
 Proceedings.
 Memorial Notices.

PAPERS. Vol. 24 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 17), 1898.

- A French Estimate of Ruskin. J. Ernest Phythian.
 The Songs of Burns. Thomas Derby.
 Voices from Sea and Shore. W. Noel Johnson.
 More Silly Stories about Shakespeare. James T. Foard.
 Politis: A Study of Telegraph Poles. Edgar Attkins.
 Art and Love: A Sonnet. Rowland Thirlmere.
 The Chapel of the Ascension. J. Ernest Phythian.
 An Idyll of Lakeland. John Walker.
 Hartley Coleridge. John Wilcock.
 A Bit o' Coortin. B. A. Redfern.
 Catullus. Arthur W. Fox.
 Morelli's "La Vecchia al murello di S. Francesco a Fiesole."
 W. E. A. Axon.
 Ivan Turgenieff. William Stern.
 Dante and the Scaligers. C. E. Tyrer.
 On Making the Best of It. J. D. Andrew.
 The Story of a Word. Edmund Mercer.
 A Sprig of White Heather. Thomas Kay.
 Poetry the Concomitant of Philosophy. W. V. Burgess.
 De Quincey and J. F. Ferrier. W. E. A. Axon.
 The Arthurian Legend. Geo. A. Shaw.
 That Awters th' Case. Henry Gannon.
 Geraldine Endsor Jewsbury. Edmund Mercer.
 Some Caprices of Criticism. James T. Foard.
 The Storks of Merida. C. E. Tyrer.

In the Clouds. Thomas Kay.
 Concerning Arthur Hugh Clough. John Mortimer.
 M. de la Sizeranne on Contemporary English Painting. J.
 Ernest Phythian.
 Proceedings.
 Memorial Notices.

PAPERS. Vol. 25 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 18), 1899.

A Phase of the Art of Clarence Whaite. J. Ernest Phythian.
 A Note on a new aspect of Omar Khayyám, with twenty specimens renderings of the Rubáiyát. George Milner.
 Edward FitzGerald and some recent Omar Khayyám Literature. Tinsley Pratt.
 The Scottish Jacobites and their Battles, Songs and Music. Thos. Newbigging.
 With Jonson at Hawthornden. Arthur W. Fox.
 Mary Cox—Her Book. Edmund Mercer.
 A Note on Thackeray. Edgar Attkins.
 A Dragon-fly in the City. John Mortimer.
 A Theory of Art: with more particular reference to the Arts of Painting and Sculpture. Lehmann J. Oppenheimer.
 Sonnet: In Casa Magni. C. E. Tyrer.
 Studies of the Pyrenees. John Walker.
 Two Poems. Rowland Thirlmere.
 On Reading and the formation of a Home Library. W. R. Credland.
 The Conversations of James Northcote, R.A., and James Ward, Artist. Ernest Fletcher.
 Modern Opera. Robert Peel.
 The Song of the Cyclops (Poem). Tinsley Pratt.
 Down the Danube. W. V. Burgess.
 A Quatrain of Omar Khayyám in Rômanes, the Speech of the English Gypsies. W. E. A. Axon and H. T. Crofton.
 Anthony Trollope. Frederick Barker.
 The Enormity of Fiction. J. D. Andrew.
 The Birth of a Soul (Poem). Rowland Thirlmere.
 Ivan Vazoff. Joseph Angeloff.
 On the Law Case: Shylock *v.* Antonio. James T. Foard.
 Tragedy, as it was Written. Arthur W. Fox.
 Sonnet: A Dream of a Skylark's Song. J. A. Goodacre.
 Sonnet: The Three Sisters Brontë. Abraham Stansfield.
 Arthur O'Shaughnessy. Laurence Clay.

The Evolution of the Essay. W. V. Burgess.
 "Hulking Tom: " A Note on the Life and Work of Masaccio.
 W. Noel Johnson.
 Winthrop Mackworth Praed. John Mortimer.
 The Abuse of Words. Arthur W. Fox.
 Robin Hood. Geo. A. Shaw.
 The Poetry of Lord de Tabley. Tinsley Pratt.
 Sonnet. W. R. Credland.
 Proceedings.
 Memorial Notices.

PAPERS. Vol. 26 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 19), 1900.

Wastdale Head at Easter. L. J. Oppenheimer.
 Theocritus, the Poet of Sicily. A. W. Fox.
 Some Notes on Marine Painting, from Vandeveldt to the
 present day. E. E. Minton.
 A Word for the Waits. Thomas Newbigging.
 John Byrom's Miscellaneous Poems. Thomas Derby.
 Ode on New Year's Eve. Tinsley Pratt.
 Some recent Biographies of Shakspeare. J. T. Foard.
 Four "Vagrom Men" in Donegal. Geo. Milner.
 Ancient Legends of County Donegal. A. W. Fox.
 Fox Hunting in Donegal. B. A. Redfern.
 Some Notes on Thomas Quincey. John Mortimer.
 Some Account of the Art and Art Patronage of the Last
 Century. W. Noel Johnson.
 Lord de Tabley: Some further Notes. Tinsley Pratt.
 The World was Richer Then: A Poem. Laurence Clay.
 Jessie Fothergill. Edmund Mercer.
 Lancashire Humour, with examples. Thos. Newbigging.
 A Visit to the Engelberg, with some impressions of a corner of
 the Mainthal. W. E. A. Axon.
 Creative Literature. John Wilcock.
 An Italian Garden. C. E. Tyrer.
 Heinrich Heine. A. Schumacher.
 Two Translations from Heine. H. Gannon.
 Charles Stuart Calverley. A. W. Fox.
 Phases of Life: A Poem. Geo. Milner.
 The Artist: A Vignette. John Mortimer.
 Shakespeare's French Critics. Walter Butterworth.
 Glimpses of Arab Life. Sim Schofield.
 The Poems of George Meredith. J. H. Brocklehurst.

The Romance of the Ritter Von Staufenberg. L. Clay.
 Some recent Garden Literature. G. H. Bell.
 On the Moorland Road: A Poem. H. E. Campbell.
 The Valley of Asphodel: A Poem. Thomas Kay.
 Proceedings.
 George Milner Commemoration Dinner.
 Memorial Notices.

PAPERS. Vol. 27 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 20), 1901.

Robert Langton: In Memoriam. John Mortimer.
 Notes on Ruskin's "Elements of Drawing." George Milner.
 An Old Lancashire Village. Arthur W. Fox.
 Kinglake's "Eothen." R. H. Selbie.
 Railway Bookstalls. Walter Butterworth.
 The Nomenclature of the Power Loom. Oscar S. Hall.
 Jean de la Bruyère. Edmund Mercer.
 Silas Told. Laurence Clay.
 Boadicea: A Ballad of Britain. Tinsley Pratt.
 Homerie Tradition in Epic Poetry. Walter Butterworth.
 Caleb Talbot's Commonplace Book. John Mortimer.
 Change: A Poem. Arthur W. Fox.
 Maurice Maeterlinck. Edmund Mercer.
 A Lancashire Ladies' Mentor. W. R. Credland.
 François Rabelais. Wm. Mehlhaus.
 Sonnet. W. Bagshaw.
 Ruskinian Economics. John Wilcock.
 The Poetry of James Thomson. Tinsley Pratt.
 Tolstoy's "What is Art?" J. Ernest Phythian.
 Ballad from Heine's Harzreise. Hy. Gannon.
 A Day Off: Lichfield. W. R. Credland.
 Chaucer's Tale of Sir Thopas. George Milner.
 Oliver Wendell Holmes. R. H. Selbie.
 Old Malabar, Juggler and Acrobat. Wm. Dinsmore.
 Alfred the Great. James T. Foard.
 Harold the Saxon: A Ballad of Senlac Hill. Tinsley Pratt.
 Concerning some Selections from Ruskin. John Mortimer.
 The Sea—The Open Sea. Laurence Clay.
 Epitaph. Arthur W. Fox.
 François Villon, Poet and Burglar. Edmund Mercer.
 The Poet with the Downcast Eyes. John Mortimer.
 The Matchless Orinda. Arthur W. Fox.
 Heinrich Heine's Harzreise. Henry Gannon.
 Shakespeare's Italian Critics. Walter Butterworth.

Dante Alighieri on Dialects. William Whitehead.
 The Philosophy of Laughter. B. A. Redfern.
 John Ceiriog Hughes. John Davies.
 Autumn: A Poem. Laurence Clay.
 Proceedings.
 Bust of Mr. George Milner.
 Memorial Notices.

PAPERS. Vol. 28 (MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Vol. 21), 1902.

The Passion Play of 1900. C. H. Bellamy.
 Horace Ep I. ii., 39-42. H. E. Campbell.
 Jane Austen and the Novel. Edmund Mercer.
 The Old Fortune Teller: A Lancashire Sketch. A. W. Fox.
 Sonnet. W. R. Credland.
 In the Footsteps of Dante. C. E. Tyrer.
 Maeterlinck on Bees. Walter Butterworth.
 The "Forget-Me-Not." C. T. T. Bateman.
 Concerning Some Literary Club Portraits. John Mortimer.
 Scandinavian Stories about Huldre. Abel Heywood.
 Sonnet. Wm. Bagshaw.
 The Versification of Spenser's Epithalamion and Prothalamion.
 Geo. Milner.
 Lifting Tuesday. A. W. Fox.
 Some Cheshire Village Characteristics. W. V. Burgess.
 Christopher Smart. J. H. Swann.
 Poem: "The Child on its Mother's Knee." A. W. Fox.
 Lancashire Novelists: Mrs. Gaskell. John Mortimer.
 Symbol and Allegory in Spenser. Walter Butterworth.
 Hydrington Prosecution Society. J. E. Craven.
 The Metrical Imitations of Chatterton. W. C. Hall.
 Sonnet. Laurence Clay.
 Immanuel Kant. Gustav Jacoby.
 Sonnet. W. V. Burgess.
 Our Scholar Gipsy: Cuthbert Evan Tyrer. John Mortimer.
 Sonnets. Abraham Stansfield.
 Cyrano de Bergerac. Edmund Mercer.
 Some Musical and other Impressions of a Visit to Sicily.
 Henry Watson.
 Theodore Hook. Mark Bailey.
 Some Women of Sir Walter Scott's Novels. Geo. Shone.
 The Mabinogion. John Davies.
 Proceedings.
 Memorial Notices.

INDEX TO PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
Manchester Literary Club.

INDEX TO PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
Manchester Literary Club.

A.

- ABBATT (Robert, jun., Mathematician), iv. 21.
Abbott (T. C.), xii. 412, xiii. 428, xxiii. 422, xxiv. 425.
—— Literary Societies and Civic Life, xxii. 429.
—— Review of "Pages from the Day-book of Bethia Hardacre,"
 xxii. 282.
Aberdare, vii. 199.
Aberglaslyn Railway, xxiv. 468.
Abuse of Words, xxv. 270.
Academies, their Influence on Art, vii., 343.
Academy of Arts, xiv. 459, xv. 458.
Acre (Nunez d'), Sonnet, xiv. 395.
Acres Fair, iii. 86.
Acropolis of Athens, xxiii. 36.
Acting, Amateur, xxii. 248.
—— Relation of Accessories to it, i. 118.
—— Traditional, vii. 332.
Acton (H. M.), A Grave Problem, xv. 444.
—— Christmas Symposium, xii. 52, 409.
Actors and Clergymen, vii. 357.
—— English and French, vi. 261.
Ad Mancuniam: a Poem, xxi. 376.
Adam's Coat of Arms, v. 28.
Adams (Dr. Ernest), Lancashire Dialect, Proc. 1873-4, p. 21.
Adams (W. D.), xi. 394.
Address to a Bookworm, xxiii. 423.
Adlington Pamphlets, vi. 44.
Adullum, Cave of, xiii. 188.
Æschylus: His "Prometheus" and that of Shelley, viii. Q. 29.
—— Prometheus Vincetus, vii. 1.

- Æsthetics of Penmanship, xx. 116.
 Africa, North, Sketches in, xxi. 139.
 — South, Experiences in, xxv. 481.
 African Discovery in Relation to Maps, i. 123.
 Agriculture of Lancashire in 18th Century, v. 59.
 Aikin's "Forty Miles Round Manchester," viii. R. 33.
 Ainger (Rev. Dr.), iv. 93.
 Ainsworth (Jeremiah), iv. 14, 21, viii. Q. 138.
 Ainsworth (W. H.), iv. 15.
 — As a Novelist, xxii. 1.
 — His Early Days, viii. Q. 136.
 — Note on, xxiii., 457.
 Alcock (R. C.), The Weaver Poet of Bolton, v. 265.
 Alcott (L. M.) at Concord, viii. Q. 7.
 Alderley Edge Excursions, ix. 394, xxi. 400.
 Aldine Editions, vi. 49.
 Ale Tasters, Last of the, xii. 118, 416.
 Alehouses and Parsons, v. 66.
 Alexandria, Visit to, xiii. 328.
 Alfred the Great, xxvii. 265.
 Alfred the Laureate and Alfred the Great, xxii. 451.
 Algeria, Visit to, xiv. 434.
 All-Round Man, xx. 235.
 Allen-a-Dale, ix. 298.
 Allerthorpe Hall, xiii. 280.
 Allestree (R.), Almanac, iii. 73.
 Allingham (W.), "Day and Night Songs," xi. 45, 379.
 — Irish Songs and Poems reviewed, xiv. 194.
 Alliteration in English Literature, v. 223.
 Almanacs, iv. 19, viii. Q. 310.
 — Nineteenth Century, xxvi. 449.
 — Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, iii. 65.
 — Stuart and Revolutionary Periods, vi. 72.
 Almquist (C. J. L.), Notice of, xxv. 452.
 Althorp Library, xix. 135.
 Alton Towers, Excursion to, xxiii. 416.
 Amateur Acting, xxii. 248.
 Ambleside, vii. 249.
 — Railway Bill, xiii. 460.
 America: Archæology of the New World, vii. 184.
 Amesbury, ii. 102.
 Amicis (Edmondo de), Essay on, xviii. 43.
 Amiel (H. F.), His "Journal Intime," xi. 179.

- Among the Sand Dunes, xx. 372.
Ancoats Skylark: a Poem, x. 387.
Anderson, the Wizard of the North, iv., 227.
Andrew (J. D.), xvii. 429, xviii. 438, 451, xxii. 473, xxiii. 421.
—— All-Round Man, xx. 235.
—— Art of Poetry, xxiii. 124.
—— Ballymooney Literary Club, xxii. 415.
—— Chaucer: The Man and the Time, xxvii. 467.
—— Enormity of Fiction, xxv. 230.
—— Hall Caine's "Christian," xxiv. 437.
—— Jottings of a Literary Vagabond, xx. 447.
—— On Eulogy, xxii. 314.
—— On Making the Best of It., xxiv. 224.
—— Robert Burns, xx. 438.
—— The New Woman, xxi. 182.
—— The Sailing of the Barque Quinine, xxiii. 445.
—— The Superior Person, xxi. 320.
—— Thirlmere Water, xxi. 87.
—— Vanities of Literature, xix. 448.
Andrew (John, Mathematician), iv. 21.
Andrews (William), Notice of his Almanacs, vi. 80.
Angell (John), xii. 388, xxiii. 425, xxiv. 466.
—— Genius and Imagination, xi. 428, 431, 432.
—— George Combe, the Social Reformer, vii. 216.
—— On the Influence of Physical Science, ix. 435, x. 341.
—— New Psychology, xxiv. 435.
—— Ruskin Economics, xxvii. 482.
—— Sacrifices of Education to Examinations, xv. 449.
—— Utopia and Millennia, xxiii. 513.
Angell Militant: Verses, xxiii. 464.
Angeloff (J.), Bulgarian Literature, xxiv. 440.
—— English Translations of Foreign Literature, xxvi. 417.
—— Ivan Vazoff, xxv. 253.
Angle-Terre: a Poem, xx. 11.
Annunzio (G. d'), Paper on, xxiv. 471.
Anti-epileptic Oil, vi. 88.
Appleby, vii. 248.
Appreciative Faculty, Cultivation of, xv. 254.
Apprentices' Regulations, vi. 83.
Arab Life, Glimpses of, xxvi. 347.
Arcadia, Sir Philip Sidney's, xxiii. 266.
Archæology in relation to Art, vii. 174.
—— of the New World, vii. 184.

- Architecture Defined, v. 160.
- Ardill (L. D.), *Obsolete French Words in the English Language*, iv. 200.
- Ariel and the Snake, xix. 23.
- Arkwright (Sir Richard), v. 177.
- Arley, vii. 320.
- Armstrong and George Fox, iv. 129.
- Arnold (Matthew) as Poet, xvi. 358.
- As Prose Writer, xvi. 1.
- In Memoriam: a Poem, xiv. 388.
- Note on his Poetry, xxiii. 447.
- Notice of, xv. 460.
- Poetry of, ix. 86.
- Quoted, iv. 95.
- Arnold (W. T.), *Vocabulary of Keats*, x. 412.
- Arnside Idyll, xx. 122.
- Art and Art Patronage of the Last Century, xxvi. 163.
- And Artists, Mission, iii. 190.
- And Geist, iv. 102.
- And its Future in connection with Working Folk, v. 51.
- And Morals, vi. 119, ix. 18.
- As shown in Tennyson's Palace of Art, iv. 31.
- Criticism, Principles of, vii. 335.
- Criticisms, Revised, xiv. 434.
- Culture and Physical Science, x. 341.
- Definition of, v. 160, 172.
- Didactic, xxiii., 26.
- Fancies and Fashions, vi. 182.
- For Art's Sake, xxiii. 520.
- Galleries, Influence of, iv. 172.
- Gallery for Manchester, iii. 193.
- Gallery Pictures, x. 400.
- Gallery, Warrington, v. 217.
- Greek Miniature, x. 401.
- Japanese, iv. 191.
- In Lancashire, x. 175, 438.
- In Lancashire and Cheshire: List of Deceased Artists, x. 447.
- In Monochrome, vii. 363.
- In Relation to Archæology, vii. 174.
- Influence of Academies and Schools of Design, vii. 343.
- Influence of Popular Taste and Criticism, viii. Q. 244.
- Institutions of Manchester, xxiv. 458.

- Art, its Object Pleasure, vi. 189.
 — Leading Elements, i. 120.
 — Manchester as an Art Centre, iii. 42, 211.
 — Museum for Manchester, iv. 178.
 — Museum Scheme, v. 51.
 — Nudity in, v. 228, vii. 27.
 — Of Ancient Greece, xxi. 24.
 — Of Clarence Whaite, xxv. 1.
 — Of the Last Century, xxv. 452.
 — Practice, xxii. 402.
 — Present Day Interest in, xxvii., 448.
 — Recent Opinions on, xxiv. 491.
 — Theory of, xxv. 97.
 — Tolstoy's "What is Art," xxvii. 184.
 — Treasures Exhibition: Its Influence in Manchester, viii.
 Q. 258.
 — Wealth, and Riches, ix. 153.
 — Work in Black and White, ii. 164.
 Art and Love: Sonnet, xxiv. 96.
 Art of Poetry, xxiii. 124.
 Arthur's presumed Victories in Lancashire, ii. 151.
 Arthurian Legend, xxiv. 277.
 — Romances, Proc. 1893-4, 84.
 Artingstall (W.), Reminiscences of a Trip to the East, xiii. 324.
 Artist: A Vignette, xxv. 326.
 Artistic Temperament, vi., 173.
 Artists, City Pavement, xxvii. 462.
 — Living Lancashire, i. 116.
 — Of Lancashire and Cheshire, List, x. 428, 447.
 Ashbourne Church, Monument, vii. 177.
 Ashcroft (Richard, Mathematician), iv. 21.
 Ashe (Thomas), a Neglected Poet, xiv. 186.
 — His Songs of a Year, xiv. 457.
 — In Memoriam, xvi. 386.
 — Notice of, xvi. 435.
 — Tennyson Parallels, xv. 97.
 — Two Sonnets, xv. 200.
 Ashton (James, Mathematician), iv. 21.
 Ashton-in-Makerfield, ii. 154.
 Ashton-under-Lyne, Black Knight, ii. 158.
 — Church and the Five of Spades, v. 238.
 Ashworth (H. M.), A Lancashire Humourist, Oliver Ormerod,
 xii. 328, 430.

- Asia, Central, Literature of, vi. 53.
 Aspland (T. L.), Biographical Sketch, xvii. 295.
 Aston (J. P.) and Harrison Ainsworth, viii. Q. 149.
 — His Notice of John Owens, iv. 135.
 Aston (Joseph), Notice of his Dramas, vi. 212.
 Astrological Almanacs, iii. 68 et seq.
 Athelstan's Victory at Brunanburh, iv. 194.
 Athens, Acropolis of, xxiii. 36.
 Atherton (Miss), iv. 194, vii. 187.
 Atherton and Dutton Feud, ii. 159.
 Attkins (Edgar), xx. 441, xxiii. 422, xxiv. 435.
 — Crawford's "Doctor Claudius," xvii. 303.
 — Lucas Malet's "Wages of Sin," xix. 247.
 — Note on Thackeray, xxv. 90.
 — Politis: A Study of Telegraph Poles, xxiv. 87.
 — The Philosophy in Lever's "Barrington," xvi. 130.
 — Thesis on the Flat-iron, xviii. 174.
 Augier (Emile), Plays of, xvi. 439, xvii. 163.
 Austin (Alfred), Poet Laureate, xxii. 422.
 Australian Poetry, xvi. 417.
 Author, Duty of Reader to, xix. 194.
 Authors and Publishers, Proc. 1873-4, p. 25.
 — Lancashire, Proc. 1873-4, p. 29.
 Authorship, Some Conditions of, xii. 253, 411.
 — Times and Seasons of, xii. 247, 411.
 Autographs, v. 22.
 Autumn: a Poem, xxvii. 410.
 — And Winter Days in North Wales, vii. 166.
 — Days in South Wales, vii. 195.
 — Reverie: a Poem, xvi. 127.
 Awkendale, v. 60.
 Axon (Ernest), Gaskell Bibliography, xxi. 466.
 Axon (K.), Notice of Her "Tenants of Johnson's Court," xvii. 392.
 Axon (W. E. A.), Proc. 1873-4, 77, 81, Papers vii. 342, ix. *Passim*, xi. *Passim*, xii. *Passim*, xiii. 408, 429, xv. 457, xxiii. 513.
 — Adolph Samelson, In Memoriam, xiv. 172.
 — Alexander Barclay and Manchester, xxi. 411.
 — An Italian Sermon: a Poem, xvi. 424.
 — Art in Lancashire, x. 175, 438.
 — Art Museum for Manchester, iv. 179.
 — Ballads and Songs of Yorkshire, Proc. 1873-4, 57.

- Axon (W. E. A.), *Berber Folk Tales*, xiv. 127.
- *Bibliography of Mr. and Mrs. Gaskell*, xxi. 466.
- *Bibliotheca Lindesiana*, x. 400.
- *Blind Man's Wife: a Poem*, xii. 96.
- *Bolton and its Free Library*, v. 18.
- *Book Rarities of the Manchester Free Library*, i. 76, 128.
- *British Museum and the need of a Catalogue of English Books*, i. 129.
- *Byron's Influence on European Literature*, x. 323.
- *Character of Richard III.*, x. 414.
- *Charles Dickens and Shorthand*, xviii. 291.
- *Chetham Library Book Rarities*, iv. 173.
- *De Quincey and J. F. Ferrier*, xxiv. 268.
- *Did Christianity Introduce a New Spirit into Art?* vii. Q. 358.
- *Did Shakespeare Visit Lancashire?* viii. Q. 176.
- *Distribution of National Publications*, v. 257.
- *Elzevirs*, x. 430.
- *Etienne Dolet*, xxvi. 437.
- *Ever the Same: a Poem*, x. 300.
- *Fair Em*, i. 114.
- *Five Epigrams*, xi. 200.
- *Folk-Lore of Lancashire*, xvi. 415.
- *Fritz Reuter's Story of the "Ganshandel"*, x. 223, 420.
- *George Eliot's Use of Dialect*, vii. 129.
- *Geographical Distribution of Men of Genius*, ix. 335.
- *Guest at Christmas Supper*, xiv. 42.
- *Hand of Fate: a Poem*, viii. Q. 89.
- *Is the Song of the Nightingale Merry or Melancholy?* iii. 134.
- *J. D. Watson: In Memoriam*, xviii. 144.
- *J. E. Bailey: In Memoriam*, xiv. 297.
- *John Ruskin: A Bibliographical Biography*, v. 155.
- *Journalistic Faculty*, x. 435.
- *Lancashire Dialect*, *Proc.* 1873-4, p. 23.
- *Legend of Hastings: a Poem*, xii. 302.
- *Libraries of Lancashire and Cheshire*, vi. 21.
- *List of Books Illustrating the Lancashire Dialect*, Appendix to Vol. ii.
- *List of Lancashire and Cheshire Publications during 1876*, Appendix to Vol. iii.
- *Literary History of the Comedy of the "Drummer"*, xxi. 172.

- Axon (W. E. A.), Manchester Art Gallery, x. 399.
- Manchester Rebels, xiii. 418.
- Manchester Will of the Fifteenth Century, iii. 210.
- MS. Vol. by Thomas Barritt, ii. 156.
- Milton's "Comus" and Fletcher's "Faithful Shepherdess"
Compared, viii. Q. 285.
- Notabilia Bibliothecæ Chethamensis, Appendix to Vol. iii.
- Note on William Rowlinson, xvi. 354.
- Notice of his Library, vi. 47.
- "Old Wife's Tale" and "Comus" Compared, x. 422.
- On a Book by De Quincey's Father, v. 244.
- On a Printed Catalogue of the British Museum Library,
iv. 49.
- On Free Libraries, xiii. 445.
- On General Gordon's Copy of Newman's "Dream of
Gerontius," xv. 65.
- On Idris Vychan, xiv. 422.
- Penn's Landing in America, ix. 421.
- "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), x. 413.
- Prices of American Books, vi. 305.
- Prologue to the Black and White Exhibition, ii. 162.
- Proposed Universal Catalogue, iv. 209.
- Provincial Bibliography, iii. 183.
- Psalm of the Rechabite, xxii. 479.
- Quatrain of Omar Khayyam in Gypsy Speech, xxv. 209.
- Relation of Archæology to Art, vii. 174.
- Samuel Laycock, xvii. 355.
- Sands of Weeping: a Poem, xix. 320.
- Smallest Books in the World, ii. 159.
- Stalk as a Sign of Contract, ix. 194.
- Story of the Pied Piper of Hamelin, xvi. 266.
- The Ancoats Skylark: a Poem, x. 387.
- The Church of the Little Fawn: a Poem, xv. 293.
- The Counsel of Perfection: a Poem, xvi. 286.
- The First Roses: a Poem, xii. 196.
- The Wood: a Poem, xiii. 295.
- Thomas Jones: In Memoriam, ii. 59.
- Translation from M. Morelli, xxiv. 173.
- Transylvanian Gypsy Songs, ix. 295.
- Two Sonnets, xiv. 395.
- Visit to the Engelberg, xxvi. 235.
- Wordsworth in London, xiii. 310.

B.

- BACKHOUSE (Thomas J.), Memorial Notice, xx. 462.
Bacon-Shakspeare Craze, xxi. 289.
Bagot (Richard), Bohemianism, xiv. 357, 461.
—— Charles Reade, xix. 436.
—— On Comic Draughtsmen, xi. 418.
—— Peter Pindar, ix. 417.
—— "Phiz," illustrated, x. 301, 412.
Bagshaw (Wm.), End of the Session: Verses, xxvii. 484.
—— Sonnets, xxvii. 168, xxviii. 142.
Bahin (C. P.), vii. 346.
Bailey (J. E.), Proc. 1873-4, 76, Papers, ix. 430, xii. 435.
—— Biddulph Old Hall, vi. 222.
—— Bishop Lewis Bayly and his "Practice of Piety," ix. 201.
—— Buxton Beggar's Petition, x. 397.
—— Byrom MSS. recently added to the Chetham Library, viii. Q. 296.
—— Diary of Edmund Harrold, x. 430.
—— Five of Spades and the Church of Ashton-under-Lyne, v. 238.
—— Foundation of the Chetham Library, iv. 175.
—— His Memoir of Dr. Clarke Noticed, iv. 15, 16.
—— In Memoriam, xiv. 297.
—— John Byrom, the Manchester Stenographer, i. 7.
—— John Whitaker, the Historian of Manchester, iii. 148.
—— Library of Leigh Grammar School, v. 256.
—— Notice of his Library, vi. 47.
—— On an Autograph of Coleridge, vi. 219.
—— On the Cipher of Pepys's Diary, ii. 129.
—— Richard de Bury, xi. 402.
—— Richard de Bury as Chamberlain of Chester, vi. 283.
—— The Warburtons of Arley, vii. 292, 320.
—— William Ryley and his Son, v. 232.
Bailey (Mark), R. M. Ross: In Memoriam, xxvi. 534.
—— Theodore Hook, Author and Humorist, xxviii. 352.
Bailey (P. J.), Festus, xi. 394.
Bailey (Samuel), of Sheffield, Notice of Him, viii. Q. 194.
—— Works of, vi. 53.
Bailey (Sir W. H.), x. 439, xii. 435, xiii. 409, 428, 446, xvii. 425, xxiv. 477.
—— Character of Richard III., x. 414.

- Bailey (Sir W. H.), Lancashire Inventors, xxviii. 462.
—— Montaigne, xxiii. 478.
—— On Evolution, xi. 411.
—— On Foreign and English Society, xi. 425.
—— Open Spaces, x. 420, 422.
—— Richard Roberts, the Inventor, v. 175.
—— Speeches at Christmas Suppers, xix. 428, xxii. 413.
Baker (Sir Thomas), Notice of his Library, vi. 48.
Bala, Visit to, xix. 445.
Baldwin (William), Literature of the Stage, viii. R. 25.
Bales (Peter), His Minute Bible, ii. 160.
Ballad Melody, xxvi. 500.
Ballads of the Fleet, xx. 183.
—— Old English, xix. 439.
Ballads, Scotch, Proc. 1873-4, 63.
—— Street, Bunch of, xii. 305.
—— The Ancient Ballad, v. 71.
—— The Old Ballad, xxiii. 420.
—— Yorkshire, Proc. 1873-4, 57.
Ballantrae, xxii. 237.
Ballintrae, xxii. 408.
Ballymooney Literary Club, xxii. 415.
Bamford (Samuel), Death of, Report 1872-3, 8.
Bancroft (Elias), viii. Q. 85, xxiv. 466.
Banditti, Cretan, in Seventeenth Century, vii. 152.
Banks (Mrs. Isabella), Letter from, xxii. 405.
—— Notice of, xxvi. 416.
—— On Old Manchester, xii. 420.
—— Testimonial, xv. 425.
Banks (Sir Joseph), iv. 16.
Banks (Thomas), His Success and Failure as a Sculptor,
vii. 176.
Bannister (John), xvi. 421.
—— Handel, xi. 424.
—— Henry Lawes, Musician, xvi. 66.
—— "Musical Instruments," xiv. 198.
—— John Fawcett: His Life and Work, xi. 33.
Baptismal Nomenclature in Lancashire and Yorkshire, iv. 69.
Barclay (Alexander) and Manchester, xxi. 411.
Barber (Reginald), xiii. 416, xvii. 421.
—— A Portrait (illustrated), xv. 64.
—— Presents Portrait of J. C. Lockhart, xiv. 52.

- "Barber's Shop," Procter's, x. 184.
Bards, Celtic, v. 249.
Bardsley (C. W.) as a Novelist, xxi. 131.
—— Baptismal Nomenclature in Lancashire and Yorkshire,
iv. 69.
—— Memorial Notice, xxv. 462.
Barker (F.), xxv. 427.
—— Anthony Trollope, xxv. 210.
Barlow (Samuel), Memorial Notice, xix. 459.
Barlow (T. Oldham), Biographical Sketch, xvii. 131.
—— Notice of, xvi. 445.
Barmouth, From Yarmouth to, viii. Q. 320.
Barnard Castle, ix. 307.
Barrie (J. M.), Review of his "When a Man's Single," xvi. 288.
Barritt (Thomas), Account of a MSS. volume written by him,
ii. 156.
Baslow, Excursion to, xxviii. 405.
Bateman (C. T. Tallent), xiii. 457, xvi. 427, xxiv. 431.
—— Books and MSS. of John Henry Sharman, x. 411.
—— Drawing-room Annuals, xxiii. 433.
—— Etymology of some Common Exclamations, xii. 345.
—— Farnham Castle, xiv. 418.
—— "Forget-me-not" Annual, xxviii. 78.
—— James Montgomery, xv. 384, 436.
—— Lake Leman and English Literature, xiii. 356.
—— Review of Hugh Paton's "Etching," xxii. 467.
—— Schaffhausen, xvi. 418.
—— Some Notes on Prefaces, xi. 288, 418.
—— William Gilpin, Artist and Author, xix. 301.
—— Writings of Miss E. S. Holt, x. 439.
Bateman (James), Orchidaceous Plants, vi. 232.
Bateman (Robert), Artist, vi. 232.
Bateson (H. D.), English Rhythms, xvii. 57.
—— John Addington Symonds, xxii. 378.
—— Rhythm of Coleridge's "Christabel," xx. 275.
Bathing, Harvest, vii. 26.
—— Rules, iii. 74.
Battle of the Poets: Verses, xxvi. 446.
Baudelaire (Charles), Notice of, xix. 444, xxvi. 432.
—— Paper on, xxiv. 492.
Baxter (W. G.), On his drawing "They had been Friends in
Youth," xv. 432, xvi. 157.
Baxtonden (Thomas, Mathematician), vi. 21.

- Bayly (Bishop Lewis) and his "Practice of Piety," vi. 48,
ix. 201.
- Bazeley (Thomas, Mathematician), iv. 22.
- Beaconsfield's Career Compared with that of David, v. 152.
- Bealey (R. R.), Death of, xiii. 448.
- Beattie (George) and his Poems, xx. 422.
- Beauty, Subjective Theory of, xiii. 250.
- Beech Hill, Cheetham Hill, viii. Q. 155.
- Bees, Maeterlinck on, xxviii. 67.
- Beeston Castle Excursion, xxvi. 411.
- Beethoven's Fate Knocking at the Door, iv. 101.
- Bega (Saint), Legend of, iv. 85.
- Beggars, Roman, xx. 178.
- Wordsworth on, xiii. 314.
- Bell (G. H.), Recent Garden Literature, xxvi. 378.
- Bell Presage Fulfilled, v. 115.
- Bellagio, Day Dream at, xxii. 182.
- Bellamy (C. H.), xxv. 424, xxii. 433.
- Chaucer's Handwriting, Portraits and Name, xxvii. 469.
- Humorous Poets of the Victorian Era, xx. 423.
- Libraries of Munich and Vienna, xxvii., 432.
- Marshall Pass of the Rocky Mountains, xx. 92.
- Passion Play of 1900, xxviii. 1.
- Surnames and their Origin, xxi. 438.
- The Book Fiend, xxiii. 335.
- Wilberforce Papers, xxiv. 441.
- Bellot Chinese Library, vi. 42.
- Benevolent Society, vi. 235.
- Bennett (R. J.), x. 399, xii. 398.
- Memorial Notice, xxviii. 497.
- Bennie (A.), xxvii. 436.
- Berber Folk Tales, xiv. 127, 415.
- Bergerac (Cyrano de), Notice of, xxviii. 309.
- Berkeley (Bishop), Idealism of, vii. 71, viii. Q. 57.
- Berlin Rathhaus, Bas Reliefs, x. 433.
- Berne and Shrewsbury, xviii. 427.
- Bettws-y-Coed, v. 212.
- Bewick Books, vi. 49, 54, 56.
- Bewsey Tragedy, ii. 158.
- Bible, Poetry of the, xiii. 45.
- Bible Christian Church Library, vi. 24.
- Bibliographical Section, v. 256, 267.
- Bibliography and Art, vii. 181.

- Bibliography and Art, Books and Pamphlets by Members of
the Club, Appendix to Vol. i.
- English Lake District, x. 330.
 - Lancashire and Cheshire, 1876, iii. 224.
 - Lancashire Dialect, ii. 145.
 - Manchester, 1880—1887, vii.—xiv.
 - Need of Official English, i. 106, 129.
 - Provincial, iii. 183.
 - Rochdale, vi. 232.
- Biddulph Old Hall, vi. 222.
- Biden (H. B.), ix. 428.
- Death of, xiv. 434.
 - On Bow Stones, xi. 399.
 - On Stone Relics near Manchester, xiii. 448.
 - Trees in Manchester, xiv. 424.
- Billiard Club, ii. 19.
- Bird (Peter), His Epitaph, iv. 60.
- Birkdale Shore, xix. 238.
- Birth of a Soul: a Poem, xxv. 242.
- Bishop (Sir H. R.), His Life and Work, xix. 181.
- Bit o' Coortin', xxiv. 143.
- Bit of Family History, xiii. 60.
- Black (William), Scene of his Novels, iv. 157.
- Black and White Exhibition, ii. 142, 162.
- Black Death, iv. 193.
- Black Hall Rocks, vii. 26, 36.
- Blackley (Dr. C. H.), ix. 429.
- Blacklock (Christopher), In Memoriam, xviii. 301.
- Pictures by him, v. 207, 210, 212, viii. Q. 155.
- Blake (William), Character and Work, xxii. 411.
- Poet and Artist, xxi. 433.
- Blanchard (E. L.), xviii. 199, 218.
- Blanchard (Laman) and Watts Phillips, xvi. 413.
- Bleackley (E. O.), Effective Reading, vii. 355.
- Intellectual Development and Longevity, x. 428.
 - Memorial Notice, xxv. 460.
- Bleasdale Forest, iv. 87.
- Blind Man's Wife: a Poem, xii. 96.
- Blood Letting, iii. 74.
- Blue Books, Distribution of, v. 257.
- Boadicea: a Ballad of Britain, xxvii. 101.
- Bobbin (Tim), vii. 129.
- Boccaccio (G.), Note on, xxi. 380.

- Boethius' Influence on Music, iv. 100.
Boggart of the North of England, vi. 278.
Bohemianism, xiv. 357, 461.
—— Club Life in London, xviii. 197.
Bold of Bold, ii. 158.
Bolton (Billy), Notice of, xxv. 425.
Bolton (R. and S.), Works, vi. 48.
Bolton and its Free Library, v. 16.
—— Authors and their Principal Works, v. 27.
—— Books, vi. 141.
—— Periodicals, v. 22.
—— Strike and Popular Literature, iv. 198.
—— Visit of Literary Club Council, v. 273.
Bolton Abbey, v. 209.
Bolton Hall, viii. R. 16.
Book Fiend, xxiii. 335.
—— Fish, xxiii. 429.
—— Illustration, i. 124, xvi. 437, xxv. 445.
—— Plates, xvi. 424.
—— Rarities of the Manchester Free Library, i. 76, 128.
Booker (John, Almanac Maker), iii. 77.
Books and Libraries, Imaginary, xvii. 285.
—— Cheapening, vi. 304.
—— for General Readers, xiii. 113, 428.
—— Professors of, iv. 172.
—— Sizes, iii., 186.
—— Smallest in the World, ii. 159.
—— Special Collections, vi. 31.
—— without Dates, vii. 362.
—— *see also* Bibliography.
Bookstalls, Railway, xxvii. 54.
Bookworm, Address to a, xxiii. 423.
Booth (Barton), Dramatist and Actor, vi. 204.
Booth (Henry, jun.), Drama by Him, vi. 215.
Borde (Andrew), Merry Andrew, xxii. 149.
Border Widow's Lament, v. 82.
Borrow (George), Estimate of his Works, xviii. 223, 446.
Borrowdale, v. 205, vii. 254.
Borva and its Princess, iv. 159.
Boscawen (W. St. C.), vii. 338.
Boston and the Fens, viii. Q. 324.
Bough (Sam.), Notice of, v. 246.
Bow Stones, xi. 399.

- Bowes, ix. 303.
 Bowker (James), Notice of his Almanacs, vi. 82.
 Brabin (John), founder of Chipping School, iv. 82.
 Bracciolini (Poggio), Did he Forge the Annals of Tacitus, v. 231.
 Bradbury (John), Humane Society's Medal Presented to him, xii. 384.
 Bradley (Francis E.), A New Year's Greeting: a Poem, xi. 100.
 — Shall I say "Yes?" a Poem, xiii. 36.
 — The Cuckoo: a Poem, xii. 126.
 — The Star of Hope: a Poem, xii. 51.
 Bradshaw Family, v. 126.
 Bradshaw (Robert), xi. 394.
 Braggat Sunday, iii. 107.
 Braithwait or Brathwait (R.), vii. 304, xii. 416.
 Brandes (Dr. G.), Biography of Shakspeare, xxvi. 79.
 Braune (A.), xiii. 445, xvii. 421.
 — Plays of Emile Augier, xvi. 439, xvii. 163.
 Breda Siege, vii. 162.
 Breton Song and Folklore, xx. 163.
 Brewer (Joseph), Mathematician, iv. 22.
 Brickell (Rev. Mr.), iv. 14.
 Bridgeman (J. V.), xviii. 209.
 Bridges (R.), Notice of his Poetry, xvii. 280.
 Brierley (Ben), ix. 432, xii. 389.
 — As a Writer of Fiction, xxvi. 454.
 — At Christmas Supper, viii. R. 41.
 — Christmas Greeting, xxi. 422.
 — Christmas Letter, xvii. 419.
 — Christmas Morn: a Poem, xix. 427.
 — In Memoriam—Samuel Barlow: a Poem, xix. 462.
 — Lancashire Dialect, x. 402.
 — Memorial for a Pension, xix. 412.
 — Memorial Notices, xxii. 489.
 — On Tennyson's "Dora," xv. 450.
 — Poem on the Death of the Duke of Clarence, xviii. 447.
 — Recollections of, xxvii. 460.
 — Reminiscence of, xxviii. 447.
 — Review of his "Humorous Rhymes," xvi. 55.
 — Some Phases of Lancashire Life, xvi. 205.
 — Testimonial Committee, x. 436.
 Brierley (James), xxv. 438, xxvii. 436, 483.
 — Evening at the Literary Club, xxiv. 425.

- Brierley (James), *God Bless the Prince of Wales: Verses*, xxv. 428.
- *Maggie: a Love Story*, xxvii. 453.
- *Shall we ever Fly: Verses*, xxvi. 450.
- *Song by the Queen of the Witches*, xxv. 445.
- Brierley (Morgan), *Cowper as a Naturalist*, iii. 205.
- *Earlier English Mathematicians*, ii. 175.
- *Lancashire Mathematicians*, iv. 7.
- *Memorial Notice*, xxiv. 512.
- *On Dr. Samelson*, xiv. 455.
- *Shelley and the Skylark*, iii. 123, 128.
- Briggs (Henry), iv. 13.
- Bright (Henry), *His Epitaph*, iv. 57.
- Bright (John), *Death of*, xv. 464.
- *Epitaph on his Son*, iv. 67.
- Bright (Rev. M.), *Editor of Pepy's Diary*, ii. 133.
- Bright (Timothy), *Shorthand*, i. 13, ii. 129.
- Briscoe (J. P.), xi. 394.
- British Association Meeting, xiv. 413.
- British Guiana, xx. 381.
- British Museum Catalogue, i. 106, 129, iii. 225, iv. 48, 211, 242.
- Britons, *Ancient, not Savages*, iv. 193.
- Broadsides, vi. 44.
- Brocklehurst (J. H.), *Novels of George Meredith*, xxi. 340.
- *Poems of George Meredith*, xxvi. 355.
- *Some Notable Women of the Novels of George Meredith*, xxiii. 497.
- Brooks (S. H.), *Trip to the Scilly Isles*, xxvi. 438.
- Brother and Sister, vii. 112.
- "*Brothers Cheeryble*" and the Grant Brothers, xii. 8.
- Brotherton (Joseph) and the Salford Free Library, iv. 171.
- Brough (Robert), xviii. 204.
- Broughton, *Cinerary Urn*, viii. R. 48.
- Brown (Ford Madox), *Essay on*, xxii. 409.
- *His Picture of Cromwell*, iv. 191.
- *Works of*, i. 40, 52.
- Brown (T. E.), *Notice of*, xxiv. 493, xxvii. 482.
- Brown (William), *Dramatist*, vi. 216.
- Browne (Hablot K.), "*Phiz*," x. 301, 412.
- Browne (William), *Poet*, ix. 357.
- Browning Night, xvi. 432.
- Browning (R.) and the Greek Drama, ix. 377.
- *Childe Roland*, iii., 12, 26.

- Browning (R.), *Lyrics*, xiv. 452.
—— *On a First Reading of his Last Volume*, xiii. 160.
—— *Pocket Volume of Selections*, xvii. 93.
—— *Story of the Pied Piper of Hamelin*, xvi. 266.
—— *Some Aspects of*, xvi. 101.
—— *Sonnets*, xiii. 148.
—— “*What’s become of Waring?*” xiv. 30.
Brunanburh Battle, iv. 194.
Brundale Brook, ix. 366.
Buchanan (George), *Note on*, xxiii. 496.
Buchanan (R. W.), *His “City of Dream,”* xv. 446.
Buckley (John), *Mathematician*, iv. 22.
Bucknall (J.), *Notice of his Almanac*, vi. 83.
Budworth (Joseph), *Notice of*, xv. 457.
Budworth, *Drunken Barnaby at*, vii. 304.
Bulgarian Literature, xxiv. 440.
Bull and Bicyclist: *Verses*, xxiv. 441.
Bunbury (H. W.), *Caricaturist*, xiv. 452.
—— *Memoir*, xv. 153.
Bunyan (J.), *His Wife’s Dowry*, xvii. 367.
Burgess (W. V.), *A Modern Visit to an Eastern Mystic*,
xxiii. 491.
—— *Down the Danube*, xxv. 195.
—— *Evolution of the Essay*, xxv. 320.
—— *Place of the Sonnet in English Verse*, xxvi. 482.
—— *Poetry the Anticipant of Science*, xxiii. 458.
—— *Poetry the Concomitant of Philosophy*, xxiv. 247.
—— *Prophetic Element in Tennyson*, xxii. 428.
—— *Round the Acropolis of Athens*, xxiii. 36.
—— *Sir Lewis Morris*, xxvi. 456.
—— *Some Cheshire Village Characteristics*, xxviii. 171.
—— *Sonnet*, xxviii. 294.
—— *Southey’s “Thalaba,”* xxv. 426.
Burgoyne (General John), *Notice of his Life*, vi. 207.
Burke’s *Definition of Beauty*, xiii. 250.
Burnand (F. C.), xviii. 217.
Burne-Jones (Sir E. C. B.), *His “Briar Rose,”* xvii. 426.
Burnett (Mrs. Hodgson), ix. 408.
Burns *Anniversary*, xi. 414.
—— *Night*, xviii. 439.
Burns (Robert), xii. 399, 413, 428.
—— *As Poet, Patriot, and Politician*, xxiii. 485.
—— *At the Grave of*, xvii. 186.

- Burns (Robert), Commemorating Burns, xx. 431.
 ——— Criticism on, xx. 438.
 ——— His Influence on Wordsworth, xviii. 285.
 ——— Songs of, xxiv. 25.
 ——— Three Sonnets on, xxiii. 289.
 ——— Under a New Aspect, xxiii. 418.
 Burton (R.), Anatomy of Melancholy, vi. 53.
 Bury (Richard de) and his Books, xi. 402.
 ——— As Chamberlain of Chester, vi. 283.
 ——— His Philobiblon, xv. 279.
 Butler (S. W., Tragedian), Memorial Notice, iii. 115.
 Butterfly: a Poem, xx. 141.
 Butterworth (John), Portrait and Notice, iv. 12, 22.
 Butterworth (Walter), xix. 421, xxvi. 445, 448.
 ——— A Roman Contrast, xviii. 446.
 ——— Celtic Song and Folk-Lore—Breton, xx. 163.
 ——— Childhood and Youth of Ernest Renan, xix. 148.
 ——— Gabriele d'Annunzio, xxiv. 471.
 ——— Gilbert White, xx. 38.
 ——— Giosu  Carducci, xx. 350.
 ——— Giovanni Boccaccio, xxi. 380.
 ——— Homeric Tradition in Epic Poetry, xxvii. 105.
 ——— Leon Daudet's "Le Voyage de Shakespeare," xxii. 473.
 ——— Matilde Serao, xix. 96.
 ——— Note on Benvenuto Cellini, xxi. 353.
 ——— Novels of T. L. Peacock, xxiv. 501.
 ——— Poema del Cid, xxi. 257.
 ——— Railway Bookstalls, xxvii. 54.
 ——— Review of Shadwell's "Dante," xix. 393.
 ——— Shakespeare's French Critics, xxvi. 330.
 ——— Shakespeare's Italian Critics, xxvii. 372.
 ——— Sir Philip Sidney and his Arcadia, xxiii. 266.
 ——— Symbol and Allegory in Spenser, xxviii. 229.
 ——— To Castleton with the Literary Club, xx. 415.
 ——— Maeterlinck on Bees, xxviii. 67.
 ——— Torquato Tasso, xxii. 206.
 Butterworth (William): Memorial Notice, xxi. 446.
 Buxton Beggar's Petition, x. 397.
 By Bridle-Paths through Las Tierras Calientes, xv. 161.
 Byrom (John), Christmas Hymns, vii. 186.
 ——— Criticism of his Poem of "Careless Content," v. 222.
 ——— His Library Noticed, iv. 175.
 ——— Library at Chetham's Hospital, vi. 25.

- Byron (John), Manuscript in Chetham Library, viii. Q. 296.
 ——— Miscellaneous Poems, xxv. 438, xxvi. 62.
 ——— Notice of, i. 7.
 ——— "Three Black Crows," viii. Q. 48.
 Byron Family and St. John's Church, v. 108.
 Byron (Henry J.), xviii. 208.
 Byron (Hugh, Mathematician), iv. 22.
 Byron (John, Lord), Documents Respecting, vii. 306.
 Byron (Lord), xxiv. 502.
 ——— Emerson's Estimate, ii. 78.
 ——— Influence of, xi. 387.
 ——— Influence on European Literature, x. 323.
 ——— Leigh Hunt, and the "Liberal," x. 436.
 Byron Family and Clayton Hall, iv. 213.

C.

- CAER Caradoc, vii. 197.
 Cagliostro Literature, vi. 47.
 Caine (T. Hall), Appreciation of his Novel "The Manxman,"
 xxi. 365.
 ——— Review of his "Christian," xxiv. 437.
 ——— Review of his "Eternal City," xxviii. 426.
 Cairo, Visit to, xiii. 331.
 Caldecott (Randolph), Life and Work of, xii. 197, 427.
 ——— Notes on, xxvi. 470.
 Calendar. See Almanac.
 Callanan's Poems, xii. 389.
 Callender (E. R.), Lancashire Dramatic Authors, vi. 203.
 Callender (W. R., M.P.), vii. 356.
 Calverley (C. S.), "Fly Leaves" Reviewed, xiv. 389.
 ——— Notice of, xxvi. 301.
 Calvert (Charles), Dramas, vi. 216.
 ——— Remarks on His Theory as to the Accessories of Acting,
 i. 118.
 Calvert (F. B.), His Defence of the Drama, vi. 215.
 Calepin, the Word, xxiv. 234.
 Cambourne Riots, ix. 101.
 Cambridge in Vacation, viii. Q. 334.
 ——— Graduates' Lists, vi. 48.
 Cameron (John), xv. 86, xxiii. 291.

- Campaign: Verses, xxvi. 498.
 Campbell (H. E.), xxvii. 437, 447, 453.
 ——— Horace, Ep. I. ii. 39–42, xxviii. 15.
 ——— On a Moorland Road: a Poem, xxvi. 394.
 Campbell (T., the Poet), Recollections of, xix. 444.
 Canaries, To the, xvii. 241.
 Capel Curig at Christmas, iv. 166.
 Caractacus, vii. 197.
 “Caravels” of Columbus, xix. 276.
 Cards: Early History, v. 238.
 Carducci (Giosué), Notice of, xx. 350.
 Carew (Thomas), Paper on, xxiv. 494.
 Carleton (Will), Letter from, xi. 391.
 Carlisle (James, Dramatist), vi. 204.
 Carlyle (Thomas), iv. 48.
 ——— And Lamb, xii. 401.
 ——— And Manchester, xi. 396.
 ——— And Manchester Athenæum, i. 122.
 Carmarthen Bay, vii. 22, 204.
 Carrog, Autumn and Winter Days, vii. 166.
 Carroll (Lewis), Paper on, xxiv. 478.
 Carthage and its Queen, xx. 45.
 Cartwright (Dr. E.) Invents the Power Loom, v. 175.
 Cassidy (John), Bust of Mr. Geo. Milner, xxvii. 493.
 Castleton, Excursion to, xx. 415.
 Catalogue, Universal, iv. 209.
 Catalogues, Construction, iv. 49.
 Cathedral Libraries, vi. 22.
 Catholicism in England, vi. 46.
 Catullus, Paper on, xxiv. 152.
 Cauterets, xxv. 117.
 Cave of Adullam, xiii. 188.
 Ceiriog, See Hughes (J. C.).
 Cellini (Benvenuto), Note on, xxi. 353.
 Celtic Song, v. 248.
 ——— Song and Folk-Lore, xx. 163.
 ——— Translations, vi. 288.
 Chadwick Museum, vi. 260.
 Chambers (R.), Secret History of His “Vestiges of Creation,”
 xviii. 419.
 Chamberlaine (Joseph, Mathematician), iii. 73.
 Chamberlaine (Robert, Dramatist), vi. 204.
 Chamisso (Adelbert von), Translation from, ix. 199.

- Change: a Poem, xxvii. 130.
 Chapel of the Ascension, Bayswater, xxiv. 97.
 Characters, Old English, v. 84.
 Charlecote, i. 86.
 Charles I., Almanac References, vi. 89.
 ——— Eikon Basilike, vi. 54.
 Chatsworth, Excursion, xvi. 411.
 Chatterton (T.), Metrical Imitations of, xxviii. 267.
 Chatwood (Joseph), xviii. 418.
 ——— Reminiscences, xxvii. 429.
 Chaucer (G.), ix. 353.
 ——— Emerson's Estimate, ii. 78.
 ——— Handwriting, Portraits and Name, xxvii. 469.
 ——— His Story-Tellers, xxvii. 471.
 ——— Illustrations of Characters and Customs, v. 84.
 ——— Poet with the Downcast Eyes, xxvii. 332.
 ——— Relation of Nature, vii. 87.
 ——— Tale of Sir Thopas, xxvii. 224.
 ——— The Man and the Time, xxvii. 467.
 Cheapening of Books, vi. 304.
 "Cheeryble Brothers" and the Grant Brothers, xii. 8, 398.
 Cheshire Artists, List of, x. 451.
 ——— Books, vi. 48, 52, 55.
 ——— Fox-hunting Song, vii. 317.
 ——— Gipsy Life, iii. 32.
 ——— Libraries, vi. 21.
 ——— Special Collection of Books, vi. 31.
 ——— Village Characteristics, xxviii. 171.
 ——— Works published in 1876, Appendix to Vol. iii.
 Chesshyre (Edward), Song on the John Shaw Club, ii. 14.
 Chesshyre (Sir John), Library at Halton, v. 220, vi. 23.
 Chester and Liverpool in their Ancient Commercial Relations,
 xiii. 78.
 Chetham College, xi. 399.
 ——— Family and Clayton Hall, iv. 213.
 ——— Library, ii. 59, iv. 173, vi. 25.
 ——— Library, Byrom MS., viii. Q. 296.
 ——— Library, Foundation of, iv. 175.
 ——— Library Notabilia, Appendix to Vol. iii.
 Chevy Chase, iv. 194, v. 74.
 Childe Harold's Quest, iii. 26.
 Childe Roland, iii. 12, 26.
 Children, Epitaphs on, iv. 59, 68.

- Children in Death, vii. 177.
 — Of Shakespeare's Plays, xiv. 307.
 Children in the Wood, v. 80.
 Chinese Book, ix. 426.
 Chipping, ii. 106, 116, iii. 102.
 — School, iv. 82.
 Chivalry, Ancient and Modern, vii. 294.
 Cholera does not affect the Jews, v. 144.
 Christ and Prometheus, viii. Q. 39.
 Christie (R. C.), His "Etienne Dolet," xxvi. 437.
 — Marquis de Morante, ix. 129.
 — Memorial Notice, xxvii. 496.
 — Notice of His Library, vi. 49.
 — Resolution of Condolence with, xxvi. 407.
 Christie's, Two Sales at, xxi. 435.
 Christian Names, iv. 69.
 Christianity and Literature, viii. Q. 125.
 "Christians Awake" (the hymn so-called), vii. 187.
 Christmas at the Grand: Verses, xxviii. 436.
 — Hymns of Byrom, vii. 186.
 — In Wales, iv. 162.
 — On the Mirth and Sadness of, xix. 429.
 — Pantomime, xix. 446.
 — Supper Rhapsody, xxvii. 450.
 — Suppers, see Vol. viii. *et seq.*
 — Symposium, x. 98, xi. 86, 398, xii. 52, 408, xiii. 97,
 xiv. 42, xv. 74.
 Chrystal (R. S.), xvii. 429, xxiv. 425.
 — Memorial Notice, xxviii. 498.
 — Mr. Gladstone's Library, xviii. 436.
 Church and King Club, ii. 17.
 — Libraries, vi. 22.
 Church of the Little Fawn: a Poem, xv. 293.
 Church Stretton, Visited by the Kinsleys, vii. 197.
 Cid, Poema del, xxi. 257.
 Cinerary Urn found at Broughton, viii. Q. 48.
 Cipher of Pepys's Diary, ii. 129.
 City Pavement Artists, xxvii. 462.
 Civic Life and Literary Societies, xxii. 429.
 Clair (Aston), Notice of his "Philaster," xv. 95.
 Clarence (Duke of), Poem on His Death, xviii. 447.
 Clark (Rev. James), xi. 400.
 Clarke (Eustace), Almanac Maker, iii. 73.

- Clarke (Dr. Henry), iv. 15, 16, 22.
Claude Lorraine, xii. 357.
Clay (L.), Arthur O'Shaughnessy, xxv. 290.
—— Autumn: a Poem, xxvii. 410.
—— Consummation: a Poem, xxviii. 408.
—— Prof. O. Elton on Tennyson, xxviii. 461.
—— Romance of the Ritter Von Staufenberg, xxvi. 368.
—— Silas Told, xxvii. 84.
—— Sonnet, xxviii. 276.
—— The Sea—the Open Sea: a Poem, xxvii. 302.
—— The World was Richer then: a Poem, xxvi. 197.
Clayton (J.), Erasmus in Praise of Folly, xxviii. 463.
Clayton Hall, xxii. 396, 473.
—— and the Chetham Family, iv. 213.
Clergymen and Actors, vii. 357.
Cleveland (John), Notice of, xxvii. 441.
Clitheroe Battles, iii. 53.
—— Excursion, ix. 392, xiv. 416.
Clive (Lord), Boyhood spent at Hope Hall, v. 125.
Clough (A. H.), Concerning Him, xxiv. 374.
—— Notice of his "Ambarvalia," xvi. 428, xviii. 184.
Clough (William), Flotsam from Ireland, xviii. 152.
—— Randolph Caldecott, xii. 197, xxvi. 470.
—— To the Canaries, xvii. 241.
—— Visit to Italy, xvii. 27.
Clowes (Rev. John), Notice of, v. 113.
Clowns, Shakespeare's, xxi. 217.
Club: Verses, xxvi. 495.
—— Life in London, xviii. 197.
—— Neet: Verses, xxvii. 451.
—— Symposium in the "Seventies," xxvii. 427.
Clubs, English, i. 131.
—— Of Old Manchester, ii. 7.
Cobden (Richard) as Dramatist, vi. 216.
—— Letter on New Churches and the Corn Law, v. 124.
Coins found at Cuerdale iv. 195.
Coke (Lord), xvi. 420.
Colby Lodge, vii. 21, 36.
Cole (Sir Henry), Proposed Universal Catalogue, iv. 210.
Coleridge (Hartley), His Epitaph, iv. 67.
—— Notice of, xxiv. 116.
Coleridge (S. T.), Alleged Visits to Manchester, ii. 20, iii. 141.
—— Autograph, vi. 219.

- Coleridge (S. T.), *Genius of*, xi. 201.
 ——— Note on his "Dejection, an Ode," xxviii. 415.
 ——— Rhythm of his "Christabel," xx. 275.
 Coley (Henry), *Notice of His Almanac*, vi. 83.
 Collier (John—Tim Bobbin), *Bibliography*, vi. 250.
 Collingwood (W. G.), *Review of his "Thorstein of the Mere,"*
 xxii. 453.
 Collins (James), *Memorial Notice*, xxii. 509.
 Colour in Nature, vii. 34.
 Columbus (C.), "Caravals" of, xix. 276.
 ——— *Journal and Letters of*, xxi. 275.
 Combe (Abram), vii. 237.
 Combe (Dr. Andrew), vii. 237.
 Combe (George), *Considered as Social Reformer*, vii. 216.
 Come to Your Porritch: Verses, xi. 53.
 Comedy, Greek, xxiii. 310.
 Comets and the Great Plague, vi. 81.
 Comic Draughtsmen, xi. 418.
 Commerce, Romance of, xxv. 449.
 Commercial, Literary, xxii. 170.
 Common Field System, Relics of the, xiii. 10.
 Commonplace Book of Caleb Talbot, xxvii. 119.
 Commonwealth Tracts, vi. 51.
 "Conceit" in Literature, xxii. 28.
 Concerning a Bell Tower, xii. 293.
 Concert Club, ii. 16.
 Concord and its Worthies, xi. 301.
 ——— Summer Day, viii. Q. 1.
 Condry (G., Dramatist), vi. 216.
 Congleton Records, vi. 41.
 Consciousness: Hume's Philosophy, vii. 73.
 Constantinople, Visit to, xiii. 343.
 Consummation: a Poem, xxviii. 408.
 Contrasts, xxviii. 451.
 Contributors and Editors, vi. 58.
 Conversations of James Northcote, xxvi. 428.
 ——— of Northcote and Ward, xxv. 152.
 Conversazioni. *See each Volume.*
 Conway, v. 203.
 ——— At Christmas, iv. 163.
 ——— Valley, November in, viii. Q. 301.
 Cook (Eliza), xiv. 435.
 Cook (I., Mathematician), iv. 22.

- Cooper (A.), Anecdote of His "Battle of Bosworth," vii. 180.
 Cooper (Byron), xxiv. 463.
 — On Paintings of Tennyson's Country, xviii. 466.
 Co-operative Libraries, vi. 26.
 Copy Tax, i. 106, iii. 225.
 Copyright Bill, vii. 362.
 — Commission and the Copy Tax, iii. 225.
 — International, xii. 163, 406, 412.
 Corn Laws and Church Building, v. 124.
 Cornish Traditions, ix. 103.
 Cornthwaite (John, Mathematician), iv. 22.
 Cornwall, Ancient Cathedral of, iii. 174.
 — From Lancashire to Land's End, ix. 101.
 Corot (J. B.), Geist in His Pictures, iv. 102.
 Cortes and Montezuma, xx. 197.
 Costume, Inaccuracy in Painting, vii. 174.
 — of the Gipsies, ii. 66.
 Cotton Manufacture: Its Literature and Political Economy,
 v. 17.
 — Manufacture Inventions, v. 175.
 — Trade Literature, vi. 42.
 Cottrell (W. F.), xiii. 420, 460.
 — Children of Shakespeare's Plays, xiv. 307.
 — On an Old Hebrew University, xii. 317.
 — Shakespeare's Jesters, xii. 423.
 Coulson (L.), Notice of his Almanac, vi. 83.
 Council's Report. *See each Volume.*
 Counsel of Perfection: a Poem, xvi. 286.
 Covenanters' Epitaphs, iv. 60.
 Cowherd (Rev. William) Founds Sect of Bible Christians, v. 121.
 Cowper (W.), His Grave at East Dereham, viii. Q. 328.
 — Re-studies of His Works, iii. 199.
 Cox (Mary), Her Book, xxv. 85.
 Crabtree (Henry), Astrologer and Almanack-Maker, viii. Q. 310.
 Crabtree (William), iv. 12.
 — Observes the Transit of Venus, viii. Q. 312.
 Cramming and Examinations, xiii. 451.
 Crane (Edward, Dramatist), vi. 206.
 Cranmer's Autograph in Leigh Library, v. 257.
 Craven (J. E.), Hydrington Prosecution Society, xxviii. 244.
 — Modern Criticism on an old Couplet, xxviii. 493.
 — Notes by a 30th Century Antiquarian, xxvi. 439.
 — Our Club: Verses, xxviii., 434.

- Craven (J. E.), *Yorkshire Humour*, xxvii. 440.
 Crawford (H.), *Notice of his Almanac*, vi. 83.
 Crawford (F. M.), *His "Doctor Claudius,"* xvii. 303.
Creative Literature, xxvi. 255.
 Credland (W. R.), x. 433, xi. 395, xii. 398, 425, xiii. 409, 418, 460, xv. 462, xvii. 417, xix. 419, xx. 422, 451.
 — A Farm in the Fens, xiv. 247.
 — A Portrait: a Sonnet, xv. 64.
 — Address to a Bookworm: Verses, xxiii. 423.
 — Alfred the Laureate and Alfred the Great, xxii. 451.
 — Allingham's "Day and Night Songs," xi. 379.
 — Althorp Library, xix. 135.
 — Angle-Terre: a Poem, xx. 11.
 — Appointment as Secretary, xiii. 408.
 — Charles Baudelaire, xix. 444, xxvi. 432.
 — Christmas Supper Rhapsody, xxvii. 450.
 — Day Off: Lichfield, 205.
 — Homer Cayennities: Verses, xxvii. 437.
 — Imaginary Books and Libraries, xvi. 418, xvii. 285.
 — Lancashire Ladies' Mentor, xxvii. 139.
 — Mrs. Isabella Banks, xxvi. 416.
 — My Barber: a Poem, xiii. 186.
 — My Flower: a Poem, xx. 292.
 — On Indexing and Indexes, xii. 145.
 — On Reading and the Formation of a Home Library, xxv. 140.
 — Portrait of, xxv. 415, 446.
 — Review of Japanese Fairy Tale Series, 194.
 — Sketch of, xxvi. 524.
 — Sonnets, xvii. 198, xix. 108, xxii. 96, xxv. 404, xxviii. 56.
 — Stacey Marks's "Pen and Pencil Sketches," xxi. 419.
 — The Fan, xviii. 462.
 — The Old Ballad, xxiii. 420.
 — The Work of the Spenser Society, xi. 117, xxviii. 478.
 — Vale ad Sessionem: Verses, xxvi. 522.
Cremation, ii. 154.
Cremona Violin, Evolution of the, xxviii. 444.
Crestadoro (Dr. A.), iv. 49.
Critic. Criticised, xxvi. 420.
Criticism and Hypercriticism, xii. 431.
 — Art, vii. 335.
 — Some Caprices of, xxiv. 321.
 — Truth in, xx. 63.

- Crofton (H. T.), xiii. 408.
- Annals of the English Gipsies under the Tudors, vi. 93.
- Gipsy Folk-Tales, viii. Q. 15, R. 34.
- Gipsy Life in Lancashire and Cheshire, iii. 32.
- Former Costume of the Gipsies, ii. 66.
- Notice of His Library, vi. 50.
- Quatrain of Omar Khayyam in Gypsy Speech, xxv. 209.
- Relics of the Common Field System, xiii. 10.
- The "Poacher's Gazette," xv. 32.
- Crompton (James), Old English Characters and Customs from the Canterbury Tales, v. 84.
- Spenser's "Faerie Queene": Its Place and Influence in Literature, viii. Q. 219.
- Crompton (Samuel) Invents the Spinning Mule, v. 176.
- Cromwell and the Jews, v. 148.
- Crosland (J. F. L.), ix. 430, x. 414, 437, 434, xi. 388, 391, xii. 388, xvi. 421.
- Cross, Legendary History, ii. 157.
- Crossley (James), iv. 14, 80, 93, 94.
- Connection with the Chetham Library, iv. 178.
- Notice of His Library, vi. 50.
- On the Early Days of W. H. Ainsworth, vii. Q. 142.
- Crosthwaite (Peter), His Drawings of the Lakes, vii. 251.
- Cruikshank (George), Early Work of, xiii. 201.
- Later Work, xiv. 97, 420.
- Cruikshank (G. and R.), Works, vi. 56.
- Crusts, xvi. 20.
- Crystal Palace and Art, v. 162.
- Cuckoo, ix. 352.
- The: a Poem, xii. 126.
- Cuerdale Find of Coins, iv. 195.
- Cultivation of the Appreciative Faculty, xv. 254.
- Culture, a Criticism and a Forecast, xv. 453.
- and Geist, iv. 96.
- Cuneiform Discovery, vii. 342.
- Cunliffe (James, sen. and jun., Mathematicians), iv. 22.
- Currency Question, vii. 223.
- Cursor Mundi, a Lancashire Version, v. 236.
- Customs, Old English, v. 84.

D

- DADDY'S Hospital Nurse, xviii. 50.
 Dade (William), Almanac, iii. 74.
 Daisies, December, xiii. 38.
 Dante and the Scaligers, xxiv. 193.
 — In the Footsteps of, xxviii. 57.
 — on Dialects, xxvii. 382.
 — Review of Shadwell's Translation, xix. 393.
 Danube, Down the, xxv. 195.
 Darbyshire (Alfred), vii. 21, 36.
 — Art Gallery for Manchester, iii. 212.
 Dates of Books, vii. 362.
 Daudet (Alphonse), Life and Writings, xii. 81.
 Davies (John), John Ceiriog Hughes, xxvii. 399.
 — The Mabinogion, xxviii. 384.
 Davies (T. S., Mathematician), iv. 19.
 Davies (Ald. Thomas) at the Christmas Meeting, x. 419.
 Davies-Colley (A. H.), vii. 338.
 Davlin (Charles), Weaver Poet of Bolton, Notice of, v. 265.
 Davy Jones's Locker: Verses, xxvi. 520.
 Davy (Dr. Martin) on Birds, iii. 135.
 Dawes (William), Memorial Notice, xxiii. 523.
 Dawkins (W. Boyd), xxiii. 422.
 — Art Museum for Manchester, iv. 181, 183.
 Dawson (Geo.), as Lecturer and Man, xxi. 403.
 — Recollections of him and his Manchester Lectures,
 viii. Q. 181.
 Dawson (J. S.), Art and its Leading Elements, 120.
 — George Eliot: In Memoriam, two sonnets, vii. 136, 342.
 Dawson (Samuel), Epitaph, v. 116.
 "Day and Night Songs." *See* Allingham.
 Day Dreams at Bellagio, xxii. 182.
 Day Off: Lichfield, xxvii. 205.
 Dead Doll: a Nursery Story, xviii. 425.
 Dean (W. H.), Memorial Notice, xxv. 470.
 Deane (Sir A.), Letter to Pepys, ii. 134.
 Death the Liberator: a Poem, xiii. 384.
 Death of a Child, v. 9.
 December Daisies, xiii. 38.
 Deeds, Early, Relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, ix. 176.
 Defoe (Daniel), Collection of his Works, vi. 46. 50.

- Degrees, Conferment of, xxviii. 477.
 Deity, as Exhibited in *Æschylus*, vii. 13.
 Dekker (Thos.), Dramatic Dissensions, xxiii. 1 and 175.
 Delamere Visited, xxii. 400.
 Dentdale, xiv. 328.
 Dentifrice in 1671, vi. 92.
 De Quincey (T.) and Coleridge, vi. 219.
 — and J. F. Ferrier, xxiv. 268.
 — Birthplace, v. 244, xxii. 448.
 — Estimate of his Writings, xviii. 343, 460.
 — Father of, v. 244.
 — Grave, v. 8.
 — Manchester Recollections, v. 7.
 Derby (Earl of), Notice of his Library, vi. 50.
 Derby (Thomas), xx. 419, xxi. 404, 417.
 — Ballads of the Fleet, xx. 183.
 — Hollingworth's "*Mancuniensis*," xxv. 420.
 — John Byrom's Miscellaneous Poems, xxv. 438, xxvi. 62.
 — Old English Ballads, xix. 439.
 — On a Song by Waugh, xv. 449.
 — On Music Illustrating Shakespeare, xxii. 256.
 — Songs of Burns, xxiii. 491, xxiv. 25.
 Derbyshire Dialect and Character, vii. 134.
 — Haunt of Izaak Walton, xx. 3.
 Derwentwater Visited by Mrs. Radcliffe, vii. 254.
 Despotism: its Motives, vii. 13.
 De Tabley (Lord), Notes on, xxvi. 187.
 — Poetry of, xxv. 399.
 De Vere (A.), his "*Mary Tudor*," ii. 170.
 Devil Beaten by a Bolton Parson, v. 22.
 Devil's Well, xiii. 219.
 Dewhurst (John), Mathematician, iv. 23.
 Dialect, East Lancashire, Proc. 1873-4, 79.
 — George Eliot's Use of, vii. 129.
 — Gipsy, iii. 32.
 — Lancashire as a Vehicle for Poetry, i. 18.
 — Lancashire Bibliography, ii. 145, and Appendix.
 — Lancashire: Folk Sayings, iv. 226.
 — Lancashire Glossary, i. 111, ii. 143.
 — Lancashire in the Eighteenth Century, iii. 170.
 — Lancashire: Report of Glossary Committee, App. to Proc. 1873-4.
 — Lancashire: Tyldesley Diary, iv. 207.

- Dialect, Low German, xi. 427.
 ——— Manchester in the Fifteenth Century, iii. 210.
 ——— of a Nook of North Lancashire, ii. 115, iii. 102.
 ——— on the word "Thisne," i. 35.
 ——— *See also* Folk Speech.
- Dialects, Dante on, xxvii. 382.
 ——— English, vi. 42.
- Diaries for Husbandmen, vi. 83.
- Dibdin (Charles), Notice of, xxv. 427.
- Dibdin (Thomas) in Manchester, vi. 213.
- Dickens (Charles), xx. 419.
 ——— and George Eliot, vii. 100.
 ——— and Jerrold, xiv. 433.
 ——— and Rochester, vi. 148.
 ——— and Shorthand, xviii. 291.
 ——— Childhood of, viii. Q. 178.
 ——— Sale at Christie's, xxi. 435.
 ——— The Jubilee of Pickwick, xiii. 432.
- Dictionaries, Some Words on, xxiii. 42.
- Didactic Art, xxiii. 26.
- Digges (Leonard), his Prognostication, iii. 69.
- Diniz (Antonio). *See* Silva.
- Dinsmore (W.), xvii. 416, xviii. 459, xxi. 432, xxii. 411, xxiii. 419.
 ——— Ballintrae, xxii. 408.
 ——— Charles Wolfe, B.A., Poet and Pastor, xxii. 75.
 ——— City Pavement Artists, xxvii. 462.
 ——— Goldsmith as a Social Reformer, xviii. 39.
 ——— In Remembrance of William Hodgkinson Guest, xxi. 372.
 ——— Miss Lahee, xxi. 70.
 ——— Notice of J. M. Mather, xxviii. 409.
 ——— Old Malabar, Juggler and Acrobat, xxvii. 259.
 ——— On Birkdale Shore, xix. 238.
 ——— Sir Joshua Reynolds, xviii. 248.
 ——— Sir Samuel Ferguson, xxii. 444.
 ——— Reminiscences of Edwin Waugh, xxvii. 480.
 ——— Western Gaelic Poetry and Song, xx. 144.
- Diophantine Problems, iv. 14.
- Disley, Excursion to, xxiv. 421.
- Distribution of National Publications, v. 257.
- Divine Foresight, vii. 12.
- Divinity, Modern and Greek Conception Compared, vii. 91.
- Dixon (J.), A Learned Angler: Verses, xiv. 432.

- Dixon (W. H.), as Dramatist, vi. 216.
 Dobson (Peter), Mathematician, iv. 23.
 Doctor, Seventeenth Century, xxvi. 511.
 Dodgson (Rev. C. L.). *See* Carroll (Lewis).
 Dog "Crab" and his Master Launce, viii. Q. 86.
 Dog-killing Sheep, vii. 172.
 Dog-Latin Epitaphs, iv. 55.
 Dogberries, Judicial, xvi. 426.
 Dolbadarn, Legend of: Poem, xiv. 54.
 Dolet (Etienne), Notice of, xxvi. 437.
 Domett (Alfred), Browning's "Waring," xiv. 30.
 Donald (G. W.), Poems and Songs of, xvi. 432.
 Donegal, Ancient Legends of, xxvi. 123.
 — Four "Vagrom Men" in, xxvi. 103.
 — Foxhunting in, xxvi. 132.
 Douglas Tragedy, v. 82.
 — Victory on the River so named, ii. 152.
 Dove (Jonathan), Almanac, iii. 73.
 Dove Dale, a Literary Pilgrimage, xviii. 412.
 Down the Danube, xxv. 195.
 Dragon-Fly in the City, xxv. 93.
 Drama, Greek, ix. 377, xxiii. 133, 310.
 — Modern Historical, ii. 170.
 — Portuguese, in the Sixteenth Century, xxiii. 235, 377.
 — Reform of, iv. 197.
 — Revival of, iv. 220.
 Dramatic Dissensions of Jonson, Marston and Dekker,
 xxiii. 1, 175.
 Dramatists, Lancashire, vi. 203.
 Drawing, Age and Method of Teaching, v. 163, 172.
 Drawing-room Annuals, xxiii. 433.
 Dream of Rest: a Poem, xxi. 427.
 Dream of Spring: a Poem, xxiii. 193.
 "Drummer," Literary History of the Comedy, xxi. 172.
 Drunken Barnaby at Budworth, vii. 304.
 Dryden (John) as Lyrist, iv. 145.
 Dublin to the Giant's Causeway, x. 190, 400.
 Duckett (George), Mathematician, iv. 23.
 Duel to the Death, vii. 156.
 Dumville (N.), Charles Dibdin, xxv. 427.
 — John L. Hatton, xxiv. 430.
 — Music of Reginald Spofforth, xxvii. 436.
 — Music to Waugh's Lancashire Songs, xxvii. 472.

During Music: a Poem, viii. Q. 284.

Dutton and Atherton Feud, ii. 159.

Dying Heroes: a Poem, x. 103.

E.

EAGLE and Child Crest, ii. 158.

Eardulf, King of the Northumbrians, iii. 62.

Early Editions of the Poets, viii. R. 26.

Earthquakes, iii. 75.

Earwaker (J. P.), Early Deeds Relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, ix. 176.

—— Notice of his Library, vi. 52.

Easdale Tarn, xiii. 112, 454.

Easter, Time of its Celebration, iii. 78.

Eastham Ferry, xvii. 255.

Eastwood (J. A.), Memorial Notice, xxvi. 530.

Eclipse Sermon, vi. 76.

Economics, Ruskinian, xxvii. 169, 482.

Editors and Contributors, vi. 58.

Edmeston (Alfred), xvi. 420.

—— An Autumn Reverie: a Poem, xvi. 127.

—— Criticism and Hypercriticism, xii. 431.

—— Sonnets, xviii. 195.

—— The Butterfly: a Poem, xx. 141.

—— The Gauntlet: a Poem, xxiii. 217.

Education as Explained by Combe, vii. 216.

Educational Value of Museums, iv. 171.

Egan (F. B.), Anecdote, iv. 230.

Egerton-Warburton (R. E.). See Warburton.

Eggleston (Edward), Notice of, xv. 433.

Egotism of Literary Men, xix. 173.

Egypt: From London to Luxor, xv. 330.

Eliot (George) as Novelist, vii. 116.

—— as Poet, vii. 108.

—— Bibliography, vii. 97.

—— "Death of Moses," xvii. 428.

—— Fact and Fancy in her Works, xvi. 28.

—— In Memoriam, vii. 136.

—— Use of Dialect, vii. 129.

—— Works of, xv. 442.

Elliott (Richard, Mathematician), iv. 23.

- Elizabethan Seamen, xx. 293.
Ellesmere (First Earl of), Translator of Faust, iv. 216.
Ellis (William), His Share in Promoting Model Schools, vii. 232.
Eloquence Suppressed, iv. 112.
Elton (Oliver), xx. 446.
Ely, a Place for Day Dreams, viii. Q. 332.
Elzevirs, The, x. 429.
Emerson (R. W.) as a Poet, x. 105, 401.
—— at Concord, viii. Q. 5.
—— Critical Notes on some English Poets, ii. 76.
Emerson (Thomas, Mathematician), iv. 23.
Emin Bey, xiii. 418.
End of the Session: Verses, xxvii. 484.
Engelberg, Visit to the, xxvi. 235.
English Characters and Customs of Old, v. 84.
—— Dialect Literature, vi. 42.
—— Early, Proc. 1873-4, 60.
—— Language and French Obsolete Words, iv. 200.
—— Literature, Lake Lemman and, xiii. 356.
—— Poets, Early Editions, viii. R. 26.
Enormity of Fiction, xxv. 230.
Eothen, Notes on, xxvii. 42.
Epic Poetry, Homeric Tradition in, xxvii. 105.
Epigrams, ii. 141.
—— Five, xi. 200.
Epitaph, xxvii. 304.
—— Pathetic, viii. Q. 337.
Epitaphs, iii. 195.
—— Six Half Centuries of, iv. 53.
Epithets, Controversial, vi. 80.
Erasmus at Walsingham, iv. 215.
—— in Praise of Folly, xxviii. 463.
Espinasse (F.), Reminiscences of Edwin Waugh, xix. 454.
Esprit and Geist, iv. 96.
Essay, Evolution of the, xxv. 320.
Essex Clergy in Reign of James I., viii. R. 30.
Etchells, Etymology, viii. R. 45, 47, xiv. 421.
Etching, vi. 263.
—— and Etchers, v. 253.
—— Art of, xviii. 438.
—— Art of, by Hugh Paton, Reviewed, xxii. 467.
—— Section of the Club Proposed, v. 255.

- Ethelred (King), iii. 53.
 Ettrick Shepherd, xiv. 429.
 Eulalie: an Opera, xiv. 425.
 Eulogy, On, xxii. 314.
 Evans (Elizabeth), the Original of Dinah Morris, vii. 134.
 Evans (George), vii. 320, 333, 346, 358, ix. 415, 428, xi. 387,
 424, xiii. 410, 454, xiv. 457.
 — Etching as a Form of Art, v. 253.
 — In Praise of Poetry, x. 440.
 — Memorial Notice, xvi. 455.
 — On a Singular Poem, xii. 392.
 — On W. G. Baxter, xv. 432.
 — Portrait, xix. 412.
 — Presentation to, xiii. 461.
 — Resignation as Secretary, xiii. 408.
 Evans (John), vii. 339.
 — Art Museum for Manchester, iv. 187.
 — Birthplace of de Quincey, v. 244.
 — Byrom's Christmas Hymns, vii. 186.
 — Byrom's "Three Black Crows," viii. Q. 48.
 — Canon Parkinson, iv. 79.
 — Early Days of W. H. Ainsworth, viii. Q. 136.
 — Elevation of Public Taste in Relation to Theatrical
 Amusements, iv. 197.
 — Ham House, iv. 226.
 — Henry Crabtree, Astrologer and Almanack Maker,
 viii. Q. 310.
 — Keble's College and Chapel, iii. 188.
 — Leicester's Hospital, viii. Q. 85.
 — Letter of Sir R. Phillips, viii. R. 33.
 — Manchester Theatrical Reminiscences, iii. 193, iv. 227,
 v. 246, vi. 291, vii. 350, viii. R. 52.
 — Memorial Notice, xxi. 444.
 — Memorials of a Manchester Church, St. John's, v. 106.
 — Modern Historical Drama: Tennyson and De Vere,
 ii. 170.
 — Mr. Ruskin and Frederick Walker, ii. 169.
 — Samuel William Butler, Tragedian, iii. 115.
 — Some Queer Parsons in the Reign of James I., viii.
 R. 29.
 — Townleys of Belfield, viii. R. 36.
 Evans (Mary Anne). *See* Eliot (George).
 Evans (Sebastian) on George Eliot's use of the Leicestershire
 Dialect, vii. 132.

- Evening at the Literary Club, xxiv. 425.
 Evening in the Woodlands, xv. 193.
 Ever the Same: a Poem, x. 300.
 Evolution, Discussion on, xi. 410.
 Ewart (Ensign Charles), Story of his Fight for the Standard
 at Waterloo, v. 240.
 Examinations, Cramming and, xiii. 451.
 Exclamations, Etymology of Some, xii. 345.
 Excursion, Alderley Edge (1894), xxi. 400.
 — Alton Towers (1896), xxiii. 415.
 — Ashbourne and Dove Dale (1891), xviii. 412.
 — Beeston Castle (1899), xxvi. 411.
 — Castleton (1893), xx. 415.
 — Chatsworth and Haddon (1889), xvi. 407.
 — Delamere (1895), xxii. 400.
 — Disley (1897), xxiv. 421.
 — Eastham (1890), xvii. 409.
 — Eyam and Baslow (1901), xxviii. 405.
 — Hartington (1896), xxiii. 415.
 — Lancaster (1900), xxvii. 424.
 — Lichfield (1897), xxiv. 421.
 — Malham (1895), xxii. 399.
 — Marple (1888), xv. 424.
 — Moreton Hall, etc. (1888), xv. 424.
 — Pen Sychnant (1875), ii. 139, 147.
 — Rivington (1874), i. 104.
 — Sandbach (1898), xxv. 418.
 — Speke Hall (1894), xxi. 399.
 — Whitewell (1887), xiv. 408.
 — Wythenshawe (1874), i. 104.
 — Youldgreave (1891), xix. 415.
 Excursion, Our, xxi. 405.
 Experience, xiv. 462.
 Eyres' Press at Warrington, v. 218.

F.

- FABLES, x. 420.
 — and Fabulists, xx. 324.
 — Literature of, vi. 49.
 Fairs, Early Lists, vi. 81.
 — Manchester, iii. 85.

- Falstaff and his Followers, vii. 37.
 Family History, A Bit of, xiii. 60.
 Fan, The, xviii. 462.
 Faraday (F. J.), Proc. 1873-4, pp. 24, 40.
 — Poetic and Scientific Faculties, i. 135.
 — Schiller's Translation of Macbeth, Proc. 1873-4, p. 49.
 — The Free Reference Library, Proc. 1873-4, p. 71.
 — The Razor amongst the Ancient Aryans, ii. 155.
 Farce in the Mystery Plays, xxviii. 440.
 Farm in the Fens, xiv. 24.
 Farmer Dobbin, vii. 317.
 Farnham Castle and its Associations, xiv. 418.
 Farrell (John), Journalistic Faculty, x. 435.
 Farren (Elizabeth, Countess of Derby), xi. 412.
 "Fast and Loose," vi. 214.
 Faulkner (George, the Friend of John Owens), iv. 138, 144.
 Faust Legend, Early Development, viii. Q. 101.
 Fawcett (John), Life and Work, xi. 33, 398.
 Featherstonehaugh (Perkin), iv. 80.
 Fen-land, viii. Q. 325, xiv. 24.
 Fennel, v. 73.
 Ferguson (Sir Samuel, Poet and Archæologist), xxii. 444.
 Fergusson (Robert), xii. 399, 428.
 Ferriar (John), Notice of his Dramas, vi. 211.
 Ferrier (J. F.) and De Quincey, xxiv. 268.
 Fésóle, The Home of Angelico, v. 171.
 "Festus," Bailey's, xi. 394.
 Fiction, Enormity of, xxv. 230.
 — False, xviii. 419.
 Fictions telling the History of Lancashire, v. 261.
 Fiddles and Fiddle Forgeries, i. 133.
 — *See also* Violin.
 Field, Common, System, Relics of, xiii. 10.
 Fields, xx. 265.
 Fildes (John, Mathematician), iv. 23.
 Finger Lore, iv. 224.
 Finland, Novelists of, xxiv. 467.
 Finlayson (J.), Notice of his Library, vi. 52.
 Fires in Theatres, viii. Q. 267.
 First Pipe: Verses, xxi. 431.
 First Roses: a Poem, xii. 196.
 Fishwick (Henry), Bibliography of Rochdale, vi. 234.
 — Notice of His Library, vi. 52.

- Fitton (Hedley), On Etching, xviii. 438.
 Fitzgerald (E.), and some recent Omar Khayyam Literature, xxv. 19.
 Flaccus (Cornelius Horatio, *i.e.*, J. D. Andrew), Art in Poetry, xxiii. 124.
 — Thirlmere Water, xxi. 87.
 Flat-iron, Thesis on the, xviii. 174.
 Fleay (F. G.), "Taming of the Shrew," Proc. 1873-4, 89.
 Fleet, Ballads of the, xx. 183.
 Fleming (W. J.), xxv. 452, xxvi. 469.
 Fleming Family, v. 127.
 Fletcher (Ernest), Conversations of James Northcote, xxvi. 428.
 — Conversations of Northcote and Ward, xxv. 152.
 — Holiday Impressions in Scotland, xxiii. 421.
 Fletcher (John) and Milton Compared, viii. Q. 285.
 Fletcher (John, Mathematician), iv. 23.
 Fletcher (Thomas), xx. 419.
 Fletcher (William), Death of, v. 274.
 Flitting Boggart, vi. 278.
 Florence, xviii. 304, 459.
 — Art Treasures, v. 171.
 Flower Piece: a Poem, viii. Q. 156.
 Fly: The House Fly, i. 56.
 Flying Dutchman, Origin of the Legend, xxii. 193.
 Foard (J. T.), xxii. 408, 433, 479, xxiii. 465.
 — Alfred the Great, xxvii. 265.
 — Artificial Cultivation of Justice, xix. 449.
 — Bacon-Shakespeare Craze, xxi. 289.
 — Bohemianism, xiv. 461.
 — Brandes' "Shakespeare" and Lee's "Shakespeare," xxv. 453.
 — Burns as Poet, Patriot and Politician, xxiii. 485.
 — Dramatic Dissensions of Jonson, Marston and Dekker, xxiii. 1, 175.
 — Edwin Waugh, xvi. 197.
 — Fact and Fancy in the Works of George Eliot, xv. 442, xvi. 28.
 — Genesis of Hamlet, xiv. 451, 455, xv. 1, 122, 220.
 — Influence of Marlowe on Shakespeare, xx. 449.
 — Law Case: Shylock v. Antonio, xxv. 268.
 — Lord Coke, xvi. 420.
 — Macbeth, xix. 67.
 — Recent Biographies of Shakespeare, xxvi. 79.

- Foard (J. T.), *Recollections of London Club Life*, xviii. 197.
 ——— *Shakespeare's Classical Plays*, xvii. 417, xix. 333.
 ——— *Shakespeare's Coat of Arms*, xv. 448, xvi. 276.
 ——— *Shakespeare's Probable Connection with Lancashire*,
 xxii. 113.
 ——— *Silly Stories about Shakespeare*, xvii. 425, xxiv. 55.
 ——— *Some Caprices of Criticism*, xxiv. 321.
 ——— *Some Judicial Dogberries*, xvi. 426.
 ——— *Some Phases in the Life of Sir Walter Raleigh*, xviii. 461,
 xxi. 97.
 ——— *Speech on Burns*, xviii. 444.
 ——— *Speeches at Christmas Suppers*, xv. 90, xviii. 430.
 ——— *Story of a Ring*, xvii. 99.
Folk of a North Lancashire Nook, iii. 102.
Folk-Lore, Breton, xx. 163.
 ——— *of Lancashire*, ii. 106, 116, iv. 223, xvi. 415.
 ——— *of Salt*, ii. 172.
Folk-Speech of the Lancashire Border, xi. 149.
Folk-Tales, Berber, xiv. 127.
 ——— *Gipsy*, viii. Q. 15.
 ——— *Irish*, xvi. 429.
Folio (Felix). *See* Page (John).
Force of Character, a Sermon, x. 217.
Foreign Literature, English Translations of, xxvi. 417.
 ——— *Literature Section*, xxiv. 418, xxv. 413.
Foreshore Study, xx. 442.
Forget-me-Not: a Poem, xvi. 396.
"Forget-me-Not" Annuals, xxiii. 433, xxviii. 78.
Forgotten Laureate (Whitehead), viii. Q. 90.
Fortune Telling, vi. 99.
Foster (Samuel, Astronomer), iv. 13.
Foster (W. E.), Biography of George Eliot, vii. 104.
Fothergill (Jessie) as a Novelist, ix. 291.
 ——— *Her "Healey" Reviewed*, x. 204.
 ——— *Notice of*, xxvi. 199.
Four "Vagrom Men" in Donegal, xxvi. 103.
Fowke (Martha), Her "Epistles of Clio and Strephon", xxii.
 423.
Fowler (Katherine, "Matchless Orinda"), *Notice of*, xxvii. 340.
Fox (A. W.), xxv. 438, xxii. 406.
 ——— *Abuse of Words*, xxv. 370.
 ——— *Ancient Legends of County Donegal*, xxvi. 123.
 ——— *Battle of the Poets: Verses*, xxvi. 446.

- Fox (A. W.), Bull and the Bicyclist: Verses, xxv. 441.
 — Catullus, xxiv. 152.
 — Change: a Poem, xxvii. 130.
 — Charles Stuart Calverley, xxvi. 301.
 — Closing *Conversazione* Sonnet, xxv. 456.
 — Critic Criticised, xxvi. 420.
 — Davy Jones's Locker: Verses, xxvi. 520.
 — Epitaph, xxvii. 304.
 — First Pipe: Verses, xxi. 431.
 — Francis Quarles, xxi. 328.
 — George Milner: Sonnet, xxvi. 495.
 — Greek Drama, xxiii. 133, 310.
 — Hall Caine's "Eternal City," xxviii. 426.
 — Henry Peacham, xxiv. 439.
 — In Praise of Single Blessedness, xxii. 457.
 — Irish Jaunting Car: Verses, xxvi. 426.
 — John Clieveland, xxvii. 441.
 — Lady Cyclist: Verses, xxv. 440.
 — Lament of a Book: Verses, xxvi. 413.
 — Lifting Tuesday, xxviii. 151.
 — Literary Birds, xxv. 432.
 — Matchless Orinda, xxvii. 340.
 — Old Fortune Teller, xxviii. 34.
 — Old Lancashire Village, xxvii. 19.
 — Merry Andrew (Andrew Borde), xxii. 149.
 — Miss Martha Fowke, xxii. 423.
 — Pipe Writing: Verses, xxii. 449.
 — Poem, xxviii. 193.
 — Seventeenth Century Family Doctor, xxvi. 511.
 — Shakespeare's Clowns, xxi. 217.
 — Sir Henry Wotton, xxiv. 431.
 — Th' Club Neet: Verses, xxvii. 451.
 — Thackeray's Poems, xxiii. 480.
 — The Book Fish, xxiii. 429.
 — The Club: Verses, xxvi. 495.
 — The Ladies' Night, xxiii. 443.
 — The Literary Club: Verses, xxii. 416.
 — Theocritus, the Poet of Sicily, xxvi. 23.
 — Thomas Carew, xxiv. 494.
 — Tragedy as it was Written, xxv. 283.
 — Waller's Plot, xxii. 66.
 — With Jonson at Hawthornden, xxv. 61.
 — Wordsworth on a Bicycle, xxiv. 485.

- Fox (George), Arrested at Armscott, iv. 129.
 Fox-hunting in Donegal, xxvi. 132.
 Francis (St., of Assisi), xxvii. 481, xxviii. 462.
 Franklin (Benjamin), Epitaph, iv. 65.
 — His Improved Version of the Bible, iv. 103.
 Franks (Henry), vii. 336, xx. 419.
 — Editors and Contributors, vi. 58.
 — Geist, iv. 95.
 — Journalism, v. 229.
 — Journalistic Faculty, x. 435.
 — Men of Genius and Unhappy Marriages, viii. Q. 364.
 — Waste of Intellect as Exhibited by the Jews, v. 133.
 Freckleton, ix. 374.
 Free Libraries, vi. 27.
 Free Reference Library. *See* Manchester.
 Freemantle (George), In Memoriam, xxi. 415.
 French and English Actors, vi. 261.
 — Critics of Shakespeare, xxvi. 330.
 — Estimate of Ruskin, xxiv. 1.
 — Literature, Characteristics of, xv. 455.
 — Obsolete Words in English Language, iv. 200.
 Frere (John Hookman), Note on, xxiii. 456.
 Friends at Armscott, iv. 143.
 — in Jotunheim, xiii. 162.
 Froehlich (Chevalier), xii. 386, xx. 446.
 "Frostiana," xvii. 422.
 Fuller (Thomas) Works, vi. 48.
 Funduklian (K. H.), Charles Baudelaire, xxiv. 492.
 — Omar Khayyam, xxv. 451.

G.

- GADBURY (John), Notice of his Almanacs, vi. 75.
 Gaelic Poetry and Song, xx. 144.
 Galahad's Quest, iii. 26.
 Galway, County, Week in, xiv. 1.
 Gambling an Old English Custom, v. 102.
 Gannon (Henry), xi. 427.
 — A German Clown in Lancashire Clogs, ix. 317.
 — Ballad from Heine's Harzreise, xxvii. 204.
 — Edmondo de Amicis, xviii. 43.
 — Heine's Harzreise, xxvii. 347.

- Gannon (Henry), *Th' Journeymon Locksmith*, ix. 100.
—— *Th' Owd Beggar an' His Dog*, ix. 199.
—— *That Awters th' Case*, xxiv. 299.
—— *Translation from Fritz Reuter*, x. 411, xv. 405.
—— *Two Translations from Heine*, xxvi. 298.
“*Ganshandel*,” *Fritz Reuter's Story*, x. 223.
Garden, *Italian*, xxvi. 264.
—— *Literature*, xxvi. 378.
Gar-na-hine Described, iv. 157.
Garrick (D.), vii. 357.
Garstang, ix. 370.
Gaskell (Mrs. E. C.) as a Novelist, xxviii. 195.
Gaskell (E. C. and W.), *Bibliography* xxi. 466.
Gauntlet: a Poem, xxiii. 217.
Gawsworth, viii. Q. 260, ix. 396.
Gee (Supt. J.), *Notice of his Library*, vi. 52.
Geigerstam (Gustaf), *Notice of*, xxv. 424.
Geist, iv. 95.
Genealogy Books, vi. 55.
General Reader: a Poem, xii. 147.
Genius, xviii. 436.
—— and its Eccentricities, ix. 220.
—— Defined, vi. 60.
—— *Geographical Distribution of Men of*, ix. 335.
—— *Humour, and Imagination*, xi. 428.
Geometers, *Lancashire*, iv. 7.
George III. and Peter Pindar, xi. 124.
German Clown in *Lancashire Clogs*, ix. 317.
Gerson's Claims to Authorship of the “*Imitation of Christ*,”
v. 263.
Gervinus on *Hamlet*, iv. 119.
Ghost Stories, xii. 211, 411.
Giant's Causeway, from Dublin to, x. 190.
Gibbon (Edm.), *Quarrel with Whitaker*, iii. 163.
Gibraltar and Seville, xiv. 427.
Gibson (Rev. R. Henry), *Art Museum for Manchester*, iv. 188.
—— *Epitaphiana*, iii. 195.
—— *Fictions in History*, iv. 193.
Gideon (Sampson), *Notice of*, v. 150.
Gil Blas, *Smollett's Translation*, Proc. 1873–4, p. 37.
Gilbert (W. S.), *Playwright and Humourist*, xi. 55, 397, 415.
Gill (R.), xi. 388, 395.
Gillibrand (T. W.), *Memorial Notice*, xxv. 461.

- Gillow (Joseph), iv. 205.
 Gillray (James), Biographical Sketch, xvii. 325.
 Gilpin (William), Artist and Author, xix. 301.
 — His Book on the Lakes, vii. 250.
 Gipsies, Former Costume, ii. 66.
 — Literature, vi. 50.
 — Under the Tudors, vi. 93.
 Gipsy Folk-Tales, viii. Q. 15.
 — Life in Lancashire and Cheshire, iii. 32.
 — Songs, Transylvanian, ix. 295.
 — Speech, Quatrain of Omar Khayyam in, xxv. 209.
 Gisburn, ix. 299.
 Gladstone (W. E.), his Library, xviii. 436.
 Glazebrook (M. G.), History of the English Novel, xvi. 441.
 Glass Eyes, vi. 92.
 Gleave (J. J.), xxii. 406, xxiv. 425.
 — Billy Bolton, xxv. 425.
 Gleeman's Tale, viii. R. 45.
 Glees and Glee Writers, xvi. 244.
 Glossop (J.), ix. 432.
 God and the Government of the World, vii. 224.
 — Conception of, by the Jews, v. 136.
 — Conception of, in Book of Job, v. 35.
 — of Power and God of Love, vii. 8.
 — Strange Representation of, v. 22.
 God Bless the Prince of Wales: Verses, xxv. 428.
 "God, Who at Sundry Times," the Hymn so-called, vii. 192.
 Goddard (J. L.), on Copyright, iii. 226.
 Gods of Paganism Hate Mankind, vii. 12.
 Godwin (M. W.), Writings, vi. 53.
 Godwin (William), Writings, vi. 53.
 Goethe, ix. 317.
 — And the Early Faust Legend, viii. Q. 101.
 — Sonnet on, xxv. 426.
 Goldsmid (Edmund), The Elzevirs, x. 429.
 Goldsmith (Oliver), A Night with, xviii. 1, 422.
 — As a Social Reformer, xviii. 39.
 — As a Song Writer, xviii. 26.
 — As Poet, xviii. 9.
 — On the Poverty of, xviii. 32.
 — The Charm of, xviii. 15.
 Goldthorpe (W.), Work and Genius of Henry Purcell, iii. 192.
 Good-Bye to the Session: Verses, xxv. 458.

- Goodacre (J. A.), xi. 396, 406, xii. 388.
 — An Autumn Evening: a Sonnet, xvi. 100.
 — Concord and its Worthies, xi. 301.
 — Dr. Johnson as Talker, x. 18, 400.
 — On the Poverty of Goldsmith, xviii. 32.
 — Sonnet, xxii. 288, xxv. 291.
 — Village Bells: a Poem, xii. 80.
 Gooden (James), ix. 434, xi. 388, xii. 407.
 Goosnargh, ii. 106, 116, iii. 102, iv. 209.
 Gordon (Rev. Alex.), xxi. 432, xxii. 413.
 Gordon (General), His Copy of Newman's "Dream of Gerontius," xv. 65.
 Gorman's Well, xii. 421, xiii. 183.
 Gough (T.), Newlyn School of Painting, xvii. 225.
 Gowan, A Yellow, xxiii. 472.
 Gradwell (S.), Memorial Notice, xxvi. 531.
 Grammar (Abraham), Almanac, iii. 72.
 Grammar School Libraries, vi. 25.
 Grange, vii. 248.
 Grant Brothers and the "Brothers Cheeryble," xii. 8, 398.
 "Graphic" Christmas Number, vii. 341.
 Grasmere, vii., 249.
 Graves (A. P.), Irish Song: a Poem, viii. Q. 84.
 — Celtic Song, v. 248.
 — Verse Translations from the Celtic, vi. 288.
 Gray (R.), Shelley and the Skylark, iii. 130.
 Gray (Thomas) and the Lake Country, vii. 244, xxvi. 448.
 — Notice of, xxv. 450.
 Greece, Ancient, Art of, xxi. 24.
 — Ancient, False Statistics, iv. 193.
 — Visit to, xix. 109.
 Greek Art in Miniature, x. 213, 401.
 — Drama, ix. 377, xxiii. 133, 310.
 — Music, xxiii. 419.
 — Thought and India, xii. 432.
 Greenhalgh Family, v. 23.
 Greenhow (J. H.), xxiv. 465.
 Greenwood (N.), Notice of his Almanac, vi. 88.
 Greg (H. P.), xxiv. 466.
 Griffin at Lymm, ii. 158.
 Grindon (Leo H.), xxiv. 499.
 Grouse Eggs: Anecdote, vii. 173.
 Gröbel, Translation from, ix. 100.

- Grün (Anastasius), Notice of, xxvi. 504.
 Grundy (Sydney), xxiv. 435.
 — Speech at Annual Dinner 1873, Proc. 1873-4, p. 14.
 Guest (W. H.), In Remembrance of, xxi. 372.
 — Index to the "London Gazette," xii. 154.
 Guiana, British, xx. 381.

H.

- HAA8 (Ernest), On the Sizes of Books, iii. 187.
 Hacking, of Blackburn, Mathematician, iv. 23.
 Hadfield (Charles), A Forgotten Lancashire Poet (James Ogden), Proc. 1873-4, 67.
 — Halton Castle, v. 219.
 — Henry Newcome, vi. 269.
 — Thackeray's Irish Characters, i. 132.
 Hadfield (H. H.), vii. 345, x. 399, xiii. 420.
 — A Manx Legend of the Sad Death of Captain Boyce, x. 411.
 — Mrs. Hodgson Burnett, ix. 408.
 Hadfield (Isaac), On Traditional Acting, vii. 334.
 Hafod, Visit to, xviii. 190.
 Hague (J. Houghton), Pictures by him, v. 200, 202, 213.
 Hailstone (H.), "Fasciculus" Reviewed, xiv. 296.
 Hakluyt (R.) and the Elizabethan Seamen, xx. 293.
 Halford (John), The Friend of George Fox, iv. 132.
 Hall (O. S.), Nomenclature of the Power Loom, xxvii. 58.
 — Some German Faces and Places, xxi. 430.
 Hall (Susanna), Her Epitaph, iv. 60.
 Hall (W. C.), Metrical Imitations of Chatterton, xxviii. 267.
 Hall i' th' Wood, vi. 254.
 Hall of Science, Relic of the, xvii. 427.
 Halliwell Broad-sides, vi. 44.
 Halswelle's Picture, "Non Angli sed Angeli," iv. 104.
 Halton Castle, v. 219.
 — Library founded by Chesshyre, v. 220.
 Ham House, iv. 226.
 Hamilton (Sir William) at Milford, vii. 214.
 — On the Philosophy of Consciousness, vii. 72.
 Hamlet, Genesis of, xiv. 451, 455, xv. 1, 122, 220.
 — Character of, Proc. 1873-4, 33, Papers iv. 113.
 Hampson (John), Mathematician, iv. 14.

- Hanby (R.), Governor of Chetham Hospital, iv. 173.
 Hand of Fate: a Poem, viii. Q. 89.
 Handel (G. F.), xi. 424.
 Handfasting in Scotland, v. 227.
 Handshakes, xiii. 268.
 Hannibal, Vengeance of, xxviii. 424.
 Hardwick (Charles), Proc. 1873-4, 31, 84; Papers vii. 353; xi. *passim*; xii. 396, 409; xiii. 408, 410, 421; xiv. 429; xvi. 432.
 — Ancient Lancashire Battlefields, ii. 151.
 — Battles near Whalley and Clitheroe, iii. 53.
 — Character of Richard III., x. 414.
 — Etymology of Etchells, viii. R. 45, 47, xiv. 421.
 — Gawsworth, ix. 396, 405.
 — Genius and its Eccentricities, ix. 220.
 — Guest at Christmas Supper, ix. 421.
 — Influence of Academies and Schools of Design on Art, vii. 343.
 — Intellectual Development and Longevity, x. 426.
 — Lancashire Dialect, x. 411.
 — Memorial Notice, xvi. 451.
 — North of England "Flitting Boggart," vi. 278.
 — Reminiscences of London in 1839, xiv. 66.
 — Revived Art Criticisms, xiv. 434.
 — Shakspeare in the Study and in the Closet, x. 439.
 — Teetotal, ix. 432.
 — The Review Club, xi. 344, 427.
 — Whistler Exhibition, ix. 434.
 Harold Island and its Sound, iv. 154.
 Harold, the Saxon: a Ballad, xxvii. 287.
 Harper (William), A Manchester Poet, xv. 248.
 Harrison (John), Mathematician, iv. 23.
 Harrison (Rev. Ralph), vii. 190.
 Harrison (Thomas), ix. 415, 429.
 — Gibraltar and Seville, xiv. 427.
 Harrold (Edmund), Diary of, x. 430.
 Harrop (Joseph, Mathematician), iv. 24.
 Hartington, Excursion to, xxiii. 415.
 Hartley (Rev. Thomas), His Swedenborgian Views, v. 117.
 Hartley (W., Inventor), Biographical Sketch, xiii. 424.
 Hartwig (G.), Poem, Translated, xiv. 168.
 Harvest Bathing, vii. 26.
 Harvey (William, Artist and Wood Engraver), i. 124.

- Haslam (Jonathan, Mathematician), v. 24.
 Hastings: Legend of: a Poem, xii. 302.
 Hathaway's Cottage, xi. 396, xii. 1.
 Hatton (J. L.), Paper on, xxiv. 430.
 Haverfordwest, vii. 208.
 Haworth (J. H.), Proc. 1873-4, 40, 75.
 — Death of, v. 274.
 — Fiddles and Fiddle Forgeries, i. 133.
 — On the Word "Thisne," i. 35.
 Haws Ghyll, vii. 139.
 Hawswater, vii. 253.
 Hawthornden, With Jonson at, xxv. 61.
 Hawthorne (N.) at Concord, viii. Q. 5.
 — at Smithills Hall, vi. 258.
 Haydn (F. J.), Notice of, xx. 242.
 Haydock (William, Mathematician), iv. 24.
 Haydon (B. R.) on Shakspeare's Ring, i. 91.
 Hayes (George), v. 203, vii. 353.
 — Memorial Notice, xxii. 484.
 Hayfield, vii. 320.
 Hazlitt (W.), ix. 354, 432.
 — Review of Ireland's Edition, xvi. 187.
 — Works, vi. 53.
 Healey (George), Memorial Notice, xxvi. 528.
 Heap (John), Mathematician, iv. 24.
 Heath (George), Notice of, xv. 440.
 Hebrew Influence on Christian Names, iv. 69.
 — Poets, xi. 399.
 — University, xii. 317.
 Heighway (Thomas), Absence of Humour in the Novel of
 To-day, viii. Q. 261.
 — Alphonse Daudet, xii. 81, 397.
 — Landscape in Literature, vii. 346.
 — On Cramming and Examinations, xiii. 451.
 Heine (H.), Harzreise, xxvii. 347.
 — Notice of, xxvii. 272.
 — Two Translations from, xxvi. 298.
 Helps (Sir Arthur), Essays of, xxii. 365.
 Henderson (A. G.), Death of, v. 274.
 Hennell (Mrs. Charles) and George Eliot, vii. 97.
 Henry VI., Betrayal, ii. 158, iii. 63.
 Henry (David, Mathematician), iv. 24.
 Herbert (Hon. and Rev. William), Anecdote of, iv. 89.

- Herford (Rev. P. M.), Notice of his Library, vi. 52.
 Herrick (R.), ix. 357.
 Hesketh Lane: its Chapel and Inscriptions, v. 57.
 Hewitson (A.), iv. 205.
 Hewlett (W.), Almanac, iii. 73.
 Heys (Ward), Easdale Tarn: Drawing, xiii. 112.
 ——— Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, vi. 294.
 ——— Pictures by him, v. 205, 209, 211.
 ——— Visit to Honister Crag, vii. 138, 359.
 ——— Warburton Church, ix. 84.
 Heywood (Alderman Abel) at the Joint Conversazione, x. 438.
 Heywood (Abel), ix. 429, xi. 430, xii. 408, 420.
 ——— Almanacs during the First Third of Nineteenth Century, xxvi. 449.
 ——— Autumn and Winter Days in North Wales, vii. 166, 338, 339.
 ——— Bolton Strike and the Circulation of Popular Literature, iv. 198.
 ——— Discussion on "Phiz," x. 413.
 ——— English Almanacs in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, iii. 65.
 ——— English Almanacs of the Stuart and Revolutionary Periods, vi. 73.
 ——— Four Days in Iceland, ix. 265.
 ——— Mountain Walk in Norway, xvii. 142.
 ——— Newspapers and Periodicals: their Circulation in Manchester, ii. 39.
 ——— Scandinavian Stories about Huldre, xxviii. 116.
 Heywood (Thomas, the Dramatist), Notice of, xvii. 429.
 Hiawatha on Creative Literature, xxvi. 472.
 Hibbert Family, v. 126.
 High Leigh, Lines on, ix. 177.
 Hill (Harrison), George Milner: Verses, xxvi. 497.
 Hills (A. E.), The Radicals of Literature, xviii. 260.
 Hilton (William, Mathematician), iv. 24.
 Hindle (E. Bruce), xi. 387, 416, xii. 397, xiii. 408.
 ——— Farewell Supper, xiv. 465.
 ——— Henri-Frédéric Amiel, xi. 179.
 ——— International Copyright, xii. 163, 406.
 ——— Memorial Notice, xxiii. 526.
 ——— On David Urquhart, xii. 430.
 ——— W. S. Gilbert, Playwright and Humorist, xi. 55, 397, 415.
 Hindle (Thomas, Mathematician), iv. 26.

- Hindshaw (William), vii. 353, x. 421, ix. 427, xi. 397, xiii. 454.
 — A Salford Waterloo Hero, v. 240.
 — Cowper as a Humorist, iii. 205.
 — Photographic Art, i. 137.
 — Smollett's Translation of "Gil Blas," Proc. 1873-4, 37.
 — The House Fly, i. 56.
 — Thoughts on the Thistle, iv. 231.
 Hine (Joseph, Mathematician), iv. 24.
 Hipkins's "Musical Instruments," xiv. 198.
 History, Fictions accepted as Historical Facts, iv. 193.
 Hobgoblin, vi. 278.
 Hodgkinson (Eaton, Mathematician), iv. 26.
 Hodgson (Thomas), Manchester Man's Impressions of New York, xiv. 424.
 Hogarth Club, iii. 49.
 Hogg (James, Ettrick Shepherd), as a Poet, ii. 165.
 — Sketch of, xiv. 429.
 Holberg (Ludwig von), Paper on, xxiv. 436.
 Hole (S. R.), xi. 391.
 Holmes (O. W.), Notice of, xxvii. 232.
 Holmes Chapel Visited, xv. 430.
 Hollingworth's "Mancuniensis," xxv. 420.
 Hollins (F.), A Night with Arthur Sullivan, viii. R. 43.
 Holt (Miss E. S.), Notice of, x. 439.
 Holt (John, Mathematician), iv. 26.
 Holy Coat of Treves, vi. 42.
 Holyoake (J. G.), The Provincial Mind, iv. 108.
 Home Library, Formation, xxv. 140.
 Homer Cayennities: Verses, xxvii. 437.
 — in a Nut Shell, ii. 159.
 Homeric Tradition in Epic Poetry, xxvii. 105.
 Honesty Remarkable, vi. 81.
 Honister Crag, Visit to, vii. 138.
 Hood (Robin), xxv. 377.
 Hood (Thomas), Haunted House, iv. 226.
 — In Praise of, xxii. 289.
 — Supposed "New" Poem, xiv. 423.
 — xviii. 213.
 Hood (Tom), xviii. 213.
 Hook (Theodore), Notice of, xxviii. 352.
 Hooke (Richard), xi. 388, 395, 399, 405, 432, xii. 385, 387, 411, 415, 418, xiii. 410, 412, 415, xvi. 415.
 — A Sleepless Night, xv. 39.

- Hooke (Richard), Devil's Well, xiii. 219.
 — Gorman's Well, xii. 421, xiii. 183.
 — Irish Folk Tales, xvi. 429.
 — Presents President's Portrait, xii. 408.
 — Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., xv. 201.
 — Witchcraft, xvi. 433.
 Hoole (J.), Shelley and the Skylark, iii. 132.
 Hopper (Thomas, Mathematician), iv. 26.
 Horace, Ep. I., ii. 39—42, xxviii. 15.
 Horrox (Jeremiah), iv. 13.
 Horrox (W.), iv. 12.
 Horsfall (T. C.), Art and Morals, ix. 18.
 — Art Museum for Manchester, iv. 178, 190.
 — Coleridge's "Dejection, an Ode," xxviii. 415.
 — Manchester Art Gallery: Neglected Pictures, x. 398.
 — Manchester Art Institutions, xxiv. 461.
 Host of God, iv. 86.
 Houlding (Henry), Review of his Poems, xxii. 427.
 House Fly, i. 56.
 Household Decoration, v. 51.
 Howell (J.), Familiar Letters of, xiv. 268.
 Howorth (Sir H. H.), iv. 9, vii. 324, 338, 342, x. 399, 410,
 412, xi. 397, 399, 400, 412, xii. 400, 411, xiv. 52,
 xxvii. 449.
 — A Rare Chinese Book, ix. 426.
 — Famous Mohammedan Sermon, viii. R. 32.
 — Free Reference Library, x. 437.
 — Guest at Christmas Supper, xiii. 107.
 — His "Mammoth and the Flood," xiv. 456.
 — Hopeless Problem of Metaphysics, x. 81, 243.
 — Idealism of Berkeley, viii. Q. 57.
 — India and Greek Thought, xii. 432.
 — Metaphysics: Its Futile Aims, viii. R. 23.
 — My Friend: a Poem, xi. 91.
 — Philosophic Tramp: a Poem, xii. 373.
 — Primary Data of Knowledge, vi. 7.
 — Pythagoras and India, xiii. 225.
 — Sketch of, xviii. 467.
 — Speech at Christmas Supper, x. 418.
 — Speech at Salford Free Library, iv. 172.
 — Suicidal Character of Hume's Philosophy, vii. 65.
 — The "Cursor Mundi" and Lancashire, v. 236.
 — The Yi King, ix. 405.

- Hoy (James), xxiv. 463.
- Hughes (C.), Review of Miss Rogers's "An Old World Story,"
xiv. 295.
- Hughes (John Ceiriog), Notice of, xxvii. 399.
- Hughes (T. Cann), xviii. 449, xxii. 419, xxv. 425.
- Notice of Edward Eggleston, xv. 433.
- On John Price, xvii. 427.
- Stephen's "Lapsus Calami," xvii. 292.
- Hughes (Walter), Early Development of the Faust Legend,
viii. Q. 101.
- Poetical Amusements at a Village near Bath, ix. 431.
- Hugo (Victor), Address to him, vii. 361,
- Huldre, Scandinavian Stories about, xxviii. 116.
- "Hulking Tom," xxv. 330.
- Hull (William), Exhibition of his Works, vi. 309.
- Hulme (E.), Byron, xxiv. 502.
- Hulme, Reminiscences of, xv. 79.
- Hume (David), Suicidal Character of his Philosophy, vii. 65.
- Humorous Poets of the Victorian Era, xx. 423.
- Humour: Absence of Humour in the Novel of To-day, viii.
Q. 261.
- and Wit, v. 234, vi. 131.
- of Izaak Walton, xx. 13.
- Lancashire, xxvi. 212.
- Yorkshire, xxvii. 440.
- Humphrey's Almanac, iii. 78.
- Hunt (Holman), xiv. 448.
- Hunt (Leigh), Life and Work of, xvii. 424.
- Lord Byron and the "Liberal," x. 436.
- Performance for his Benefit, iv. 230.
- Works, vi. 53.
- Hunter (J. W.), Clubs of Old Manchester, ii. 7.
- English Clubs, i. 131.
- Hunter (Miss, the Princess of Thule), iv. 159.
- Hunting Songs of Cheshire, vii. 312.
- Huntington (John, Mathematician), iv. 26.
- Huntington (Theophilus, Earl of), Epitaph, iv. 63.
- Huntington (Rev. W.), Notice of, v. 123.
- Hydrington Prosecution Society, xxviii. 244.
- "Hyssope," Canto V. of *Silva*, Translated, xxii. 135.

I.

- IBSEN (H.), Social Plays, xvii. 199,
 Iceland, Four Days in, ix. 265.
 Idealism of Berkeley, viii. Q. 57.
 — Philosophy of, vii. 71.
 Idris Vychan, xiv. 222.
 Idyll of Lakeland, xxiv. 105.
 Ikon Basilike, vi. 54.
 Imagination, xix. 445.
 — in Art, vi. 178.
 "Imitation of Christ": Its Authorship, v. 263, vi. 54.
 Immortality as conceived by George Eliot, Carlyle and
 Tennyson, vii. 115.
 — Views of, in the Book of Job, v. 43.
 In an Inn Parlour, xii. 364.
 In Cinere Ignis: a Poem, xx. 274.
 In the Clouds, xxiv. 357.
 In the Festive Time, xx. 427.
 In the Footsteps of Dante, xxviii. 57.
 Incomes of Modern Painters, xvi. 416.
 Index to the *London Gazette*, xii. 154.
 Indexing and Indexes, xii. 145.
 India and Greek Thought, xii. 432.
 — Pythagoras and, xiii. 225.
 Indian Empire, Archæology, vii. 184,
 Induction in Philosophy, vi. 7.
 Inference in Philosophy, vi. 7.
 Infidel Epitaphs, iv. 55.
 Infinitely Little, The, Proc. 1873-4, 1.
 Ingleby (J.), Claude Lorraine, xii. 357, 430.
 Ingleton, a Literary Pilgrimage, xix. 443.
 Inglewhite, ii. 106, iii. 102.
 Ingratitude: a Poem, xxiii. 375.
 Iolo Morganwg, Life and Works of, xv. 261.
 Iona and Staffa, xiv. 338.
 Insanity among the Jews, v. 142.
 Intellectual Development and Longevity, x. 426.
 International Literary Association, v. 270, vii. 361.
 Inventors, Lancashire, xxviii. 462.
 Inventions of Roberts, v. 175, 197.

- Ireland (Alexander), xiii. 428, 431, 446, xiv. 420, xxi. 420.
 — at Christmas Suppers, x. 418, xi. 88.
 — Books for General Readers, xiii. 113.
 — Civil List Grant to, xx. 412.
 — Free Reference Library, x. 437.
 — George Dawson as Lecturer and Man, xxi. 403.
 — John Stores Smith, xv. 449.
 — Lamb and Carlyle, xii. 401.
 — Life and Work of Leigh Hunt, xvii. 424.
 — Memoir, xxi. 1.
 — Notice of his Library, vi. 53.
 — On the Connection of Lord Byron and Leigh Hunt in the "Liberal," x. 436.
 — Recollections of George Dawson, viii. Q. 181.
 — Recollections of the Poet Campbell, xix. 444.
 — Review of his "Hazlitt," xvi. 187.
 — Secret History of "The Vestiges of Creation," xviii. 419.
 — William Hazlitt, ix. 432.
- Ireland (E.), Book Illustrations, xxv. 445.
- Ireland, Celtic Song, v. 248.
 — from Dublin to Giant's Causeway, x. 190.
 — Flotsam from, xviii. 152.
 — How it is Governed by England, vii. 229.
 — Names of Eminent Men, v. 237.
 — Poetry of Young Ireland, v. 237.
 — Poets of Young Ireland, iv. 212.
- Irish Folk Tales, xvi. 429.
 — Jaunting Car: Verses, xxvi. 426.
 — Song, viii. Q. 84.
- Irwell from Albert Bridge (Drawing), xiv. 201.
- Italian Critics of Shakspeare, xxvii. 372.
 — Garden, xxvi. 264.
 — Impressions, xii. 19.
 — Note Book, Extracts from an, xi. 265, 424.
 — Opinion of the Literary Club, xix. 425.
 — Poems, Milton's, xxiii. 425.
- Italy, Holiday in, xiv. 453.
 — Industrial, xv. 51.
 — Southern, xxvi. 430.
 — Visit to, xvii. 27.

J.

- JACKSON (Rev. E. D.), vii. 189.
 Jackson (John), A Story about the West Bay, xi. 354.
 — Geo. Outram and a Disputed Epigram, x. 235, 401.
 — Memorial Notice of, xvii. 436, xx. 134.
 — "William and Margaret," viii. R. 46.
 Jackson (John, Mathematician), iv. 14.
 Jackson (William, the original of Wordsworth's "Waggoner"), vii. 251.
 Jacobite Ballads, i. 122.
 Jacobite Club, ii. 15.
 Jacobites, Scottish, xxv. 32.
 Jacoby (G.), Immanuel Kant, xxviii., 277.
 James (Paul Moon), xv. 76.
 Jannock Bread, iv. 208.
 Japanese Art, iv. 191.
 — Fairy Tales, xiv. 194.
 Jarmyn (John), A Notice of John Jackson, xx. 134.
 Jefferies (R.), ix. 347.
 Jeffrey (Francis) and his Literary Friends, vi. 70.
 Jehovah, the True and the False, vii. 18.
 Jerrold (Douglas), xiv. 433.
 Jerusalem, Pilgrimage to, xxii. 471.
 Jewett (C. C.), iv. 51.
 Jews, Waste of Intellect among the, v. 132.
 Jewsbury (G. E.), Notice of, xxiv. 301.
 Job, Book of, v. 33.
 Joel, the Prophet, xviii. 449.
 Jokai (Maurius), Notice of, xxv. 451.
 Johnson (Dr. S.) and Whitaker, iii. 168.
 — as Talker, x. 18, 400.
 — on Portraiture, vii. 178.
 Johnson (W. N.), xxvii. 439.
 — Art and Art Patronage of the last Century, xxvi. 163.
 — Art of the last Century, xxv. 452.
 — Day Dream at Bellagio, xxii. 182.
 — Descriptive Music, xix. 447.
 — Dr. Thomas Munro, xxiii. 484.
 — Greek Music, xxiii. 19.
 — Manchester Art Institutions, xxiv. 466.
 — Higher Literature and Art, xxvii. 448.

- Johnson (W. N.), Note on Masaccio, xxv. 330.
 — Poetical Aspects of St. Francis of Assisi, xxviii. 464.
 — Potentiality in Poetry, xxviii. 439.
 — Recent Opinions on Art, xxiv. 491.
 — St. Francis of Assisi, xxvii. 481.
 — Sakoontala, or the Lost Ring, xxii. 461.
 — Thos. Malton's "Treatise on Perspective," xxiii. 514.
 — Voices from Sea and Shore, xxiv. 48.
 — William Blake, xxi. 433.
 — William Blake, Poet and Artist, xxii. 411.
 Jones (A. Emrys), A Visit to Hafod, xviii. 190.
 — On the Life and Works of Iolo Morganwg, xv. 261.
 Jones (Griffith, Mathematician), iv. 12, 26.
 Jones (J. Winter), iv. 49.
 Jones (John), Ourang-outang, vii. 173.
 Jones (John, Idris Vychan), xiv. 422.
 Jones (Squire), ix. 427.
 Jones (Samuel, Mathematician), iv. 26.
 Jones (Thomas, Chetham's Librarian), Memorial Notice, ii. 59.
 Jolly (William), His Work on Geo. Combe, vii. 242.
 Jonson (Ben), ix. 355.
 — at Hawthornden, xxv. 61.
 — Dramatic Dissensions, xxiii. 1, 175.
 Jottings of a Literary Vagabond, xx. 447.
 Jotunheim, Friends in, xiii. 162.
 Journalism and its Influence, v. 229.
 Journalistic Faculty, x. 433.
 Judicial Dogberries, xvi. 426.
 Justice, Artificial Cultivation of, xix. 449.

K.

- KANT (Immanuel), Notice of, xxviii. 277.
 Kasin al Anwar: Hand of Fate, viii. Q. 89.
 Kay (James Taylor), Book Rarities of Owens College Library,
 vii. 321.
 Kay (John), xxi. 432, xxii. 405, 458.
 Kay (John) Invents the Fly-Shuttle, v. 175.
 Kay (John, Mathematician), iv. 18, 27.

- Kay (Thomas), xi. 400, 414, xii. 410, 421, xxvii. 466.
 — A Venetian Sketch, xi. 240.
 — Algeria, xiv. 434.
 — An Impression of Niagara, xiii. 1.
 — Carthage and its Queen, xx. 45.
 — From London to Luxor, xv. 330.
 — George Freemantle: in Memoriam, xxi. 415.
 — Henry Watkinson: In Memoriam, xxvi. 529.
 — Iona and Staffa, xiv. 338.
 — In the Clouds, xxiv. 357.
 — J. H. E. Partington: In Memoriam, xxv. 447.
 — Manchester Riots of 1812, xxv. 438.
 — My Cabin Window, xvi. 240.
 — Naturalist's Sabbath, xii. 269, 385.
 — Noctiluca Miliaris, xxi. 336.
 — Our Excursion, xxi. 405.
 — Potsherd from Palestine, xiii. 189.
 — Sketches in North Africa, xxi. 139.
 — Southern Italy and Sicily, xxvi. 430.
 — Sprig of White Heather, xxiv. 242.
 — Stromboli, xxii. 424.
 — Syracuse and Sicilian Mythology, xxii. 323.
 — Taormina and Sicilian Mythology, xxiii. 219.
 — The Dream of Rest: a Poem, xxi. 427.
 — Trip to Mequinez, xvii. 411.
 — Valley of Asphodel: a Ballad, xxvi. 396.
 — Vengeance of Hannibal, xxviii. 424.
 — Visit to Greece, xix. 109.
 — Vulcan's Song, xxii. 426.
 Keats (J.) as an Interpreter of Nature, vii. 92.
 — Did he really care for Music? ix. 11.
 — Rossetti's Marginalia, ix. 1.
 — Sensuousness of, xiv. 217.
 — Vocabulary of, x. 412.
 Keble's College and Chapel, iii. 188.
 Kelmscott Press, xviii. 424.
 Kemble (J. P., Dramatist and Actor), vi. 209.
 Kempis' Claims to the Authorship of the "Imitation of Christ,"
 v. 263.
 Kendal, vii. 249, 253.
 Kepler, iv. 13.
 Kernour (W.), Writer of a Lancashire Version of the "Cursor
 Mundi," v. 236.

- Keswick, vii. 254, ix. 409.
 — Spring Day at, xviii. 121.
 Keyne (St.), Well of, iii. 178.
 Kinder Scout, vi. 274, vii. 320.
 Kinglake (A. W.), Notes on His "Eothen," xxvii. 42.
 Kingsley (Charles and Henry) Visit Church Stretton, vii. 197.
 Kingsley (F. J.), ix. 405.
 Kinsale, xxiii. 97.
 Kipling (Rudyard), Consideration of, xxi. 193.
 — His Verse, xxi. 428.
 Kirk (Edward), vii. 342, x. 427.
 — A Nook of North Lancashire, ii. 106.
 — Folk of a North Lancashire Nook, iii. 102.
 — Lancashire Country Parson of the 18th Century, v. 56.
 — Lancashire Folk Lore and Folk Sayings, iv. 223.
 — My Holiday in Lancashire, ix. 361.
 — Tyldesley Diary, iv. 205.
 Kirkby Ravensworth, ix. 315.
 Kirkby Stephen, ix. 301.
 Kirkham, ix. 373.
 Kirklington, xiii. 288.
 Kirkman (Rev. T. P.), iv. 9.
 Knight (Joseph), Pictures by Him, v. 204.
 Knott Mill Fair, iii. 87.
 Knowledge, Primary Data, vi. 7.
 Knowles (John, Mathematician), iv. 27.
 Knowsley Library, vi. 51.
 — Visit, xi. 412.
 Krabtree, *See* Crabtree.

L.

- LA BRUYÈRE (Jean de), Notice of, xxvii. 62.
 "Ladies' Diary," iv. 10.
 Ladies' Night: Verses, xxiii. 44.
 Lady Cyclist: Verses, xxv. 440.
 Lahee (Miss) as a Novelist, xxi. 70.
 Lake Country as a National Recreation Ground, xiii. 434.
 — Country Sayings, xii. 417.
 — District, Literature of, vii. 243, x. 330.
 Lakeland, Idyll of, xxiv. 105.
 Lakes (Thomas), Almanac, iii. 73.

- Lamb (Charles) and Carlyle, xii. 401.
 — and Harrison Ainsworth, vii. Q. 146.
 — Condition of his Grave, i. 105, 125.
 — Epitaph of, iv. 64.
 — In Praise of, xix. 205.
 Lamb (Rev. Robert), Notice of, xxvi. 428.
 Lament of a Book: Verses, xxvi. 413.
 Lancashire, Art in, x. 175.
 — Artists, List of, x. 423, 451.
 — Artists now Living, i. 116.
 — Baptismal Nomenclature, iv. 69.
 — Battle Fields, ii. 151, 153, iii. 53.
 — Bess, vi. 229.
 — Bibliography: List of Authors, ii. 145.
 — Bibliography: Works published in 1876, iii. 224, and
 Appendix.
 — Books, vi. 43, 48, 52.
 — Border, Folk-Speech of the, xi. 149.
 — Characters and Incidents, xviii. 56.
 — Country Parson of the 18th Century, v. 56.
 — Dialect, x. 402.
 — Dialect Bibliography, Appendix to Vol. ii.
 — Dialect Glossary, Proc. 1873-4, p. 19, Papers i. 111,
 ii. 143.
 — Dialect of the 18th Century, iii. 170.
 — Dialect, Report of Glossary Committee, App. to Proc.
 1873-4.
 — Did Shakespeare Visit the County? viii. Q. 176.
 — Dramatic Authors, vi. 202.
 — Education Project, vii. 236.
 — Folk-Lore, xvi. 415.
 — Folk-Lore and Folk Sayings, iv. 223.
 — Gipsy Life, iii. 32.
 — Humour, xxvi. 212.
 — Inventions, xxviii. 462.
 — Ladies' Mentor, xxvii. 139.
 — Lake District. *See* Lake.
 — Libraries, vi. 21.
 — Life, Some Phases of, xvi. 205.
 — Life in Fiction, v. 261.
 — Mathematicians, iv. 7.
 — My Holiday in, ix. 361.
 — Nook, ii. 106, iii. 102.

- Lancashire Novelists: W. H. Ainsworth, xxii. 1.
 ——— Novelists: Charles Wareing Bardsley, xxi. 131.
 ——— Novelists: B. Brierley, xxvi. 454.
 ——— Novelists: Jessie Fothergill, ix. 291, xxvi. 199.
 ——— Novelists: Mrs. Gaskell, xxviii. 195.
 ——— Novelists: G. E. Jewsbury, xxiv. 301.
 ——— Novelists: Miss Lahee, xxi. 70.
 ——— Novelists: Robert Lamb, xxvi. 428.
 ——— Place Name: Todmorden, x. 309.
 ——— Rhymes, xvi. 55.
 ——— Shakespeare's probable Connection with, xxii. 113.
 ——— Sketch: Lifting Tuesday, xxviii. 151.
 ——— Sketch: Old Fortune Teller, xxviii. 34.
 ——— Songs, Music to, xxviii. 472.
 ——— Special Collections of Books, vi. 31.
 ——— Spenser's Connection with, xxviii. 446.
 ——— To Land's End, ix. 101.
 ——— Version of the "Cursor Mundi," v. 236.
 ——— Village, xxvii. 19.
 ——— Writers, Proc. 1873-4, p. 29.
 Lancaster, vii. 250, 253.
 ——— Excursion to, xxvii. 424.
 Lancelot du Lake at Manchester, ii. 157.
 Land's End, Lancashire to, ix. 101.
 Landlords, Prayer about, v. 63.
 Landor (Walter Savage), Poetry of, xxii. 338.
 Landscape Appreciation, vi. 121.
 ——— Classic School in, xvi. 436.
 ——— Failure of the Sense of Pleasure, v. 174.
 ——— Green in, vii. 258.
 ——— in George Eliot's Novels, vii. 118.
 ——— in Literature, vii. 346.
 ——— Painting, v. 200, vii. 25.
 ——— Sense of Pleasure in, v. 156.
 Langton (Robert), xiv. 415.
 ——— Album of Engravings by him, vii. 324.
 ——— Biography of W. Hartley, xiii. 424.
 ——— Charles Dickens and Rochester, vi. 148.
 ——— Childhood of Charles Dickens, viii. Q. 178.
 ——— *Graphic* Christmas Number, viii. 341.
 ——— In Memoriam, xxvii. 1.
 ——— Mammoth and the Flood, xiv. 456.
 ——— Memorial Notice, xxvi. 534.

- Langton (Robert), on a So-called New Poem by Hood, xiv. 423.
—— Reid's "Life of Sydney Smith," xi. 337, 395.
—— The "Brothers Cheeryble" and the Grant Brothers, xii. 8, 398.
—— Wood Engraving, v. 224.
Langton (William), xv. 76.
Languages as Studied in Schools, vii. 228.
—— of the Future, xi. 422.
Langworthy (E.), Bequest to Peel Park Museum, iv. 171.
Last String: a Poem, xiv. 168.
Laughter, xix. 289.
—— Philosophy of, xxvii. 390.
Lauk's Alive: Verses, xxvi. 412.
Launce and his Dog "Crab," viii. Q. 86.
Law and Literature, xxii. 462.
—— As to Names, iv. 76.
—— Case: Shylock v. Antonio, xxv. 268.
Lawes (Henry, Musician), Memoir, xvi. 66.
Lawrence (Sir Thomas), Biographical Sketch, xv. 201.
Lawson (Rev. John), iv. 15.
Lawson (William), Jacobite Ballads of Scotland, i. 122.
—— Memorial Notice, xvii. 435.
—— Reading in Elementary Schools, iv. 189.
—— Scotch Ballads and Songs, Proc. 1873-4, 63.
—— Scottish Marriage Customs, v. 227.
—— Scottish Poets, ii. 165.
Laycock (S.), A Lancashire Candidate for the Laureateship: a Poem, xix. 433.
—— Biographical Sketch, xvii. 355.
—— Memorial Notice, xx. 459.
—— Recollections of, xxii. 439.
Leach (A. L.), xxvi. 419.
Leach (James, the Lancashire Composer), Memoir, x. 62, 402.
Lectures in connection with Free Libraries, v. 258.
—— on Books and Study, ii. 146.
Lee (Bp. J. P.), Library at Owens College, vi. 27.
Lee (S.), His Life of Shakespeare, xxvi. 79.
Leech (John), Memoir, xvi. 328.
—— Memorial Fund, ix. 415.
Lees (William), iv. 19.
Legend of Dolbadarn, xiv. 54.
—— of Hastings: Poem, xii. 302.
—— of the Flying Dutchman, xxii. 193.

- Legends, Ancient, of County Donegal, xxvi. 123.
 Legge (Alfred O.), Character of Richard III., x. 129, 413.
 ——— Concerning Style, ix. 37.
 ——— Discussion on the Elzevirs, x. 430.
 ——— The Scholar and Pilgrim: Erasmus at Walsingham, iv. 215.
 Leicester's Hospital, viii. Q. 85.
 Leicestershire Dialect, vii. 132.
 Leigh Grammar School Library, v. 256.
 Leigh (John), Notice of his Library, vi. 54.
 Leighton (William), xvii. 415.
 Leisure and Modern Life, xvi. 147.
 Leland (John, the Antiquary), at Glastonbury Library, iv. 175.
 Leman Lake and English Literature, xiii. 356.
 Letherbrow (John Henry), A Manchester Artist, xi. 101.
 Letherbrow (T.), J. H. Letherbrow: A Manchester Artist, xi. 101.
 Letter from the Front, xxvi. 475.
 Letts (Rev. Ernest F.), From Dublin to Giant's Causeway, x. 190, 400.
 Lever (Charles), The Philosophy in his "Barrington," xvi. 130.
 Lewes (G. H.) and George Eliot, vii. 99.
 Lewis, Trip to, iv. 151, 160.
 Leybourn (Prof.), iv. 11.
 Library, Althorp, xix. 135.
 ——— Association, Smoking Concert, xxvi. 412.
 ——— Catalogues, iv. 49.
 ——— Courses of Lectures, v. 258.
 ——— Free Reference, Proc. 1873-4, 71, Papers x. 436.
 ——— Home, Formation of, xxv. 140.
 ——— Influences, v. 26.
 ——— of Owens College, vii. 321.
 ——— of the Club, i. 110, 147, and following vols.
 ——— of the Marquis de Morante, ix. 129.
 Librarians' Conference, iv. 242.
 Libraries, Free, Future of, xiii. 437.
 ——— Imaginary, xvii. 285.
 ——— Local Collection Limits, vi. 300.
 ——— Of Lancashire and Cheshire, vi. 21.
 ——— Of Munich and Vienna, xxvii. 432.
 ——— Visited by the Club, iv. 241.
 ——— See also Bolton, British Museum, Chetham, Halton, Leigh, Manchester, Salford, and Warrington.

- Lichfield, xxvii. 205.
 ——— Excursion to, xxiv. 421.
 Lifting Tuesday, xxviii. 151.
 Liggins (Joseph), Claims to be George Eliot, vii. 100.
 Lightbown (Henry, Mathematician), iv. 27.
 Lilly (William, the Almanac Maker), iii. 79.
 Lincoln Full of Ancientry, viii. Q. 322.
 Lincolnshire: A Farm in the Fens, xiv. 247.
 ——— and its Characteristics, iv. 196.
 Lind (Jenny) appears in Manchester, iv. 230.
 Lings (G. S.), British Guiana, xx. 381.
 Lings (Thos.), Memorial Notice, xxv. 471.
 Literary Errors and Parallels, xiii. 44.
 ——— Association, International, v. 270.
 ——— Birds: Verses, xxv. 432.
 ——— Club, Functions of a, xi. 297.
 ——— Club, Oldham, in 1847, xix. 440.
 ——— Commercial, xxii. 170.
 ——— Men, Egotism of, xix. 173.
 ——— Societies and Civic Life, xxii. 429.
 ——— Vagabond, Jottings of a xx. 447.
 ——— Work, Methods of, xii. 92, 145, 247.
 Literature and Politics: A Christmas Symposium, xiii. 92.
 ——— and Strikes, iv. 198.
 ——— and the Law, xxii. 462.
 ——— Creative, xxvi. 255.
 ——— Garden, xxvi. 378.
 ——— In Relation to Painting, vi. 167.
 ——— Landscape in, vii. 346.
 ——— Obscurity in, xxiii. 74.
 ——— of the Boulevards, xv. 444.
 ——— of the English Lake District, vii. 243, x. 330.
 ——— Present Day Interest in, xxvii. 448.
 ——— Radicals of, xviii. 260.
 ——— The "Conceit" in, xxii. 28.
 ——— Vanities of, xix. 448.
 ——— What is it? iii. 181.
 Lithgow (R. A. Douglas), William Lithgow, the eccentric
 Scottish Traveller, vii. 146.
 Lithgow (William), Biography, vii. 146.
 Liverpool and Chester, Ancient Commercial Relations, xiii. 78.
 Liversseege (Henry), Reminiscences of, Proc. 1873-4, 42.
 Livesey (Joseph), xi. 395.

- Llangelynin, Excursion to, ii. 148.
 Llyn Duly, viii. Q. 307.
 Llyn Peris: Drawing, xiv. 54.
 Locke's Analysis of the Origin of Knowledge, vii. 71.
 Lockhart (J. C.), vii. 339, ix. 427, 432, 437, xi. 431, xiii. 461,
 xiv. 52, 429.
 — Intellectual Life and Vegetarianism, xiv. 424.
 — John Owens, the Founder of the College, iv. 135.
 — Launce and his Dog "Crab," viii. Q. 86.
 — Memorial Notice, xvi. 453.
 — Portrait of, xiv.
 — Queen Victoria in Manchester, xiii. 422.
 — Sketch of "Our Bursar," xiv. 484.
 — Souvenir of the Manchester Athenæum, i. 121.
 — Testimonial, xv. 465.
 Locomotive Improved by Roberts, v. 177.
 Lomax (Oliver, Mathematician), iv. 27.
 London Club Life, xviii. 197.
 — in 1839, xii. 410, xiv. 66.
 — to Luxor, xv. 330.
 — when "deserted," ii. 86.
 — Wordsworth in, xiii. 310.
London Gazette, Index to, xii. 154.
 Long Parliament Sermons, vi. 48.
 Long Preston, ix. 300.
 Loom, Nomenclature of the, xxvii. 58.
 Lopez (Menasseh), His Financial Success, v. 149.
 Lorgna on Infinite Series, iv. 17.
 Loti (Pierre), Notice of, xix. 424.
 Love and Time: a Poem, x. 203.
 Love Story, Tragic, vii. 155.
 Luddington (Robert), His Epitaph, iv. 57.
 Lunar Halo, xiii. 420.
 Lupus (Hugh), ii. 157.
 Lymm Griffin, ii. 158.
 Lyonese Printers, vi. 49.
 Lyons (M. J.), The Young Ireland Poets, iv. 212.
 Lyrical Poetry of Dryden, iv. 145.
 Lyrics, Eight, xxii. 227.
 Lytham (Joseph, Mathematician), iv. 27.
 Lytton (Earl of), Notice of, x. 433.

M.

- MAB'S Cross, ii. 158.
 Mabinogion, xxviii. 384.
 Macbeth, xix. 67.
 MacConnochie (Rev. J.), xii. 397, 401, 429.
 M'Govern (Rev. J. B.) on Russian Poetry, x. 428.
 McKim (Joseph), xiv. 425.
 Maddy Dog's Rocks, iv. 152.
 Madeley (Charles), Limits of Local Collections in Town Libraries, vi. 300.
 — Sizes of Books, iii. 186.
 Madrid, Velasquez in, xxiii. 155.
 Maeterlinck (Maurice), Notice of, xxvii. 132.
 — on Bees, xxviii. 67.
 Maggie: a Love Story, xxvii. 453.
 Magpies, ii. 109.
 Mahoney (F. S.), Father Prout and his "Reliques," xxii. 473.
 Maiden Bower, xiii. 284.
 Making the Best of It, xxiv. 224.
 Makinson (William, Mathematician), iv. 27.
 Malabar, Old, Juggler and Acrobat, xxvii. 259.
 Malet (Lucas), On her Novel, "The Wages of Sin," xix. 247.
 Malham Cove Visited, xxii. 399.
 Mallet (D.), "Edwin and Emma," ix. 304.
 — "William and Margaret," viii. R. 46.
 Malton (Thomas), His "Treatise on Perspective," xxiii. 514.
 Man, Constitution of, vii. 220.
 Man's Body the Only Temple, vii. 28.
 Mancestre or Manchester (George), Will made 1483, iii. 210.
 Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, v. 198, vi. 294.
 — and Shorthand, i. 7.
 — and the Giant Tarquin, ii. 157.
 — Art Gallery: Neglected Pictures, x. 398.
 — Art Institutions, xxiv. 458.
 — as an Art Centre, iii. 42, 211.
 — Athenæum, i. 121.
 — Bibliography, 1880—87, vii.—xiv.
 — Books, vi. 43.
 — Circulation of Newspapers and Periodicals, ii. 33.
 — Coleridge's Visit, ii. 20, iii. 141.
 — Fairs, iii. 85.

- Manchester Free Library, Book Rarities, i. 76, 128.
 — Free Library, New Home for the Collection, iii. 225.
 — Free Library, Proposed Removal, ii. 146.
 — Free Reference Library, Proc. 1873—4, 71.
 — in the Youth of De Quincey, v. 7.
 — Improvements of the Eighteenth Century, iii. 155.
 — Literary Club and the Muses: Verses, xxii. 417.
 — Literary Club: First Ten Years, 1862—1872. Report.
 — Literary Club: History, xxviii. 443.
 — Literary Club Portraits, xxviii. 99.
 — Literary Club Report 1872-3. *See also each volume of Papers.*
 — Literary Club: Verses, xxii. 416.
 — Man's Impressions of America, xiv. 424.
 — Mathematical Society, iv. 14.
 — Old, xii. 420, xiii. 457.
 — Old Clubs, vii. 7.
 — Peterloo, xiii. 200.
 — Poet, William Harper, xv. 248.
 — Quarterly: Change of Printer, xxv. 414.
 — Queen's Visit, 1851, xiii. 422.
 — Rebels, xiii. 418.
 — Relics of the Common Field System, xiii. 10.
 — Reminiscences of, xv. 74.
 — Review Club, xi. 344.
 — St. John's Church, v. 106.
 — School of Art, vi. 306.
 — Shaksperian Society, v. 247.
 — Ship Canal, xiii. 419.
 — Stage, iii. 193.
 — Stone Relics Near, xiii. 448.
 — Theatrical Reminiscences, iv. 227, vi. 290, vii. 350.
 — Travel Picture, xxiv. 438.
 — Visited by Mrs. Radcliffe, vii. 253.
 — Will of the Fifteenth Century, iii. 210.
 "Manchester al Mondo," vi. 47.
 Mandley (J. G.), x. 413, 421, xi. 388, 425, xxi. 410, xxii. 402.
 — By Bridle-paths through "Les Tierras Calientes," xv. 161.
 — Cortes and Montezuma, xx. 197.
 — Peter Pindar and the Best of Kings, xi. 124, 384, 416.
 — Then and Now: a Mexican Contrast, xix. 262.
 Manuscript Collections, vi. 57.
 — Preparation of, xii. 92, 387.

- Manx Legend of Death of Captain Boyce, x. 411.
 "Manxman": An Appreciation, xxi. 365.
 Marine Painting, Notes on, xxvi. 46.
 Markland Family, v. 129.
 Marks (Stacey), "Pen and Pencil Sketches," xxi. 419.
 Marlowe (C.) and the Faust Legend, viii. Q. 109.
 — Influence on Shakspeare, xx. 449.
 Marni (Jeanne), Notice of, xxvi. 429.
 Marple Visited, xv. 430.
 Marriage and Men of Genius, viii. Q. 364.
 — Customs in Scotland, v. 227.
 — of near Kin, v. 142.
 — Rhymes, iii. 73.
 Marriott (Rev. J. T.), xi. 423.
 Marsden (William), Epitaph, v. 132.
 Marsh (George, the Martyr), vi. 258.
 Marsh, Last of the, xix. 382.
 Marshall (S. C.), James Smetham, xix. 372.
 Marshall Pass of the Rocky Mountains, xx. 92.
 Marston (John), Dramatic Dissensions, xxiii. 1 and 175.
 Marston (P. B.), His "Wind Voices," x. 276.
 Marston (Westland), xviii. 199.
 Martin Marprelate Collection, vi. 54.
 Mary, Queen of England, Dramas on, ii. 170.
 Masaccio, Life and Work of, xxv. 330.
 Maserfelt, St. Oswald's Defeat, ii. 153.
 Mason (James, Dramatist), vi. 215.
 Mason (W.), on the Lakes, vii. 250.
 Matchless Orinda, xxvii. 340.
 Materialism, Philosophy of, vii. 71.
 Mathematical Chair for Children, vi. 92.
 — Journals, iv. 9.
 — Society for Manchester, iv. 14.
 Mathematicians, Earlier English, ii. 175.
 — Lancashire, iv. 7.
 Mather (J. M.), Notice of, xxviii. 409.
 Matheson (Sir James), His Connection with Stornoway, iv. 155.
 Mathews (C.), Anecdote of, iv. 289.
 — Dramatist and Actor, vi. 216.
 Matuce (H. Ogram), Review of "A Wanderer," xv. 407.
 Maurice (F. D.), Epitaph of, iv. 68.
 Mayer Museum and Library, vi. 27.
 Mazzini (Joseph), Literary Work of, xx. 97.

- Mediterranean, Cruise in the, xxi. 436, xxii. 97.
 Medley (Rev. Samuel), His "Mortals Awake," vii. 193.
 Mehlhaus (W.), François Rabelais, xxvii. 148.
 Melbrook (Geoffrey). *See* Milner (G.).
 Mellor (C.), An Oldham Literary Club in 1847, xix. 440.
 Mellor (Zachary), Memorial Notice, xxiv. 515.
 Men of Genius and Unhappy Marriages, viii. Q. 364.
 Mendelssohn (F.), Life and Work, xvii. 263.
 Menu from Shakspeare, xviii. 72.
 Mequinez, Trip to, xvii. 411.
 Mercer (Edmund), xvi. 431, xvii. 415, 416, xx. 419, xxi. 417,
 431, xxiii. 423, xxiv. 425.
 — A Menu from Shakespeare, xviii. 72.
 — Among the Sand Dunes, xx. 372.
 — At Ballantrae, xxii. 237.
 — Ben Brierley as a Writer of Fiction, xxvi. 454.
 — Browning's "Asolando," xvi. 122.
 — Burne-Jones's "Briar Rose," xvii. 426.
 — Chaucer's Story-Tellers, xxvii. 471.
 — Concerning Slow Music, xxi. 17.
 — Consideration of Rudyard Kipling, xxi. 193.
 — Cyrano de Bergerac, xxviii. 309.
 — Duty of Reader to Author, xix. 194.
 — False Fiction, xviii. 419.
 — Foreshore Study, xx. 442.
 — François Villon, Poet and Burglar, xxvii. 305.
 — Geraldine Endsor Jewsbury, xxiv. 301.
 — Goldsmith as a Song Writer, xviii. 26.
 — Humour of Izaak Walton, xx. 13.
 — Jane Austin and the Novel, xxviii. 16.
 — Jean de la Bruyère, xxvii. 62.
 — Jessie Fothergill, xxvi. 199.
 — Last of the Marsh, xix. 382.
 — Letter from the Front, xxvi. 475.
 — Literature and the Law, xxii. 462.
 — Mary Cox, her Book, xxv. 85.
 — Maurice Maeterlinck, xxvii. 132.
 — Old News, xxvi. 514.
 — Rudyard Kipling's Verse, xxi. 428.
 — Shelley's Lyrics, xix. 32.
 — Some Words on Dictionaries, xxiii. 42.
 — Story of a Word, xxiv. 234.
 — Table-Talk of Shakespeare, xvii. 416.

- Mercer (Edmund), Tartarin of Tarascon, xviii. 378.
 — Travel Picture, xxiv. 438.
 — Walt Whitman, xvi. 422.
 — William Harrison Ainsworth, xxii. 1.
 — Word-Lore from Shakespeare, xxviii. 453.
 Mercian Dialect, vii. 134.
 Mercury, Transit of, iv. 13.
 Meredith (George), Novels of, xvi. 293, xxi. 340.
 — Poems of, xxvi. 355.
 — Some Notable Women of his Novels, xxiii. 497.
 Merida, Storks of, xxiv. 350.
 Merry Andrew, xxii. 149.
 Metaphor and Theme in Poetry, xxiii. 466.
 Metaphysics, The Hopeless Problem of, x. 81, 243.
 Methodist Epitaphs, iv. 55.
 Methods of Literary Work, xii. 92, 145, 247.
 Metre, Physiological Origin, i. 67.
 Metropolitan Characteristics, iv. 108.
 Mexican Arrieros, Incidents of Travel with, xv. 161.
 — Contrast, xix. 262.
 Microscope: The Infinitely Little, Pro. 1873-4, p. 1.
 Midland Dialect, vii. 134.
 Milford Haven, vii. 212.
 Mill (J. S.) on the Philosophy of Consciousness, vii. 72.
 — Philosophical Theories Criticised, vi. 17.
 Millenia and Utopia, xxiii. 513.
 Milner (George), Proc. 1873-4, pp. 40, 55, 75, 84, 89; Papers
 vii. 323, ix *passim*, xi. *passim*, xii. *passim*, xiii.
 passim, xiv. 414, 415, 423, 454, xv. 430, 443, 451, 458,
 464, xvi. 411, 448, 449, xvii. 410, 412, 415, 431, 432,
 xviii. 417, 427, 436, xix. 416, 452, 453, xx. 417, 420,
 421, 447, xxi. 401, 441, xxii. 400, 481, xxv. 432, 454,
 456, xxvi. 415, 445, xxvii. 427, 485, 487.
 — A Flower Piece: a Poem, viii. Q. 156.
 — A Neglected Poet: Thomas Ashe, xiv. 186.
 — Aberglaslyn Railway, xxiv. 468.
 — Address on John Ruskin, xxvi. 43.
 — Address to Father Christmas, xxi. 421.
 — Addresses at Conversazioni, vii. R. 21, x. 395, 439.
 xi. 441, xviii. 464, xxiii. 416, 521, xxviii. 486.
 — Allingham's "Irish Songs and Poems," xiv. 194.
 — Art Museum for Manchester, iv. 184.
 — Browning's Versification, xvi. 101.

- Milner (George), Bunyan's Wife's Dowry, xvii. 367.
- Charles Swain, i. 96.
- Chaucer's Tale of Sir Thopas, xxvii. 224.
- Christmas Symposium, x. 98, xii. 52.
- Closing Conversazione Stanzas, xxiv. 505.
- Commemoration Dinner, xxvi. 407, 486.
- Cruise in the Mediterranean, xxi. 436, xxii. 97.
- Dryden as a Lyrist, iv. 145.
- Edwin Waugh, xvi. 467, xix. 36.
- Free Reference Library, x. 436.
- Four "Vagrom Men" in Donegal, xxvi. 103.
- Functions of a Literary Club, xi. 297.
- George Borrow, xviii. 446.
- George Eliot as Poet, vii. 108.
- Goldsmith as Poet, xviii. 9.
- H. S. Sutton: An Afterword, xxii. 460.
- H. S. Sutton's Poems, xiii. 72.
- Hailstone's "Fasciculus," xiv. 296.
- Influence of Burns on Wordsworth, xviii. 285.
- K. Axon's "Tenants of Johnson's Court," xvii. 392.
- Lancashire Artists, x. 425.
- Lancashire Dialect, x. 410.
- Lancashire Dialect as a Vehicle for Poetry, i. 18.
- Lancashire Writers, Proc. 1873-4, p. 29.
- Literature and Scenery of the English Lake District, vii. 243.
- Literary Societies and Civic Life, xxii. 431.
- Love and Time: a Poem, x. 203.
- Manchester Art Gallery, x. 399.
- Manchester Art Institutions, xxiv. 461.
- Marginalia by D. G. Rossetti in a copy of Keats' Poems, ix. 1.
- Murray's New English Dictionary, x. 429.
- Newbigging's "Old Gamul," xix. 423.
- Note on John Hookham Frere, xxiii. 456.
- Note on Two Sonnets by Milton and Tennyson, xviii. 356.
- Notes on Ruskin's Elements of Drawing, xxvii. 13.
- November in the Conway Valley, viii. Q. 301.
- Omar Khayyam, x. 356, 433, xxv. 9.
- On a Plain Girl with Beautiful Eyes: a Poem, ix. 239.
- On Alfred Austin, xxii. 422.
- On Dialect Literature, viii. R. 41.
- On Emerson as a Poet, x. 401.

- Milner (George), on "Genius," xviii. 436.
- On Intellectual Development and Longevity, x. 428.
 - On Journalistic Faculty, x. 436.
 - On Mr. Mostyn's Picture "Gethsemane," xxiv. 429.
 - On Newbigging and Howorth, xiii. 98.
 - On Open Spaces, x. 420.
 - On the Death of Tennyson, xix. 418.
 - On Tolstoi, xvii. 428.
 - Opening *Conversazione* Sonnet, xxvii. 425.
 - Our Artists at the Manchester Academy, v. 198.
 - Phases of Life: a Poem, xxvi. 325.
 - Poems, xxvi. 500.
 - Poems by Henry Houlding, xxii. 427.
 - Poetic Value of Cowper's Hymns, iii. 201.
 - Poetry of Keats, x. 412.
 - Portrait Presented to Club, xii. 408.
 - Presentation of his Bust, xxvii. 493.
 - Prologue to an Autumn Pilgrimage, xxi. 159.
 - Reminiscences of a Manchester Poet, William Harper, xv. 248.
 - Relation of Literature to Painting, vi. 167.
 - Review of Ireland's "Hazlitt," xvi. 187.
 - Review of "Philaster and other Poems," xv. 95.
 - Rhoscolyn, xxiv. 487.
 - River Dee: a Poem, viii. R. 28.
 - Robert Bridges, a New English Poet, xvii. 280.
 - Rural Poetry of England, ix. 346.
 - Shelley and the Skylark, iii. 122, 125.
 - Shelley Commemoration: Introduction, xix. 1.
 - Speech at Dinner to Mr. Axon, xiv. 44.
 - Speech at Salford Free Library, iv. 172.
 - Speeches at Christmas Suppers, Proc. 1873-4, 10; Papers x. 416, xv. 75, xxiii. 442, xxvii. 449.
 - Style of Gilbert White, xx. 33.
 - Swinburne's "Year of the Rose," i. 55.
 - Taliesin, ii. 149.
 - The Ancient Ballad, v. 71.
 - The Sonnet in Italy and England, ii. 117.
 - Versification of Spenser's Epithalamion and Prothalamion, xxviii. 143.
 - Visit to Bala, xix. 445.
 - Who wrote our Old Plays? i. 115.
- Milton (John), ix. 358.

- Milton (John), "Comus" and Fletcher's "Faithful Shepherdess" Compared, viii. Q. 285.
- "Comus" and Peele's "Old Wife's Tale" Compared, x. 422.
- Italian Poems, xxiii. 425.
- Note on his Sonnet "Piedmont," xviii. 356.
- "Paradise Lost," First Edition, xiv. 351.
- Minton (E. E.), xxv. 424, xvi. 420, xxiii. 513.
- *Æsthetics of Penmanship*, xx. 116.
- "Caravels" of Columbus, xix. 276.
- Designs by D. G. Rossetti, xv. 451.
- Journal and Letters of Columbus, xxi. 275.
- Notes on Marine Painting, xxvi. 46.
- Notes on R. S. Stanhope's Paintings, xvi. 421.
- Origin of the Legend of the Flying Dutchman, xxii. 193.
- Recent Tendencies in Book Illustration, xvi. 437.
- Richard Hakluyt and the Elizabethan Seaman, xx. 293.
- Stanhope's "Eve Tempted," xv. 455.
- The Classic School in Landscape, xvi. 436.
- The Sea Novel, xxvii. 446.
- Trade Routes of the Middle Ages, xxiii. 471.
- Mirabeau (Octave), xxiv. 457.
- Mirror used for Viewing Landscapes by Gray, vii. 248.
- Misery and Merriment, v. 162.
- Mistletoe: Its uses and sources of Supply, viii. Q. 342.
- Mitchell (John), Memorial Notice of, xvii. 437.
- Sawley Abbey, viii. R. 17.
- Whitewell and Clitheroe, xiv. 416.
- Modern Criticism on an Old Couplet, xxviii. 493.
- Moel Ferna, vii. 170.
- Molyneux (Thomas, Mathematician), iv. 27.
- Money Lending, Prejudice Against, v. 146.
- Mongols, Literature, vi. 53.
- Monkhouse (A. N.), Amateur Acting, xxii. 248.
- Christmas Pantomime, xix. 446.
- George Borrow, xviii. 223.
- Ibsen's Social Plays, xvii. 199.
- Mr. Meredith's Novels, xvi. 293.
- Monotheism a Jewish Conception, v. 146.
- Montaigne, Note on, xxiii. 478.
- Monte Carlo, Vision at, xxi. 210.
- Montezuma and Cortes, xx. 197.
- Montgomery (James), a Literary Estimate, xv. 384, 436.

- Moon Dials, vi. 91.
 Moonlight in Poetry and Painting, v. 204.
 Moore (F.), Notice of his Almanac, vi. 88.
 Moorland Gate, xxiii. 19.
 Moorland Student, iii. 7.
 Moral Purpose in Art, vii. 31.
 Morals and Art, vi. 119, ix. 18.
 — Founded in Physiology, vii. 233.
 Morante (Marquis de), His Library, ix. 129.
 Morelli (M.), Translation from, xxiv. 173.
 Moreton Hall Visited, xv. 430.
 Morris (Sir Lewis), Notice of, xxvi. 456.
 Morris (William), Art, Wealth and Riches, ix. 153.
 — Working Folk and the Future of Art, v. 51.
 "Mortals, Awake" (hymn so-called), vii. 194.
 Mortimer (John), ix. 429, 431, 433, x. 399, xi. 388, 398, 425,
 430, xii. 398, 409, 427, xiii. *passim*, xv. 443, xvii. 415,
 422, xx. 441, xxvii. 453.
 — A Forgotten Laureate (W. Whitehead), viii. Q. 90.
 — A Note of Pessimism in Poetry, xv. 286.
 — A Sprig of Rosemary, xvi. 470.
 — A Sprig of Thyme, xxiv. 481.
 — A Story of a Picture, xvi. 323.
 — A Yellow Gowan, xxiii. 472.
 — Alexander Ireland: a Memoir, xxi. 1.
 — Ariel and the Snake, xix. 23.
 — Art Museum for Manchester, iv. 188.
 — At the Grave of Burns, xvii. 186.
 — Autumn Days in South Wales, vii. 195.
 — Burns' Elbow Chair, xviii. 443.
 — By the Swale, xiii. 276.
 — Caleb Talbot's Commonplace Book, xxvii. 119.
 — Christmas in Wales, iv. 162.
 — Commemorating Burns, xx. 431.
 — Concerning a Bell Tower (Prestbury), xii. 293.
 — Concerning A. H. Clough, xxiv. 374.
 — Concerning Nature and some of her Lovers, x. 450,
 xvi. 160.
 — Concerning one of Wordsworth's Sonnets, vii. 85.
 — Concerning Sir Joshua Reynolds, xviii. 452.
 — Concerning some Selections from Ruskin, xxvii. 293.
 — Cowper as a Descriptive Writer, iii. 206.
 — December Daisies, xiii. 38.

- Mortimer (John), De Quincey and Manchester, v. 7.
 — Did Keats really care for Music, ix. 11.
 — Dove Dale, a Literary Pilgrimage, xviii. 412.
 — Dragon Fly in the City, xxv. 93.
 — Eastham Ferry, xvii. 255.
 — Familiar Letters of James Howell, xiv. 268.
 — From Yarmouth to Barmouth, viii. Q. 320.
 — George Eliot as Novelist, vii. 116.
 — Henry Crabb Robinson, xxiii. 342.
 — Holiday in the South, ii. 80.
 — Impressionist's View of Izaak Walton and Gilbert White,
 xx. 24.
 — In a Ballad Country, ix. 297.
 — In an Inn Parlour, xii. 364.
 — In the Festive Time, xx. 427.
 — In Praise of Charles Lamb, xix. 205.
 — In Praise of Thomas Hood, xxii. 289.
 — In Robin Hood's Country, vi. 196.
 — In Shakespeare's Country, i. 85.
 — John Jarmyn (A Notice of John Jackson, xx. 134.
 — John Page: In Memoriam, xxv. 466.
 — John Varey's Cash Book, xxi. 53.
 — Mrs. Gaskell, xxviii. 195.
 — Nature and Some of her Lovers, xi. 450.
 — Notes on Thos. Quincey, xxvi. 146.
 — Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer Poet of Persia, iii. 217.
 — On a Christmas Supper, xviii. 432.
 — On Solway Side, xviii. 360.
 — On the Mirth and Sadness of Christmas, xix. 429.
 — On Windmills, xx. 318.
 — Our Bursar (J. C. Lockhart), xiv. 484.
 — Our Christmas Supper, xxi. 423.
 — Our Scholar Gipsy (C. E. Tyrer), xxviii. 295.
 — Our Scribe (W. R. Credland), xxvi. 524.
 — Poet with the Downcast Eyes, xxvii. 332.
 — Quest of the San Grail, Proc. 1873-4, 85.
 — Review of Ireland's "Hazlitt," xvi. 189.
 — Review of Miss Fothergill's "Healey," x. 204.
 — Robert Langton: In Memoriam, xxvii. 1.
 — Some Conditions of Authorship, xii. 253.
 — Some Lancashire Rhymes, xvi. 55.
 — Some Literary Club Portraits, xxviii. 99.
 — Sonnet on, xxv. 438.

- Mortimer (John), Speech at Christmas Supper, xxiii. 437.
 — Speech at Conversazione, xxvii. 426, xx. 452.
 — Speech at Milner Commemoration Dinner, xxvi. 488.
 — Speech on Conferment of Degrees, xxviii. 477.
 — Stories "Left Half Told," xi. 1, 396.
 — Story of the White Doe of Rylstone, x. 283, 414.
 — Thackeray, the Humorist, as Preacher, vi. 117.
 — The Artist (Bruce Wallace), xxvi. 326.
 — The Charm of Goldsmith, xviii. 15.
 — The Melody of Browning, xvi. 114.
 — The Moorland Gate, xxiii. 19.
 — The Registrar (W. E. Guest), xxi. 447.
 — The Three Quests: Childe Roland, Childe Harold, and
 the Sangrail, iii. 26.
 — Thisledown, xiv. 328.
 — Through the Wood, xxii. 143.
 — Waring, xiv. 30.
 — When Leaves have Fallen, xix. 326.
 — Winthrop Mackworth Praed, xxv. 342.
 — Wordsworth on Beggars, xiii. 314.
 Moss Gatherers: A Lancashire Specimen, viii. Q. 205.
 Mostyn (T.), Note on his Picture "Gethsemane," xxiv. 429.
 Mother Hubbard Parodies, xxvii. 490.
 Mottoes, Family, xix. 449.
 Mountain Regions of Scotland, Wales and the Lakes, vii. 255.
 — Solitudes, Sounds in, vii. 260.
 Mozart (J. C. W. T.), Biography of, xviii. 101.
 — Centenary Night, xviii. 428.
 "Multatuli," E. D. Dekker, xxv. 423.
 Munich, Royal Library of, xxvii. 432.
 Munro (Dr. Thomas), Note on, xxiii. 484.
 Murray (Solomon), Memorial Notice, xxii. 486.
 Museum at Peel Park, Salford, iv. 170.
 Museums Important in Education, iv. 171.
 Music and Geist, iv. 100.
 — Concerning Slow Music, xxi. 17.
 — Descriptive, xix. 447.
 — Greek, xxiii. 419.
 — Illustrating Shakespeare, xxii. 256.
 — Literature, vi. 56.
 — Thoughts About, xvi. 438.
 — to Waugh's Lancashire Songs, xxviii. 472.
 Musical Impressions of a Visit to Sicily, xxviii. 333.

- Musset (Alfred de), Estimate of his Works, xviii. 326.
 My Barber: Verses, vi. 186.
 My Cabin Window, xvi. 240.
 My Flower: a Poem, xx. 292.
 My Friend: a Poem, xii. 91.
 My Kingdom, xiv. 87.
 Mystery and Miracle Plays, xxviii. 440.
 Mystic, Eastern, Visit to an, xxiii. 491.
 Mythology, Sicilian, xxii. 323, xxiii. 219.

N.

- NADEN (Constance) as a Poetess, xviii. 164.
 Naerödalen: a Poem, xi. 336.
 Nairne (Lady), ii. 165.
 Names of Eminent Irishmen, ending in M. or N., v. 237.
 Napier (G. W.), Authorship of the "Imitation of Christ," v. 263.
 — Notice of his Library, vi. 54.
 Nasmyth (Jas.), Sale at Christie's, xxi. 435.
 Naturalist's Sabbath, xii. 269.
 Nature and Some of her Lovers, xv. 450, xvi. 160.
 — And the Poet, vii. 85.
 — In its Relation to the Poets, vii. 86.
 — Is the Artist's Raw Material, vii. 33.
 — Spirit of Worship in her Presence, vii. 34.
 Nelson (Lord) at Milford, vii. 214.
 Nemesis, the Higher and the Lower, vii. 9.
 Neve (J.), Almanac, iii. 72.
 New Forest, ii. 89.
 New Woman, xxi. 182.
 New Year's Greeting: a Poem, xi. 100.
 Newbigging (Thomas), xxii. 433, xxv. 428, 432.
 — A Philistine on the Egotism of Literary Men, xix. 173.
 — Age of the Troubadours, xxviii. 419.
 — Burns: a Rhapsody, xviii. 439.
 — Closing Conversazione Verses, xxvii. 488.
 — Fables and Fabulists, xx. 324.
 — Farce in the Mystery Plays, xxviii. 440.
 — Guest at Christmas Supper, xiii. 102.
 — James Leach, the Lancashire Composer, x. 62, 402.
 — Lancashire Humour, xxvi. 212.

- Newbigging (Thomas), Last of the Ale-Tasters, xii. 118, 416.
 — Literary Work of Mazzini, xx. 97.
 — Obscurity in Literature, xxiii. 74.
 — Occasional Poets, xxi. 238.
 — "Old Gamul," Notice of, xix. 423.
 — On J. C. Prince, xiii. 415.
 — On Robert Burns, xii. 414.
 — Reminiscence of Ben Brierley, xxviii. 447.
 — Reminiscences of Joseph Chattwood, xxvii. 429.
 — Scottish Jacobites, xxv. 32.
 — Some Lancashire Characters and Incidents, xviii. 56.
 — South Africa, xxvi. 481.
 — The "Conceit" in Literature, xxii. 28.
 — The Dead Doll: a Nursery Story, xviii. 425.
 — The Paraphrases, xxi. 166.
 — W. G. Baxter's "They had been Friends in Youth,"
 xv. 432, xvi. 157.
 — We'll all go a-Clubbing To-night: Verses, xxvii. 486.
 — Word for the Waits, xxvi. 57.
 Newcastle, Siege, vii. 163.
 Newcome (Henry), Notice of his Life, 269.
 Newlyn School of Painting, xvii. 225.
 Newman (F. W.), Translation from the Opening of Virgil's
 Æneid, xv. 86, 297.
 Newman (J. H.), His "Dream of Gerontius," xv. 65.
 News, Old, xxvi. 514.
 Newspaper Reporting, ii. 170.
 Newspapers and their Influence, v. 229.
 — Circulation, ii. 33.
 Newton (R. M.), x. 422, xiv. 454, xxiv. 429, xxvi. 448.
 — Grave of Charles Lamb, i. 125.
 — Joel the Prophet, xviii. 449.
 — On George Eliot's "Death of Moses," xvii. 428.
 — Six Half-Centuries of Epitaphs, iv. 53.
 — Tables Turned: John Bull to Uncle Sam: Verses, xxii.
 419.
 Niagara, My Impression of, xiii. 1.
 Nicholson (Albert), xi. 427, xiii. 460.
 — Lake Country as a National Recreation Ground, xiii. 434.
 — Lake Country Sayings, xii. 417.
 — Literature of the English Lake District, x. 330.
 — On Elizabeth Farren, xi. 412.
 — On the Manchester Rebels, xiii. 418.

- Nicholson (Albert), on the Rock of Names, xiii. 421.
 — Picture by him, v. 213.
 — T. Lindsey Aspland, xvii. 295.
 Nicholson (F.), Notice of his Library, vi. 54.
 — Shelley and the Skylark, iii. 136.
 Nicholson (J. H.), Memorial Notice, xxvii. 503.
 Nicholson (R., Mathematician), iv. 27.
 Nightingale, Gender of the Song Bird, iii. 131 *et seq.*
 — Merry or Melancholy? iii. 134.
 Nightingales and Welsh Princes, ii. 157.
 Noctiluca Miliaris, xxi. 336.
 Nodal (J. H.), Proc. 183-4, 55; Papers ix. 405, 417, xi. 394,
 xvi. 446, xx. 419, xxii. 402.
 — Art Museum for Manchester, iv. 183, 189.
 — Authors and Publishers, Proc. 1873-4, p. 25.
 — Authorship of the "Imitation of Christ," v. 264.
 — Cheapening of Books, vi. 304.
 — Charles Swain, i. 96.
 — Coleridge in Manchester, iii. 141.
 — Cowper's Life in Relation to his Works, iii. 199.
 — Dialect and Archaisms of Lancashire, Appen. to Proc.
 1873-4.
 — Free Reference Library, x. 437.
 — Gender of the Singing Nightingale, iii. 131.
 — Lancashire Dialect Glossary, Proc. 1873-4, p. 18.
 — Lancashire in Fiction, v. 261.
 — Library Lectures, v. 260.
 — List of Books and Pamphlets, by Members of the Club,
 Appendix to Vol. i.
 — List of Lancashire and Cheshire Artists, x. 423, 451.
 — Mr. Emerson on some English Poets, ii. 72.
 — Newspapers and Periodicals: Circulation in Manchester,
 ii. 33.
 — Notice of his Library, vi. 55.
 — On a Universal Catalogue, iv. 209.
 — On Free Libraries, xiii. 437.
 — On the Windermere Railway, xiii. 436.
 — On Visits to Public Libraries, iv. 172.
 — Preparation of Manuscript, xii. 92, 387, 389.
 — Recent Work on Wordsworth, xiii. 297.
 — Sir John Chesshyre's Library at Halton, v. 220.
 — Special Collections of Books in Lancashire and Cheshire,
 vi. 31.

- Nodal (J. H.), Speech at Annual Dinner, 1873, Proc. 1873-4, p. 17.
- What is Literature? iii. 181.
- Noddy, a Game at Cards, v. 240.
- Nomenclature, Baptismal, in Lancashire and Yorkshire, iv. 69.
- Of the Power Loom, xxvii. 58.
- Nook of North Lancashire, ii. 106, iii. 102.
- Norbury (Jonathan), xviii. 462.
- Poems and Songs of G. W. Donald, xvi. 432.
- Robert Burns, xviii. 443.
- Norman Influence on Christian Names, iv. 69.
- North Lancashire Nook, ii. 106, iii. 102.
- North of England Magazine, ii. 28.
- Northcote (James) and James Ward, xxiv. 493.
- Conversations of, xxvi. 428.
- Conversations with James Ward, xxv. 152.
- Norway, Mountain Walk in, xvii. 142.
- Sunday in, xii. 64.
- Norwich Black Death, iv. 193.
- Notes by a 30th Century Antiquarian, xxvi. 439.
- Notes on a Discussion in the Council, xxv. 431.
- Nottingham Club, Visit to, xi. 388.
- Novel, English, History of the, xvi. 441.
- of To-day: Absence of Humour, viii. Q. 301.
- Sea, xxvii. 446.
- Novelists, Lancashire. *See* Lancashire.
- November in the Conway Valley, viii. Q. 301.
- Nowell (John, the Botanist), Biographical Sketch, viii. Q. 205.
- Nude in Art, v. 228, vii. 27.
- Nuremberg Observatory, iv. 13.
- Nutter (Henry), xx. 430.
- Burns as a Poet of Nature, xii. 414.
- Memorial Notice, xxiv. 516.
- On Evolution, xi. 410.

O.

- OATES (W.), vii. 339, 346.
- Obscurity in Literature, xxiii. 74.
- O'Connor (Rev. W. A.), xi. 416, xii. 425, 427, xiii. 413, 414.
- Annual Sermon, ix. 402.
- Book of Job, v. 33.
- Browning's "Childe Roland," iii. 12.

- O'Connor (Rev. W. A.), Callanan's Poems, xii. 389.
- Death of, xiii. 461.
 - Dinner to, xi. 417.
 - Discussion on Character of Richard III., x. 414.
 - Discussion on Lancashire Dialect, x. 411.
 - Discussion on Manchester Art Gallery, x. 399.
 - Discussion on "Phiz," x. 413, 414.
 - Extracts from an Italian Note Book, xi. 265.
 - Force of Character: a Sermon, x. 217, 397.
 - From Lancashire to Land's End, ix. 101.
 - His Life and Work, xvii. 1.
 - Italian Impressions, xii. 19.
 - Miss Jessie Fothergill as a Novelist, ix. 291.
 - Morals and Art, viii. Q. 361.
 - On Fables, x. 420.
 - On Ghost Stories, xii. 111.
 - On Irish Names, v. 237.
 - On Proverbs, vi. 264.
 - Poetry of the Bible, xiii. 45.
 - "Prometheus" of Æschylus and of Shelley, viii. Q. 29.
 - "Prometheus Vincetus," vii. 1, 339.
 - Relation of Religion to Literature, viii. Q. 125, R. 24.
 - Religion and the Intellect, xii. 333.
 - Shakspere's "Hamlet," iv. 113.
 - Swiss Notes, x. 37, 401.
 - Tennyson's "Palace of Art," iv. 31.
 - Wit and Humour, v. 234, vi. 131.
- O'Curran, the Peasant Poet, v. 251.
- Ode on New Year's Eve, xxvi. 77.
- Ogden (J. N.), xxiii. 424, xxviii. 425.
- Ogden (James, a Forgotten Lancashire Poet), Proc. 1873-4, 67.
- Okell (P.), Edwin Waugh, xvii. 429.
- Rev. W. A. O'Connor, his Life and Work, xvii. 1.
- Old English Characters and Customs, v. 84.
- Old Fortune Teller, xxviii. 34.
- Old Lancashire Village, xxvii. 19.
- Old Malabar, Juggler and Acrobat, xxvii. 259.
- Old News, xxvi. 514.
- Oldham (J. B.), xiii. 448, xvi. 427, xx. 449, xxi. 415, xxv. 422.
- Australian Poetry, xvi. 417.
 - Book Plates, xvi. 424.
 - Browning's Earliest Poem, xiv. 463.
 - Buchanan's "City of Dream," xv. 476.

- Oldham (J. B.), Calverley's "Fly Leaves," xiv. 389.
—— Canons of Poetry, xii. 426.
—— Death the Liberator: a Poem, xiii. 384.
—— Forget-me-not: a Poem, xvi. 396.
—— General Reader: a Poem, xiii. 147.
—— Ingleton, xix. 443.
—— Notice of George Heath, xv. 440.
—— Notice of Lyof Tolstoi, xvii. 427.
—— Poetry of the Universities, xviii. 427.
—— Strathmore v. Bowes, xv. 453.
—— Thomas Ashe, xvi. 435.
—— Truth in Criticism, xx. 63.
—— Tyrer's "Fifty Sonnets," xiv. 290.
—— Voice of Nature: a Poem, xvii. 97.
Oldham Literary Club in 1847, xix. 440.
Oliver (James), Memorial Notice, xxi. 447.
Olney, Pilgrimage to, x. 1, 397.
Omar Khayyam, x. 356.
—— Literature, xxiv. 500, xxv. 19.
—— New Aspect of, xxv. 9.
—— Paper on, xxv. 451.
—— Quatrain in Gypsy Speech, xxv. 229.
—— The Astronomer Poet of Persia, iii. 217.
Omulewski, Imitation from, xiii. 295.
On a Moorland Road: a Poem, xxvi. 394.
O'Neill (Arthur), A Trip to Lewis, iv. 151.
—— Accessories in Relation to Acting of Shakspeare, i. 118.
—— Intellectual Development and Longevity, x. 426.
—— Lines on the Club, xiii. 108.
—— Memorial Notice, xxviii. 497.
—— Physiological Origin of Metrical Poetry, i. 67.
—— Rhymed Apology for Absence, xii. 52.
Open Spaces, x. 420.
Opera, Modern, xxiv. 469, xxv. 176.
Ophelia, Character of, iv. 123.
Opium Eating, v. 13.
Oppenheimer (L. J.), Didactic Art, xxiii. 26.
—— Theory of Art, xxv. 97.
—— Wastdale Head at Easter, xxvi. 1.
Orange Club, ii. 19.
Oratory and Originality, v. 225.
Ormerod (Oliver), Biographical Sketch, xii. 328, 396.
Ormston (S., Dramatist), vi. 216.

- Osborne (G.), Almanac, iii. 73.
 O'Shaughnessy (Arthur), Estimate of his Poetry, xxv. 293.
 Oswald (St.), His defeat at Maserfelt, ii. 153.
 Ourang Outang, a Native of Wrexham, vii. 173.
 Our Artists at the Manchester Academy, v. 198.
 Our Bursar (J. C. Lockhart), xiv. 484.
 Our Club: Verses, xxviii. 434.
 Our Scholar Gipsy (C. E. Tyrer), xxviii. 295.
 Our Scribe (W. R. Credland), xxvi. 524.
 Outram (George) and a Disputed Epigram, x. 235, 401.
 Owd Beggar an' his Dog: Verses, ix. 199.
 Owen (Harry), iv. 166, 167.
 Owen (John), xii. 435.
 Owen (Robert), Residence in Manchester, iii. 141.
 Owenism Adopted by Abram Combe, vii. 237.
 Owens (John, the Founder of the College), Biographical Notice, iv. 135.
 Owens College Library, vi. 27, vii. 321.

P.

- PACKMAN first seen in Lancashire, iv. 207.
 Page (John), xii. 391, 396.
 — Address at Christmas Meeting, x. 417.
 — Evening in the Woodlands, xv. 193.
 — Gender of Singing Nightingale, iii. 133.
 — Great Woodpecker, ix. 424.
 — Illness of, xxv. 439.
 — Manchester Fairs, iii. 85.
 — Memorial Notice, xxv. 464.
 — On Old Manchester, xiii. 457.
 — Relic of the "Hall of Science," xvii. 427.
 — Shelley and the Skylark, iii. 124, 137.
 — The Mistletoe: Its uses, etc., viii. Q. 342.
 Paine's Bones, v. 185.
 Painters, Early Italian, v. Modern, ii. 168.
 — Modern, Incomes of, xvi. 416.
 Painting, English, Sizeranne on, xxiv. 394.
 — In Relation to Literature, vi. 167.
 — Marine, Notes on, xxvi. 46.
 — Newlyn School of, xvii. 225.
 — *See also* Art.

- Palace of Art, iv. 31.
 Palestine, Potsherd from, xiii. 189.
 Pamphlets, xii. 392.
 Pantomime, Christmas, xix. 446.
 Paolo and Francesca, Phillips's, xxviii. 410.
 Paraphrases, The, xxi. 166.
 Parker (George), Notice of his Almanac, vi. 88.
 Parker (J. O.), xiii. 448, xv. 442, 446, 459.
 ——— Browning's Last Volume: a Poem, xiii. 160.
 ——— Legend of Dolbadarn: a Poem, xiv. 54.
 Parkinson (Canon R.), Biographical Notice, iv. 79.
 Parkinson (R.), On the Broughton Cinerary Urn, viii. R. 48.
 Parliamentary Papers, Distribution of, v. 257.
 Parodies on "Mother Hubbard," xxvii. 490.
 Parsons and Publics, v. 66.
 ——— Queer, viii. R. 29.
 Partington (J. H. E.), xi. 415.
 ——— Art Muesum for Manchester, iv. 179.
 ——— In Memoriam, xxv. 447.
 ——— Incomes of Modern Painters, xvi. 416.
 ——— Manchester as an Art Centre, iii. 42.
 ——— On Academies of Art, vii. 345.
 ——— Pictures by him, v. 198, 209, x. 1.
 ——— Story of a Picture, vii. 19.
 Partridge (John), Notice of his Almanacs, vi. 78.
 Passion Play of 1900, xxviii. 1.
 Paton (Hugh), Review of his "Etching," xxii. 467.
 Pavement Artists, xxvii. 464.
 Paynter (D. W.), Notice of his Dramas, vi. 213.
 Peacham (Henry), Paper on, xxiv. 439.
 Peacock (T. L.), Novels of, xxiv. 501.
 Pedigree Rolls Relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, ix. 176.
 Peel (Robert), F. J. Haydn, xx. 242.
 ——— Henry Purcell, xxii. 46.
 ——— Modern Opera, xxiv. 469, xxv. 176.
 ——— Mozart, xviii. 101.
 Peel (Robert, the Founder of the Family), His Grave, v. 130.
 Peel Park, iv. 178.
 Peele's "Old Wife's Tale" and "Comus" Compared, x. 422.
 Pen Sychnant, ii. 148.
 Pendulum Experiments, v. 192, 193.
 Penmanship, Æsthetics of, xx. 116.
 Penn (W.), ix. 421.

- Pepys (S.), Cipher in which his Diary is written, ii. 129.
 Percy (W.), vii. 320, xvii. 406, 414.
 — Collection of Portraits by, xi. 432.
 Percy's "Reliques" and its Influence on Literature, v. 79.
 Pergamus Altar, vii. 324.
 — Satyr from, vii. 354.
 Periodical Literature and Strikes, iv. 198.
 Periodicals, Circulation, ii. 33.
 Perkins (Samuel), Almanac, iii. 72.
 Perris (Rev. H. W.), Speech at Chetham Library, iv. 178.
 Perspective, Malton's Treatise on, xxiii. 514.
 Pessimism in Poetry, xv. 286.
 Peter of Dacia, Almanac, iii. 68.
 Peterborough Visited, ii. 80.
 Peterloo, Manchester, xiii. 200, 417.
 Petöfi (A.), xii. 413, xiii. 411.
 Phases of Life: a Poem, xxvi. 325.
 "Philaster, and other Poems," Reviewed, xv. 95.
 Philips Family, v. 126.
 Phillips (J. S. R.), Sonnet, xvii. 254.
 Phillips (Sir R.), Letter, viii. R. 33.
 Phillips (R. C.), xxiii. 420.
 Phillips (Stephen), Paolo and Francesca, xxviii. 410.
 — Poetry of, xxiv. 471.
 Phillips (Watts) and Laman Blanchard, xvi. 413.
 Philobiblon of Richard de Bury, xv. 279.
 Philosophic Tramp: a Poem, xii. 373.
 Philosophy in Lever's "Barrington," xvi. 130.
 — Of Laughter, xxvii. 390.
 — Poetry, the Concomitant of, xxiv. 247.
 — Summer School at Concord, viii. Q. 10.
 "Phiz," Paper on, x. 301, 412.
 Phonography, i. 19.
 Photographic Art, i. 135.
 Phrenology in Relation to Philosophy, vii. 226.
 Physical Science, Influence on Moral Progress and Art Culture,
 x. 341.
 Physiological Origin of Metrical Poetry, i. 67.
 Physiology of the Foundation of Morals, vii. 233.
 Pythian (J. E.), xvii. 427.
 — Alfred de Musset, xviii. 326.
 — Art for Art's Sake, xxiii. 520.
 — Art Institutions of Manchester, xxiv. 458.

- Phythian (J. E.), Chapel of the Ascension, Bayswater, xxiv. 97.
—— County Galway, xiv. 1.
—— Culture, xv. 453.
—— Figures and Incidents in Turner's Pictures, xvii. 371.
—— Ford Madox Brown, xxii. 409.
—— French Estimate of Ruskin, xxiv. 1.
—— George Sand, xvi. 211.
—— Holiday in Italy, xiv. 453.
—— Imagination, xix. 445.
—— Industrial Italy, xv. 51.
—— Notice of Pierre Loti, xix. 424.
—— Phase of the Art of Clarence Whaite, xxv. 1.
—— Sizeranne on Contemporary English Painting, xxiv. 394.
—— Sonnet, xxii. 377.
—— Tolstoy's "What is Art," xxvii. 184.
Pic Monné, Ascent of, xxv. 127.
Pickering Hall, iv. 195.
Picton (Sir J. A.), vii. 339, 341, xiii. 409.
—— Ancient Commercial Relations of Chester and Liverpool, xiii. 78.
—— Falstaff and his Followers: a Shakesperean Inquiry, vii. 37.
—— Pilgrimage to Olney and Weston Underwood, x. 1, 397.
Picture, Story of a, vii. 19, xvi. 323.
Pied Piper of Hamelin, Story of the, xvi. 266.
Pilkington (George), Account of him, iv. 89.
Pilling (Ralph) founds Library of Leigh Grammar School, v. 256.
Pilling Moss, ix. 370.
Pinches (T. G.), Cuneiform Discovery, vii. 342.
Pindar (Peter) and the Best of Kings, xi. 124, 384, 416.
Pipe Writing: Verses, xxii. 449.
Pitt Club, ii. 17.
Plague forerun by Comets, vi. 81.
Planing Machine Invented by Roberts, v. 183.
Plant (John), Proc. 1873-44, p. 14; Papers iv. 210, x. 400, 430, xi. 411, 427, 431.
—— Art Muesum for Manchester, iv. 178, 181.
—— Early English, Proc. 1873-4, 61.
—— Folk-Lore of Salt, ii. 172.
—— Importance of Museums in Education of the People, iv. 170.
—— Memorial Notice, xx. 461.

- Plant (John), Shakespeare's Books, i. 116.
 — The Yi-King, ix. 415.
 Plato in English, vi. 55.
 Plays, Mystery and Miracle, xxviii. 440.
 Poacher's Gazette, xv. 32.
 Poema del Cid, xxi. 257.
 Poet and Nature, vii. 85.
 Poet with the Downcast Eyes, xxvii. 332.
 Poetic and Scientific Faculties, i. 135.
 Poetical Aspects of S. Francis, xxviii. 462.
 Poetry and Dialects, i. 20.
 — Art of, xxiii. 124.
 — Australian, xvi. 417.
 — Canons, xii. 426.
 — Celtic, v. 248.
 — Epic, Homeric Tradition in, xxvii. 105.
 — In its Relation to Nature, vii. 85.
 — Metaphor and Theme in, xxiii. 466.
 — Of the Bible, xiii. 45.
 — Of the Universities, xviii. 427.
 — Pessimism in, xv. 286.
 — Physiological Origin, i. 67.
 — Potentiality in, xxviii. 439.
 — Praise of, x. 440.
 — Rural, of England, ix. 346.
 — The Anticipant of Science, xxiii. 458.
 — The Concomitant of Philosophy, xxiv. 247.
 Poets and Poetry of Young Ireland, v. 237.
 — Critical Notes, by Emerson, ii. 76.
 — Humorous, of the Victorian Era, xx. 423.
 — Minor English, vi. 52.
 — Occasional, xxi. 238.
 — Re-studies of, iii. 199.
 Poets' Character, vii. 93.
 "Poets' Corner" Club, ii. 27.
 Poggio Bracciolini and Annals of Tacitus, v. 231.
 Political Doings at Mossbrook, xxiii. 468.
 Political Economy of Ruskin, v. 164.
 Politics, Literature and, xiii. 97.
 Politis: A Study of Telegraph Poles, xxiv. 87.
 Pollitt (Robert), Art Work in Black and White, ii. 164.
 Pompeii, the Buried City, vii. 182.
 Pond (Edward), Almanac Maker, iii. 73, vi. 88.

- Pooley (C. J.), Manchester Art Institutions, xxiv. 462.
 Popular Taste, its Influence on Art, viii. Q. 244.
 Portraits, Literary Club, xxviii. 99.
 Portraiture, False Classicalism in, vii. 175.
 Portuguese Drama in the 16th Century, xxiii. 235, 377.
 Potsherd from Palestine, xiii. 189.
 Potter (Chas.), xviii. 424.
 — Fund for Assistance, xxviii. 401.
 — Llyn Dilyn, viii. Q. 301.
 — Portrait of Sam Bamford, xvii. 417.
 — Shelley and the Skylark, iii. 125.
 Praed (Winthrop Mackworth), Estimate of his Poetry, xxv. 342.
 Pratt (Tinsley), xxiii. 423, xxv. 421, 427.
 — Boadicea: a Ballad of Britain, xxviii. 101.
 — Christmas at the Grand: Verses, xxviii. 436.
 — Dream of Spring, xxiii. 193.
 — Edward FitzGerald and some recent Omar Khayyam Literature, xxv. 19.
 — George Milner: Verses, xxvi. 496.
 — Harold the Saxon: a Ballad, xxvii. 287.
 — Hiawatha on Creative Literature, xxvi. 472.
 — Lord de Tabley: Some further Notes, xxvi. 187.
 — Note on the Poetry of Matthew Arnold, xxiii. 447.
 — Ode on New Year's Eve, xxvi. 77.
 — Omar Khayyam Literature, xxiv. 500.
 — Opening Conversazione: Verses, xxvi. 415.
 — Parodies on "Mother Hubbard," xvii. 490.
 — Poetry of James Thomson, 178.
 — Poetry of Lord de Tabley, xxv. 399.
 — Poetry of Stephen Phillips, xxiv. 471.
 — Song of the Cyclops, xxv. 191.
 — Speech at Christmas Supper, xxviii. 431.
 — Stephen Phillips' "Paolo and Francesca," xxviii. 410.
 — The Silent Land: a Sonnet, xxiii. 400.
 — Winter Song, xxiii. 265.
 Prayer: Curious Posture, v. 28.
 Pre-Raphaelitism, xiv. 444.
 Preaching and Originality, v. 226.
 Preesall Hill, ix. 371.
 Prefaces, Notes on, xi. 288, 418.
 Prestage (Edgar), Portuguese Drama in the 16th Century, xxiii. 235, 377.
 — Translation of Canto V. of the "Hyssope" of Silva, xxii. 135.

- Prestbury Bell Tower, xii. 293.
 Preston (George), Anecdote of, iv. 227.
 Preston, ix. 365.
 Price (John), Author of "Old Price's Remains," xvii. 427.
 Prices in Lancashire in the 18th Century, v. 59.
 Prince (J. C.), Sketch of, xiii. 415.
 Princess of Thule, iv. 157.
 Probert (Rev. Wm.), His MSS., v. 31.
 Proctor's "Barber's Shop," x. 184.
 Progress, Influence of Science on, ix. 435.
 Prologue to an Autumn Pilgrimage, xxi. 159.
 "Prometheus" of Æschylus and of Shelley, viii. Q. 29.
 Prometheus Vincit, vii. 1.
 Prophets, Modern English, vi. 47.
 — School of, xii. 317.
 Prout (Father) and his "Reliques," xxii. 473.
 Proverbs, vi. 264.
 Provincial Bibliography, iii. 183, v. 270.
 — Characteristics, iv. 107.
 — Mind, iv. 107.
 Prowse (W. J.), xviii. 222.
 Psalm of the Rechabite, xxii. 479.
 Psychology, New, xxiv. 435.
 Publishers and Authors. Proc. 1873-4, p. 25.
 Puck, vi. 278.
 Puckering (Cisseley), Her Epitaph, iv. 59.
 Purcell (Henry, the Musician): Memoir, xxii. 46.
 — Work and Genius of, iii. 191.
 Puritan Christian Names, iv. 69, 78.
 — Epitaphs, iv. 55.
 Pyramid, Great, Up and Down the, xxiv. 487.
 Pyrenees, Studies of the, xxv. 116.
 — Visit to the, xviii. 450.
 Pythagoras and India, xiii. 225.

Q.

- QUAKER Books and Libraries, vi. 24, 44.
 Quakers at Armscott, iv. 143.
 — Satirical Almanacs, vi. 85.
 Quarles (Francis), Notice of his Writings, xxi. 328.

- Quarmby (W., Dramatist), vi. 216.
 Queen's Visit to Manchester, 1851, xiii. 422.
 Quincey (Thomas), Notes on, xxvi. 146.
 ——— Notice of, v. 14, 244.

R.

- RABELAIS (F.), Notice of, xxvii. 148.
 Rachel's Appearance in Manchester, iv. 230.
 Radcliffe (Mrs. Ann), Visits Lancashire and the Lakes, vii. 253.
 Radcliffe (R.), Notice of his Dramas, vi. 203.
 Radicals of Literature, xviii. 260.
 Raffaele as Artist and Archæologist, vii. 182.
 Raffald (Elizabeth) at Arley Hall, vii. 310.
 Raikes (R., of Gloucester, Anecdote, vi. 214.
 Railway Bookstalls, xxvii. 54.
 Rain, Signs, iii. 75.
 Raines (Canon F. R.), iv. 94.
 Raleigh (Sir Walter), Some Phases in his Life, xviii. 461,
 xxi. 97.
 Ralston (W. R. S.), vii. 349.
 Rambles in the West Riding, x. 155, 416.
 Ramsbottom (Joseph), vii. 346.
 ——— Stop wi' thi Mother: a Poem, x. 173.
 Rasbottham (Dorning, Dramatist), vi. 207.
 Rathbone (Philip H.), xxii. 408.
 ——— His Defence of the Nude in Art, vii. 32.
 Rawson (Harry), Present Condition of St. Mark's, Venice,
 vii. 336.
 Rawson (T.), xi. 396.
 Razor Amongst the Ancient Aryans, ii. 155
 Reade (Charles), Notice of, xix. 436.
 Reader, Duty to Author, xix. 194.
 Reading, Effective, vii. 355.
 ——— Essay on, xxv. 140.
 ——— in Elementary Schools, iv. 189.
 ——— Objects and Method, v. 165.
 Rebellions of 1715 and 1745, vi. 48, 49.
 Records, Condition under Commonwealth, v. 233
 Redfern (B. A.), xxi. 417, xxii. 448, xxiv. 493, xxvii. 481.
 ——— Bit o' Coortin', xxiv. 143.
 ——— Campaign: Verses, xxvi. 498.

- Redfern (B. A.), Certain Family Mottos, xix 449.
- Charles Wareing Bardsley, xxi. 131.
- Club Symposium in the "Seventies": Verses, xxvii. 427.
- Constance Naden as a Poetess, xviii. 164.
- Derbyshire Haunt of Izaak Walton, xx. 3.
- Father Prout and his "Reliques," xxii. 473.
- Fox-hunting in Donegal, xxvi. 132.
- Good-bye to the Session: Verses, xxv. 458.
- How the Irrepressibles of the Literary Club Interviewed the Muses: Verses, xxii. 417.
- Lauk's Alive: Verses, xxvi. 412.
- Lewis Carroll, xxiv 478.
- Notes on a Discussion in the Council, xxv. 431.
- On Aikin's "Manchester," viii. R. 33.
- On Fields, xx. 265.
- Opening Conversazione Sonnet, xxv. 419.
- Philosophy of Laughter, xxvii. 390.
- Political Doings at Mossbrook, xxiii. 468.
- Retrocession: Verses, xxviii. 435.
- Rev. Robert Lamb, xxvi. 428.
- Silver and Gold: a Poem, xx 196.
- The Western Farmer: Verses, xxiii. 424.
- Thomas Edward Brown, xxvii. 482.
- Thomas Gray and the Lake Country, xxvi. 448.
- Tiptopton Society's First Meeting, xxvi. 478.
- Reeves (Sims), Early Appearance of, iv. 227.
- Reid (S. J.), His Life of Sydney Smith, xi. 337.
- Summer Day at Concord, viii. Q. 1.
- Sydney Smith as a Social Reformer, vi. 307
- Religion and Idolatry, v. 139.
- and the Intellect, xii. 333.
- of Cornwall, ix. 107.
- Relation to Literature, viii. Q. 125.
- that does most for you, vii. 173.
- Renan (Ernest), Childhood and Youth of, xix. 148.
- Retrocession: Verses, xxviii. 435.
- Reuter (Fritz), Story of the "Ganshandel," x. 223, 420.
- Translations from, ix 317, x. 411, xv. 405, xxiv. 299.
- Review Club, xi. 344, 427.
- Reynolds (J. H.), xxiv. 467.
- Reynolds (Sir Joshua), Concerning him, xviii. 452.
- Night, xviii. 451.
- Notes on, xviii. 248.

- Rhodin (J. G. A.), xxiv. 437, xxv. 431.
Rhythm of Coleridge's "Christabel," xx. 275.
Rhythms, English, xvii. 57.
Riccalltoun (Robert), A Predecessor of Thomson, vii. 245.
Richard III., Estimate of his Character, x. 129, 413.
Richard of Bury as Chamberlain of Chester, vi. 283.
—— His "Philobiblon," xv. 279.
Richardson (Rev. A. J.), Lines on High Leigh, ix. 177.
Richardson (Geo.), Reminiscences of Liverseege, Proc. 1873-4, 42.
Riches, Art and Wealth, ix. 153.
Ring, Story of a, xviii. 99.
Rivers (Peregrine), Almanac, iii. 73.
Rivers (William), Almanac, iii. 71.
Riviera, An Artist's Trip to the, xi. 244, 414.
Robberds (H. T.), Schubert's Life and Music, ii. 173.
Roberts (Richard, the Inventor), Biographical Sketch, v. 175.
Roberts (W., Dramatist), vi. 212.
Robin Redbreast, v. 169.
Robin Goodfellow, vi. 278.
Robin Hood, iv. 194, xxv. 377.
Robin Hood's Country, vi. 196.
Robinson (Hy. Crabb), Paper on, xxiii. 342.
Robinson (William), Art of Seeing, xii. 275.
—— Early Morning from Albert Bridge, (Drawing), xiv. 201.
—— Memorial Notice, xxi. 450.
—— On the Cultivation of the Appreciative Faculty, xv. 254.
—— Thoughts About Music, xvi. 438.
—— Trip to Keswick, ix. 409.
Rochdale Bibliography, vi. 45, 234.
"Rock of Names," xiii. 421.
Rocky Mountains, Marshall Pass of the, xx. 92.
Rogers (Helen H.), "An Old World Story" Reviewed, xiv. 295.
Rogerson (J. Bolton), Commonplace Book, xv. 457.
Rokeby, District of Scott's Poem, ix. 299.
Roma: a Greeting, xix. 202.
Roman Beggars, xx. 178.
—— Contrast, xviii. 451.
Romance of Commerce, xxv. 449.
Romance of the Ritter von Staufenberg, xxvi. 368.
Rome, Notes from, xix. 420.
Roodee at Chester, ii. 157.
Roscoe (Sir H. E.), xiv. 414.

- Rose (George), Notice of his Almanac, vi. 83.
 Rose (George), xviii. 216.
 Rose, Whittier's Poem of the, xx. 287.
 Rosemary, v. 73.
 Ross (Alex.) and his Poems, xx. 422.
 Ross (R. M.), Memorial Notice, xxvi. 532.
 Rossendale, Last of the Ale-Tasters of, xii. 118, 416.
 Rossetti (Christina G.), On her Lyrics, xv. 393.
 — Vita Æterna: In Memoriam, xxii. 39.
 Rossetti (D. G.), Designs by, xv. 451.
 — Marginalia on Keats, ix. 1.
 — On his Poetry, xvi. 428, xvii. 71.
 Round the Acropolis of Athens, xxiii. 36.
 Rowlandson (Thomas) and his Works, xii. 97.
 Rowley (Charles), vii. 338.
 — Art Museum for Manchester, iv. 182.
 — Fancies and Fashions in Art, vi. 182.
 — Greek Art in Miniature, x. 213, 401.
 — Letter to, from J. H. Letherbrow, xi. 107.
 — Living Lancashire Artists, i. 117.
 — Note on Japanese Work and Art, iv. 191.
 — On the Journalistic Faculty, x. 433.
 — On Traditional Acting, vii. 332.
 — Pictures at the Art Gallery Exhibition, x. 400.
 Rowley (Christopher E.), Eulalie, xiv. 425.
 Rowlinson (William), Note on, xvi. 354.
 Rudston (J.), Almanac, iii. 73.
 Runeberg (J. L.), Paper on, xxiv. 447.
 Rural Poetry of England, ix. 346.
 Ruskin (John), Address on, xxvi. 453.
 — Bibliographical Biography of, v. 155.
 — Concerning Some Selections from, xxvii. 293.
 — Criticism on Frederick Walker, ii. 169.
 — Economics, xxvii. 482.
 — French Estimate of, xxiv. 1.
 — Notes on his "Elements of Drawing," xxvii. 13.
 — On Art Institutions for Working Men, iv. 189.
 — Sonnet on his Burial, xxvi. 471.
 — Suppressed Portrait, xi. 395.
 Ruskin Night, xxvii. 439.
 Ruskinian Economics, xxvii. 169.
 Russell (Sir E. R.), vii. 339, 341.
 Russell (Henry), Paper on, xxi. 435.

- Russian Poetry, x. 428.
Rydberg (V.), xxv. 431.
Rylands (J. Paul), Notice of his Library, vi. 55.
Rylands (Mrs.), xix. 135.
Rylands (T. G.), Notice of his Library, vi. 55.
Ryley (S. W.), Notice of his Life, vi. 213.
Ryley (William, *Lancaster Herald*), and his Son, v. 232.

S.

- S. (M. S.), In Memoriam, Thomas Ashe, xvi. 386.
Sabbatarian Controversy, vi. 54.
Sabbatarianism of a Scottish Pedlar, v. 63.
Sagar (B.), xiii. 422, xvii. 424.
—— Browning's Lyrics, xiv. 452.
—— Browning's Sonnets, xiii. 148.
—— Pocket Volume of Selections from Browning, xvii. 93.
Sailing Mists: a Poem, xxi. 274.
Sailing of the Barque Quinine, xxiii. 445.
Sailors' Chanties, xxi. 432.
St. Albans, ii. 83.
Saint Bees College, iv. 85, 93.
Saint David's, vii. 207.
St. Francis of Assisi. *See* Francis.
St. John's Church Memorial, v. 106.
Saint Mark's, Venice, Present Condition of, vii. 336.
St. Michell (S.), Letter to Pepys, ii. 137.
Sakoontala, or the Lost Ring, xxii. 461.
Salamis Battle, Fictions and Facts, iv. 193.
Sales (H. H.), xiii. 453, xvi. 447.
—— Memorial Notice, xviii. 471.
—— Thomas Heywood, the Dramatist, xvii. 429.
Salford, Feudal, xxi. 410.
—— Free Library and Museum Visited, iv. 170.
—— Waterloo Hero, v. 240.
Salisbury, ii. 101.
Salisbury (E. R. G.), Notice of his Library, vi. 55.
Salmon (W.), Character of Hamlet, Proc. 1873-4, p. 33.
Salmon (William), Notice of his Almanac, vi. 88.
Salt Folk-Lore, ii. 172.

- Samelson (A.), x. 421, 422, 427, xi. 423, xii. 386, 388.
 — Death of, 455.
 — In Memoriam, xiv. 172.
 — Photographs of Bas-reliefs at the Berlin Rathhaus, x. 433.
 — The Altar at Pergamus, vii. 324.
 — The Satyr from Pergamus, vii. 354.
 — Wordsworth in Germany, x. 432.
 Sand (George), Literary Estimate of her Work, xvi. 211.
 Sand Dunes, Among the, xx. 372.
 Sandbach (J. F. L.), xxv. 439.
 — Johan Ludwig Runeberg, xxiv. 447.
 — Maurus Jokai, xxv. 451.
 — "Multatuli," xxv. 423.
 — Notice of C. J. Almquist, xxv. 452.
 — Novelists of Finland, xxiv. 467.
 Sandbach (Margaret), Drama, vi. 216.
 Sandbach, Excursion to, xxv. 418.
 Sands of Weeping: a Poem, xix. 320.
 Sangrail Quest, Proc. 1873-4, 85; Papers iii. 26.
 Sannox Shore (Arran), xi. 148.
 Satan, Conception of, iv. 104.
 Saturday Half Holiday Movement, v. 132.
 Saunders (Richard), Notice of his Almanac, vi. 81.
 Sawley Abbey, viii. R. 16.
 Saxo Grammaticus on the Story of Hamlet, iv. 114.
 Scaligers, Dante and the, xxiv. 193.
 Scandinavian Stories about Huldre, xxviii. 116.
 Scenery of the English Lake District, vii. 243.
 Sceptical Philosophy of Hume, vii. 68.
 Schaffhausen, xvi. 418.
 Schiller's Translation of Macbeth, Proc. 1873-4, p. 49.
 Schofield (S.), Glimpses of Arab Life, xxvi. 347.
 — Recollections of Samuel Laycock, xxii. 439.
 — Recollections of Waugh and Brierley, xxvii. 460.
 — Up and Down the Great Pyramid, xxiv. 487.
 Scholar and Pilgrim, iv. 215.
 School of Art, vi. 306.
 — of Prophets, xii. 317.
 Schools, Model, vii. 232.
 — Of Design and their Influence on Art, vii. 343.
 Schubert's Life and Music, ii. 173.
 Schumacher (A.), xxiv. 492, xxv. 450.
 — Anastasius Grün, xxvi. 504.

- Schumacher (A.), Gustaf Geijerstam, xxv. 424.
 — Heinrich Heine, xxvi. 272.
 — Jeanne Marni, xxvi. 429.
 — Johan Hermann Wessel, xxiv. 446.
 — Ludwig von Holberg, xxiv. 436.
 Science, Influence of, on Progress, ix. 435, x. 341.
 — Poetry the Anticipant of, xxiii. 458.
 Scientific and Poetic Faculties, i. 135.
 Scilly Isles, Trip to the, xxvi. 438.
 Scintilla: a Poem, xx. 196.
 Scotch Ballads and Songs, Proc. 1873-4, 63.
 Scotland Compared with the Lake District, vii. 25.
 — Holiday Impressions in, xxiii. 421.
 Scott (Prof. A. J.), xv. 85.
 Scott (Fred), Joseph Budworth, xv. 457.
 Scott (Dr. J.), Characteristics of Recent French Literature, xv. 455.
 — Literature of the Boulevards, xv. 444.
 Scott (Sir W.), District of his Poem "Rokeby," ix. 299.
 — Women of his Novels, xxviii. 370.
 Scottish Jacobites, xxv. 32.
 — Marriage Customs, v. 227.
 Scouloudi (F.), vii. 334.
 Scramble Club, ii. 21.
 Sculpture, Theory of Art, xxv. 97.
 Sea and Shore, Voices from, xxiv. 48.
 — Ballads of the Fleet, xx. 183.
 — Novel, xxvii. 440.
 — Songs: Sailors' Chanties, xxi. 432.
 — The Open Sea: a Poem, xxvii. 302.
 Seal with Straw inserted, ix. 185.
 Seaman (H.), Notice of his Almanac, vi. 83.
 Seamen, Elizabethan, xx. 293.
 Seeing, Art of, xii. 275.
 Selbie (R. H.), xxiv. 494.
 — Contrasts, xxviii. 451.
 — Kinglake's "Eothen," xxvi. 503, xxvii. 42.
 — Oliver Wendell Holmes, xxvii. 232.
 Self-Knowledge: a Poem, xxvi. 501.
 Seralo (Matilde), Notice of, xix. 96.
 Sermons and Originality, v. 226.
 — Extempore and Written, i. 17.
 Session Assized, xxvii. 488.

- Seventeenth Century Family Doctor, xxvi. 511.
 Sever (Charles), His Theatrical Criticisms, iv. 229.
 Shadows, xii. 425.
 Shadwell's "Dante," Notice of, xix. 393.
 Shakespeare (W.), A Menu from, xviii. 72.
 — Accessories in Relation to Acting, i. 119.
 — and the Singing Nightingale, iii. 131.
 — Books he may have used, i. 116.
 — Character of Hamlet, Proc. 1873-4, p. 33; Papers, iv. 113.
 — Children of his Plays, xiv. 307.
 — Classical Plays, xvii. 417, xix. 333.
 — Coat of Arms, xv. 448, xvi. 276.
 — Country of, i. 85.
 — Did he Visit Lancashire? viii. Q. 176.
 — Fair Em, a Pseudo-Shakespearian Play, i. 114.
 — Falstaff and his Followers, vii. 37.
 — French Critics of, xxvi. 330.
 — Genesis of Hamlet xiv. 451, 455, xx. 220.
 — His Common People, xiii. 420.
 — His Daughter, iv. 60.
 — His Jesters, xii. 423.
 — In the Study and in the Closet, x. 439.
 — Influence of Marlowe on, xx. 449.
 — Italian Critics, xxvii. 372.
 — Launce and his Dog "Crab," viii. Q. 86.
 — Macbeth, xix. 67.
 — Music Illustrating, xxii. 256.
 — On Almanacs, iii. 68.
 — Politics of the Historical Plays, i. 115.
 — Probable Connection with Lancashire, xxii. 113.
 — Quantitative Criticism, i. 115.
 — Recent Biographies of, xxv. 453, xxvi. 79.
 — Rural Poetry, ix. 356.
 — Schiller's Translation of Macbeth, Proc. 1873-4, 49.
 — Shakespeare-Bacon Craze, xxi. 289.
 — Shylock *v.* Antonio, xxv. 268.
 — Silly Stories About, xvii. 425, xxiv. 55.
 — Song and Singers, xiii. 460.
 — Use of the word "Thisne," i. 35.
 Shakespeare Section, Proc. 1873-4, pp. vii. 88.
 Shaksperian Relic, Supposed, xiv. 415.
 Shaklian (A.), On Octave Mirabeau, xxiv. 457.

- Shall I say "Yes": a Poem, xiii. 36.
Shall we ever Fly? Verses, xxvi. 450.
Shanklin, ii. 87.
Sharman (J. H.), Books and MSS. of, x. 411.
Shaw (G. A.), Arthurian Legend, xxiv. 277.
—— Lies, Ancient and Modern, xxvi. 427.
—— Robin Hood, xxv. 377.
Shaw (James B.), xii. 405.
—— Ancient Bucket from Carnarvonshire, xv. 444.
—— Henry Russell: Musician and Entertainer, xxii. 435.
—— Memorial Notice, xxiv. 524.
—— Sailors' Charities, xxi. 432.
Shaw (John), his Club and Punch Bowl, ii. 9.
Shaw (W. H.), xxiii. 465.
Sheaf of Verse, xxiii. 84.
Sheffield (George), Chalk Drawing, x. 105.
—— His Facility in Monochrome, vii. 364.
—— Memorial Notice, xviii. 473.
—— Monochrome, viii. Q. 14.
Shelton's Shorthand, ii. 129.
Shelley (P. B.) and the Skylark, iii. 121.
—— "Ariel and the Snake," xix. 23.
—— Commemoration, xix. 1, 422.
—— His "Prometheus" and that of Æschylus, viii. Q. 29.
—— Lyrics of, xix. 32.
—— Strength and Weakness of, xix. 7.
Shelley Society, xii. 412, 430.
Shepherd's Kalendar, iii. 66.
Shepherd, The: Poem, x. 189.
Shepherd's Library, Preston, vi. 25.
Sherwood Forest, vi. 196.
Shields (F. G.), xxvii. 439.
—— and the Nude in Art, vii. 32.
—— Art Practice, xxii. 402.
—— Design for a Golden Wedding, x. 203.
—— His Wall Paintings in the Chapel of the Ascension, Bayswater, xxiv. 97.
—— The Works of Mr. Ford Madox Brown, i. 40, 48.
Shone (G.), Some Women of Sir Walter Scott's Novels, xxviii. 370.
Shore and Sea, Voices from, xxiv. 48.
Shorthand Allusion, vi. 85.
—— Books, vi. 44, 48.

- Shorthand Allusion, Charles Dickens and, xviii. 291.
 — Pepys's Cipher, ii. 129.
 — *See also* Bright, Byrom, Shelton.
 Shottery, i. 93.
 — Walk to, xi. 396, xii. 1.
 Shrewsbury, vii. 196.
 — and Berne, xviii. 427.
 Shylock *v.* Antonio, xxv. 268.
 Sicilian Mythology, xxii. 323, xxiii. 219.
 Sicily and Southern Italy, xxvi. 430.
 — In the Country of Theocritus, xxi. 10.
 — In the Heart of, xx. 433.
 — Musical and other Impressions of, xxviii. 333.
 Sidebottom (John, Mathematician), iv. 27.
 Sidney (Sir Philip) and his Arcadia, xxiii. 266.
 Silent Land: a Sonnet, xxiii. 400.
 Silkstone (Francis), xx. 447.
 Silva (A. D. da Cruze), "Hyssope," Canto v., translated, xxii. 135.
 Silver and Gold: a Poem, xx. 196.
 Simpson (George), Notice of his Library, vi. 56.
 Simpson (Richard), Politics of Shakspeare's Historical Plays, i. 115.
 Simpson (William), Mathematician, iv. 27.
 Sinclair (Dr. W. J.), x. 428.
 — Alexander Ross and George Beattie, xx. 422.
 — George Buchanan, xxii. 496.
 — On Robert Burns, xii. 414.
 — The Ettrick Shepherd, xiv. 429.
 — Visit to the Pyrenees, xviii. 450.
 Single Blessedness, In Praise of, xxii. 457.
 Singleton (Luke), iv. 63.
 "Sir John Chiverton": Its Authorship, viii. Q. 149.
 Sir Patrick Spens, v. 81.
 Sizeranne (M. de la) on Contemporary English Painting, xxiv. 394.
 Skating on Welsh River, vii. 169.
 Skeat (Rev. W. W.), Etymology of Etchells, viii. R. 47.
 — Letter from George Eliot on the Use of Dialect, vii. 133.
 Sketchley (Arthur), xvii. 216.
 Skinner (P.), Letter to Pepys, ii. 135.
 Skye Coast, iv. 151.
 Skylark, Does it sing after Sunset? iii. 121.

- Slater (Councillor, of Bury), xi. 412.
Slatter (Henry), Memorial Notice, xxviii. 500.
Sleepless Night, xv. 39.
Small Writing, ii. 159.
Smart (Christopher), Note on, xxviii. 180.
Smetham (James), Artist and Author, xix. 372.
Smith (Charlotte), Rural Poetry, ix. 359.
Smith (Frederic), Evolution of the Cremona Violin, xxviii. 444.
Smith (J. E.), Shelley and the Skylark, iii. 124.
Smith (Sir J. E.), Contest at Cambridge, iv. 83.
Smith (Rev. John), Transcriber of Pepys's Diary, ii. 133.
Smith (John Stores), Reminiscences of, xviii. 449.
Smith (Richard), x. 418.
—— Art in Monochrome, vii. 363.
Smith (Sydney), as a Social Reformer, vi. 307.
—— Homes of, xiv. 201.
—— Reid's Life of, xi. 337.
Smith (Alderman Walton) on Free Libraries, xiii. 442.
Smith (William, Mathematician), iv. 27.
Smithills Hall, vi. 254.
Smollett (T.), His Translation of "Gil Blas," Proc. 1873-4, 37.
Snowdon at Christmas, iv. 167.
—— Idling in Snowdonia, xviii. 421.
Social Club, ii. 26.
Socialism of Ruskin, v. 167.
Sofford (A.), Almanac, iii. 73.
Solva, vii. 210.
Solway Side, xviii. 360.
Song of Dawn, xix. 379.
Song of the Cyclops, xxv. 191.
Song of the Queen of the Witches, xxv. 445.
Songs and Song Writers, xv. 355.
—— Breton, xx. 163.
—— of the Celtic People, v. 248.
—— Scotch, Proc. 1873-4, 63.
—— that we hear, xxi. 437.
—— Western Gaelic, xx. 144.
—— Yorkshire, Proc. 1873-4, 57.
Sonnet in Italy and England, ii. 117, 141.
—— Place of, in English Verse, xxvi. 482.
Sonneteers, Women as, xii. 127.
Sonnets by Milton and Tennyson, Note on, xviii. 356.
Sorrento, Summer Idleness in, xix. 283.

- Sothorn (E. A.), *His First Appearance*, iv. 227.
Sounds in Mountain Solitudes, vii. 260.
 Southey (Robert) on the Lake District, vii. 254.
 — "Thalaba," xxv. 426.
 Sowerbutts (Eli), x. 435, xiii. 417, 430, xix. 438.
 — African Discovery in Relation to Maps, i. 123.
 — Berne and Shrewsbury, xviii. 427.
 — Emin Bey, xiii. 418.
 — Lincolnshire, iv. 196.
 Spain, *Idylls of*, xxii. 407.
 Speke Hall, *Excursion to*, xxi. 399, 405.
 Spelling Reform in the Past, iv. 175.
 Spenser (E.), *Connection with Lancashire*, xxviii. 446.
 — "Faerie Queene": Its Place and Influence in Literature, viii. Q. 219.
 — Rural Poetry, ix. 354.
 — Sonnets on, xxv. 444, xxviii. 446.
 — Symbol and Allegory in, xxviii. 227.
 — Versification of his *Epithalamion* and *Prothalamion*, xxviii. 143.
 — Word-lore from, xxviii. 453.
 Spenser Society, *Work of the*, xi. 117, 396, xxviii. 478.
 Spofforth (Reginald) *Music of*, xxvii. 436.
 Sprig of Rosemary, xvi. 470.
 Sprig of Thyme, xxiv. 481.
 Sprig of White Heather, xxiv. 242.
 Spring Calm: an Arnside Idyll, xx. 122.
 Spring Day at Keswick, xviii. 121.
 Staffa, Iona and, xiv. 338.
 Staffordshire Dialect, vii. 134.
 Stage Literature, viii. R. 25.
 — *See also* Theatre.
 Stalk as a Sign of Contract, ix. 194.
 Standing (J., an Obscure Lancashire Author), xi. 149.
 — Memorial to, xxv. 427.
 Stanhope (R. Spencer), *Notes on his Paintings*, xiv. 447, xvi. 421.
 — Picture of Eve Tempted, iv. 104, xv. 455.
 Stanley Crest, ii. 158.
 Stansfield (Abraham), vii. 349, xi. 387, 388, 395, 397, 400, 426, 432, xx. 447, xxiii. 422, 458, xxiv. 470, xxvi. 448.
 — A Portrait: a Poem, xi. 243.
 — A Rhyme and a Reason for Non-attendance at the Christmas Supper, xxiii. 44.

- Stansfield (Abraham), A Tribute to Burns, xviii. 441.
 — Burial of John Ruskin: Sonnet, xxvi. 471.
 — Burns and Fergusson, xii. 399, 428.
 — Closing of the Fortieth Session: Verses, xxvii. 486.
 — Edmund Spenser: Sonnets, xxv. 444, xxviii. 446.
 — Folk-Speech of the Lancashire Border, xi. 149.
 — Goethe: Sonnet, xxv. 426.
 — John Mortimer: Sonnet, xxv. 438.
 — Literary Errors and Parallels, xiii. 454.
 — Moss Gatherers: A Lancashire Specimen, iii. Q. 205.
 — Name of Todmorden, ix. 435, x. 309.
 — Notice of his Poems, xix. 297.
 — Notice of Thomas Gray, xxv. 450.
 — On Petöfi, xii. 413, xiii. 411.
 — Rambles in the West Riding, ix. 64, x. 155.
 — Robert Burns under a New Aspect, xxiii. 418.
 — Rousseau and Richter: Sonnet, xxv. 430.
 — Sonnets, xxiv. 499, 502, xxv. 292, xxviii. 307.
 — Summer Call to the Mountains: a Poem, xii. 290.
 — The Angell Militant, xxiii. 464.
 — The Danube: Sonnet, xxv. 430.
 — The Dying Heroes: a Poem, x. 103.
 — The Last String: a Poem, xiv. 168.
 — The Shepherd: a Poem, x. 189.
 — Thomas De Quincey, xviii. 343, 460.
 — Three Sonnets on Robert Burns, xxiii. 289.
 — To Uhland: Sonnets, xxv. 421.
 — Under the Lime: Sonnet, vi. 469.
 Star of Hope: a Poem, xii. 51.
 Starnton (W.), Epitaph on his Child, iv. 60.
 Stationers' Company, iii. 68.
 Staufenberg (Ritter von), Romance of, xxvi. 368.
 Stephen (J. K.), Notice of his "Lapsus Calami," xvii. 292.
 Stephens (Rev. J. R.), Notice of, viii. Q. 140.
 Stephenson (Dr. A.), xi. 390, 392, 394.
 Sterling (William), Oliver Goldsmith, xviii. 1.
 Stern (W.), Ivan Turgenieff, xxiv. 175.
 Sternberg (J.), xiii. 412, 415.
 Stevens (M.), xiii. 419.
 Stevenson (R. L.), Memorial to him, xxiii. 412.
 Stirling (John), xxiv. 424.
 "Stockport," the tune so-called, vii. 190.
 Stone Circles, iv. 158.

- Stonehenge, ii. 102.
 Stonyhurst College Library, vi. 46.
 — Visit to, ix. 392.
 Stories "Left Half Told," xi. 1, 396.
 Storks of Merida, xxiv. 350.
 Stornoway Described, iv. 154.
 Story about the West Bay, xi. 354.
 Story of a Picture, vii. 19, xvi. 323.
 Stott (C. H.), xvi. 437, xvii. 415.
 Stowell (Rev. Hugh), Anecdote of, iv. 87.
 Stratford-on-Avon, i. 85, ix. 264.
 Strathmore *v.* Bowes, xv. 453.
 Stretford Stone, xi. 399.
 Strikes and Literature, iv. 198.
 Strines Journal, xxii. 410.
 Stromboli, xxii. 424.
 Strutt (Thomas), Notice of his Almanac, vi. 88.
 Style, Concerning, ix. 37.
 — Good and Bad, vi. 66.
 — of Gilbert White, xx. 33.
 Subscription Libraries, vi. 26.
 Success, xii. 418.
 Suicidal Character of Hume's Philosophy, vii. 65.
 Sullivan (Sir Arthur), A Night With, viii. R. 43.
 Summer Call to the Mountains: a Poem, xii. 290.
 Summer Day at Concord, viii. Q. 1.
 Sun Dials, vi. 91.
 Sunday Opening of Libraries, iv. 185, vi. 29.
 — Origin and Uses, v. 139.
 — School Libraries, vi. 24.
 — Schools, Origin and Early History, v. 119.
 Sunday Morning: a Poem, xxvi. 501.
 Superior Person, xxi. 320.
 Surnames and their Origin, xxi. 438.
 Sutton (C. W.), iv. 210, vii. 349, xii. 396, xiii. 447, xvi. 446,
 xvii. 426, xviii. 423.
 — George Eliot: a Bibliography, vii. 97.
 — His List of Lancashire Authors, iii. 224.
 — Kelmscott Press, xviii. 424.
 — Manchester Bibliography, 1880—85, vii.—xii.
 Sutton (Henry Septimus), Afterword on, xxii. 460.
 — Poems of, xiii. 72.
 Swain (Charles), Portrait and Memorial Articles, i. 96.

- Swale, By the, xiii. 276.
 Swallow, v. 169.
 Swan (John), Sermon on Eclipses, vi. 76.
 Swann (J. H.), Christopher Smart, xxviii. 180.
 — History of the Manchester Literary Club, xxviii. 443.
 Swans and Swanneries, xi. 427.
 Swansea, vii. 201.
 Swapping Post, iii. 99.
 Swedenborg's Influence on English Theology, v. 116.
 Swinburne (A. C.) and the Downfall of Paganism, vii. 92.
 — Year of the Rose, i. 53.
 Swindells (James), xviii. 409.
 Swiss Notes, x. 37, 401.
 Switzerland in May, xiv. 143.
 Symbol and Allegory in Spenser, xxviii. 229.
 Symbolism and Idolatry, v. 139.
 Syracuse and Sicilian Mythology, xxii. 323.
 Symonds (John Addington): Memoir, xxii. 378.

T.

- TABLES Turned: John Bull to Uncle Sam: Verses, xxii. 419.
 Tabley Hall, viii. R. 20.
 Tacitus' Annals not Forged by Poggio Bracciolini, v. 231.
 Tadema (Alma), His "Sculptor's Model," v. 228, vii. 32.
 Talbot (Caleb), His Commonplace Book, xxvii. 119.
 Talfourd (Frank), xviii. 212.
 Taliesin, ii. 149.
 Tannahill (Robert), ii. 165.
 Tanner (John), Notice of his Almanacs, vi. 80.
 Taormina and Sicilian Mythology, xxiii. 219.
 Tarquin the Giant, ii. 157.
 Tartarin of Tarascon, xviii. 378.
 Tasso (Torquato): Memoir, xxii. 206.
 Taste, Popular: Its Influence on Art, viii. Q. 244.
 Taswell (Dorothy), iv. 62.
 Taylor (Alex.), xvi. 437.
 Taylor (Jane), Rural Verses, ix. 346.
 Taylor (John), xiii. 428.
 Taylor (Dr. John), Biographical Sketch, viii. Q. 54.
 Taylor (John Ellor), Memorial Notice, xxii. 487.
 — Speech at Annual Dinner, 1873, Proc. 1873-4, p. 13.

- Taylor (John Ellor), *The Infinitely Little*, Proc. 1873-4, p. 1.
 Taylor (Ra., Mathematician), iv. 27.
 Taylor (Richard, of Bacup), *Last of the Ale-Tasters*, xii. 118.
 Teeth, Artificial, vi. 92.
 "Teetotal," ix. 431, 432.
 Telegraphs Unnecessary in 1816, v. 182.
 Templar (Herbert), *Manchester Art Institutions*, xxiv. 464.
 Tenby, vii. 205.
 Tennyson (A., Lord), *Death of*, xix. 418.
 — "Demeter," xvi. 431.
 — "Dora," xv. 450.
 — *Elton's Criticisms of*, xxvii. 461.
 — *Emerson's Estimate of*, ii. 79.
 — "In Memoriam," ix. 349.
 — *Note on his Sonnet "Montenegro,"* xviii. 356.
 — *Notice of an Early Poem*, v. 26.
 — "Palace of Art," iv. 31.
 — *Parallels*, xv. 97.
 — *Prophetic Element in*, xxii. 428.
 — "Queen Mary," ii. 170.
 Tennyson (F.), "Isles of Greece," xvii. 193.
 Terrey (Matthew, Mathematician), iv. 27.
 Tertullian and Betty Jones, iv. 89.
 Thackeray (W. M.), as Preacher, vi. 116.
 — *His Irish Characters*, i. 132.
 — *Note on*, xxv. 90.
 — *Note on his Poems*, xxiii. 480.
 Thamsen (N. P.), *Songs that we Hear*, xxi. 437.
 That Awters th' Case, xxiv. 299.
 Theatre Fires, viii. Q. 267.
 — *Influence on Art*, vi. 190.
 — *Manchester, Reminiscences*, xv. 83.
 — *See also Drama and Stage*.
 Theatrical Amusements and Public Taste, iv. 197.
 — *Celebrities*, xx. 430.
 — *Reminiscences of Manchester*, iii. 193, iv. 246, v. 246, vi. 290, vii. 350.
 Theatricals, Private, in Manchester, viii. Q. 142.
 Theme and Metaphor in Poetry, xxiii. 466.
 Then and Now: a Mexican Contrast, xix. 262.
 Theocritus, *In the Country of*, xxi. 10.
 — *The Poet of Sicily*, xxvi. 23.
 Thinking Club, ii. 23.

- Thirlmere (Rowland), *See* Walker (John).
 Thirlmere, vii. 249.
 — Water, xxi. 87.
 Thistle, Thoughts on the, iv. 231.
 Thistledown, xiv. 328.
 Thomas (E. C.), His Edition of the "Philobiblon" of Richard de Bury, xv. 279.
 Thomson (James), Poetry of, xxvii. 178.
 — What suggested "The Seasons," vii. 245.
 Thornber (Harry), xiii. 417, xvi. 416, 421, xvii. 415, xviii. 423, xxiv. 445.
 — Dickens and Jerrold, xiv. 433.
 — Early Work of George Cruikshank, xiii. 201.
 — French Illustrated Books, xv. 453.
 — "Frostiana," xvii. 422.
 — Gronow's "Reminiscences" Noticed, xv. 462.
 — James Gillray, xvii. 325.
 — John Leech, xvi. 328.
 — Jubilee Pickwick, xiii. 432.
 — Later Works of George Cruikshank, xiv. 97, 426.
 — Life of Henry William Banbury, xiv. 452, xv. 153.
 — Rowlandson and his Works, xii. 97.
 — Theatrical Celebrities, xx. 430.
 — Thomas Oldham Barlow, xvi. 445, xvii. 131.
 Thornton (J. S.), North's "Plutarch," xvi. 433.
 Thorpe (William), Memorial Notice, xxi. 446.
 Thorstein of the Mere: a Review, xxii. 453.
 "Three Black Crows," viii. Q. 48.
 Through the Wood, xxii. 143.
 Thyer Family, v. 127.
 Tim Bobbin, vi. 250.
 Time as Reckoned by Chaucer, v. 104.
 Tinkler (J. E.), First Edition of Milton's "Paradise Lost," xiv. 351.
 Tiptopton Society's First Meeting, xxvi. 478.
 Titan Club, xvii. 422.
 To Pepita: a Poem, xix. 204.
 Tobacco in 1596, iv. 174.
 Todd (Thomas, Mathematician), iv. 27.
 Todmorden, Name of, ix. 435, x. 309.
 Told (Silas), Notice of, xxvii. 84.
 Tolstoy (Count L.), Notes on his "What is Art?" xxvii. 184.
 — Notice of, xvii. 427.

- Tomlinson (Walter), i. 50, ii. 4, ix. 421, 427, xi. 396, xiii. 414, 422, xv. 446.
- A Walk to Shottery, xii. 1.
- Armscott and George Fox, iv. 129.
- Art Museum for Manchester, iv. 186.
- Bunch of Street Ballads, xii. 305, 396.
- Early Italian *v.* Modern Painters, ii. 168.
- Father Christmas: Drawing, x. 1.
- Gawsworth, viii. Q. 260.
- Harvey and Modern Book Illustration, i. 124.
- Homes of Sydney Smith, xiv. 201.
- Idling in Snowdonia, xviii. 421.
- Mission of Art and Artists, iii. 190.
- Personal Experience of Literary Methods, xii. 158.
- Stratford Church, ix. 264.
- Toole (Canon L.), Notice of his Library, vi. 56.
- Torquay, v. 213.
- Towers (John), Notice of his Library, vi. 56.
- Townleys of Belfield, viii. R. 36.
- Traditions of Cornwall, ix. 103.
- Tragedy as it was Written, xxv. 283.
- Greek, xxiii. 133.
- Traice (W. H. J.), Art Museum for Manchester, iv. 187.
- Defects in Newspaper Reporting, ii. 170.
- French and English Actors and Acting, vi. 261.
- Manchester School of Art, vi. 306.
- Nude in Art, v. 228.
- Oratory and Originality, v. 225.
- Transylvanian Gipsy Songs, ix. 295.
- Travel Picture, xxiv. 438.
- Tredington and Armscott, iv. 129.
- Trees in Manchester, xiv. 424.
- Trefriw at Christmas, iv. 164.
- Trigg's Almanac, vi. 81.
- Trollope (Anthony), Estimate of his Writings, xxv. 210.
- Troubadours, Age of the, xxviii. 419.
- Trusses, vi. 92.
- Truth in Criticism, xx. 63.
- Turgeneff (Ivan), Notice of, xxiv. 175.
- Turner (J. M. W.), Comparison with Wordsworth, xiii. 307.
- Figures and Incidents in his Pictures, xvii. 371.
- Position as an Artist asserted by Ruskin, v. 156.
- Tyldesley Diary, iv. 205.

Type-Writing, xii. 388, 392.

Tyrer (C. E.), xii. 427, xvii. 406, 416, 424.

— A Villa at Fiesol : a Poem, xviii. 100.

— Allingham's "Day and Night Songs," xi. 45, 395.

— Benllech Sands: Sonnet, x. 340.

— Browning and Tennyson, xvi. 106.

— Clough's "Ambarvalia," xvi. 428, xviii. 184.

— Dante and the Scaligers, xxiv. 193.

— During Music: a Poem, viii. Q. 283.

— Emerson as a Poet, x. 105, 401.

— F. Tennyson's "Isles of Greece," xvii. 193.

— Florence, xviii. 304, 459.

— Friends in Jotunheim, xiii. 162.

— Genius of Coleridge, xi. 201, 426.

— His "Fifty Sonnets" Reviewed, xiv. 290.

— In Memoriam, xxviii. 295.

— In Memoriam, Matthew Arnold: Poem, xiv. 388.

— In the Country of Theocritus, xxi. 10.

— In the Footsteps of Dante, xxviii. 57.

— In the Heart of Sicily, xx. 433.

— Italian Garden, xxvi. 264.

— Leisure and Modern Life, xvi. 147.

— Matthew Arnold, xv. 460.

— Matthew Arnold as Poet, xvi. 358.

— Matthew Arnold as Prose Writer, xvi. 1.

— Memorial Notice, xxviii. 498.

— Naerodalen, xi. 336.

— Note on William Watson's "Wordsworth's Grave,"
xiv. 380.

— Notes from Rome, xix. 420.

— P. B. Marston's "Wind Voices," x. 276.

— Poetry of Matthew Arnold, ix. 86.

— Poetry of Walter Savage Landor, xxii. 338.

— Review of H. Ogram Matuce's "Wanderer," xv. 407.

— Review of J. M. Barrie's "When a Man's Single,"
xvi. 288.

— Roma: a Greeting, xix. 202.

— Roman Beggars, xx. 178.

— Sailing Mists: a Poem, xxi. 274.

— Sannox Shore, Arran: Poem, xi. 148.

— Sensuousness of Keats, xiv. 217.

— Sonnet, xxv. 115.

— Sonnets on him, xxviii. 307.

- Tyrer (C. E.), *Storks of Merida*, xxiv. 350.
 — *Strength and Weakness of Shelley*, xix. 7.
 — *Summer Idleness in Sorrento*, xix. 283.
 — *Sunday in Norway*, xii. 64.
 — *Switzerland in May*, xiv. 143.
 — *Times and Seasons of Authorship*, xii. 247.
 — *Up the Shining Heights of Snow: a Poem*, xvii. 391.
 — *Velasquez in Madrid*, xxiii. 155.
 — *Vision at Monte Carlo*, xxi. 210.
 — *Whittier's Poem of the Rose*, xx. 287.
 — *Women as Sonneteers*, xii. 127.

U,

- Udall (R. J.), *Revival of the Drama*, iv. 220.
 Uhland (J. W.), "*Dying Heroes*," Translated, x. 103.
 — "*Shepherd*," Translated, x. 189.
 — *Sonnet on*, xxv. 421.
 Uist, *Antiquities and Habitations*, iv. 151-2.
 Ullswater, vii. 254.
 "Under a Fool's Cap," xi. 398.
 Under the Lime: *Sonnet*, xxvi. 469.
 Universities, *Poetry of the*, xviii. 427.
 University Poems, vi. 48.
 — *Tests*, iv. 141.
 "Up to the Shining Heights of Snow": a Poem, xvii. 391.
 Urquhart (David), *Notice of*, xii. 430.
 Utopia and Millenia, xxiii. 513.

V.

- VALE ad Sessionem: *Verses*, xxvi. 522.
 Valgimigli (Signor), xx. 446.
 Valley of Asphodel: a *Ballad*, xxvi. 396.
 Vandenhoff as a *Reader*, vii. 357.
 Vandevelde (W.), *Notes on*, xxvi. 46.
 Varey's (John) *Cash Book*, xxi. 53.
 Vazoff (Ivan), *Notice of*, xxv. 253.
 Velasquez in Madrid, xxiii. 155.
 Venetian *Sketch*, xi. 240.
 Vengeance of Hannibal, xxviii. 424.

- Venice, Art Treasures, v. 171.
 — Condition of St. Mark's, vii. 336.
 — Day on the Lagoon, x. 420
 Venus, Transit of, iv. 13.
 Versification of Spenser's Epithalamion and Prothalamion, xxviii. 143.
 Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation, Secret History of, xviii. 419.
 Vicenti (Gil) and the Portuguese Drama, xxiii. 235, 377.
 Victims' Club, ii. 29.
 Victoria University, xiii. 420.
 Vienna, Imperial Library of, xxvii. 432.
 Villa at Fiesol : a Poem, xviii. 100.
 Village Bells: a Poem, xii. 80.
 Village Characteristics, Cheshire, xxviii. 171.
 Villon (Fran ois), Poet and Burglar, xxvii. 305.
 Violet, v. 73.
 Violin, Cremona, Evolution of the, xxviii. 444.
 Virgil's Aeneid, Translation from the Opening of, xv. 297.
 Virtue, Conception of, in the Book of Job, v. 38.
 Voice of Nature: a Poem, xvii. 97.
 Voices from Sea and Shore, xxiv. 48.
 Vose (Dr. James, Translator of S. Pellico), vi. 216.
 Vulcan's Song, xxii. 426.

W.

- WADE (Richard), vii. 339.
 "Wages of Sin," Lucas Malet's, xix. 247.
 Wainwright (Joel), Strines Journal, xxii. 410.
 — Two Remarkable Sales at Christie's, xxi. 435.
 Wainwright (John, the Composer), Notice of, vii. 190.
 Waite (J. K.), List of Bolton Authors and their Principal Works, v. 29.
 Waits, Word for the, xxvi. 57.
 Wales, Christmas in, iv. 162.
 — Compared with Lake Districts, vii. 255.
 — North, Autumn and Winter Days, vii. 166.
 — South, Autumn Days in, vii. 195.
 Walkden (Rev. Peter), Biographical Notice, v. 56.
 Walker (Fredrick), Criticism by Ruskin, ii. 169.

- Walker (John), xvi. 420, xix. 419, 425, xx. 441, 442, xxiii. 423.
 — Ad Mancuniam: a Poem, xxi. 376.
 — Art and Love: Sonnet, xxiv. 96.
 — A Spring Day at Keswick, xviii. 121.
 — An Appreciation of "The Manxman," xxi. 365.
 — Birth of a Soul, xxv. 242.
 — Eight Lyrics, xxii. 227.
 — Idyll of Lakeland, xxiv. 105.
 — Idylls of Spain, xxii. 407.
 — In Cinere Ignis: a Poem, xx. 274.
 — Ingratitude: a Poem, xxiii, 375.
 — Kinsale, xxiii. 97.
 — On the Lyrics of Miss Rossetti, xv. 393.
 — Poetry of D. G. Rossetti, xvi. 428, xvii. 71.
 — Review of Collingwood's "Thorstein of the Mere," xxii. 453.
 — Scintilla: a Poem, xx. 196.
 — Sheaf of Verse, xxiii. 84.
 — Song of Dawn, xix. 379.
 — Spring Calm: an Arnside Idyll, xx. 122.
 — Studies of the Pyrenees, xxv. 11.
 — To Pepita: a Poem, xix. 204.
 — Two Poems, xxv. 136.
 — Vita Æterna: In Memoriam Christinæ G. Rossetti, xxii. 39.
 — Winkelmann and the Art of Ancient Greece, xxi. 24.
 Walker ("Wonderful" Robert), iv. 88.
 Walker (William), vii. 320.
 — Kinder Scout and its Footpaths, vi. 274.
 — On Etching, vi. 263.
 Wallace (Robert Bruce), Notice of, xxvi. 326.
 — * Work of Ford Madox Brown, i. 50.
 Waller's Plot, xxii. 66.
 Walsingham Visited by Erasmus, iv. 215.
 Walton (Izaak) Celebration, xx. 420.
 — Derbyshire Haunt of, xx. 3.
 — Humour of, xx. 13.
 — Impressionist's View of, xx. 24.
 Warburton (W. E. C.), xxi. 432.
 Warburton (R. E. E.), Farmer Dobbin: a Cheshire Poem, vii. 317.

* Not by Walter Tomlinson as erroneously stated in volume.

- Warburton Church, ix. 84.
 Warburton of Arley, vii. 292.
 Ward (Darman), xxvii. 467.
 Ward (James) and James Northcote, xxiv. 493.
 ——— Conversations with James Northcote, xxv. 152.
 Warden (H. F.), Memorial Notice, xxv. 469.
 ——— The Theatre's Unrehearsed Tragedy "Fire and Life,"
 viii. Q. 267.
 "Waring," Browning's, xiv. 30.
 Warrington Books, vi. 47.
 ——— Free Library and Museum, v. 217.
 ——— Press, iii. 184.
 Warwickshire Dialect and Character, vii. 134.
 Wastdale Head at Easter, xxvi. 1.
 Waste of Intellect as exhibited by the Jews, v. 133.
 Waterloo: The "Fight for the Standard," v. 340.
 Watkin's "Roman Lancashire," ix. 431.
 Watkinson (Henry), Memorial Notices, xxvi. 529.
 Watson (Dr. Henry), Concert, xxvi. 486.
 ——— Musical and other Impressions of a Visit to Sicily, xxviii.
 333.
 Watson (J. D.), In Memoriam, xviii. 144.
 Watson (W.), His Wordsworth's Grave," xiv. 380.
 Waugh (Edwin), vii. 320, 340.
 ——— A Moorland Student, iii. 7.
 ——— Byrom's "Careless Content," v. 222.
 ——— Estimate and Biographical Sketch (Milner), xix. 36.
 ——— In Memoriam (Foard), xvi. 197.
 ——— Lancashire Song: Come to Your Porritch, xi. 53.
 ——— Memorial Notices, xvi. 458.
 ——— Music to his Lancashire Songs, xxviii. 472.
 ——— Notice of (Okell), xvii. 429.
 ——— On Lancashire Dialect, x. 410, 411.
 ——— Portrait of, iii. 227, viii. R. 45, xi. 412.
 ——— Recollections of (Schofield), xxvii. 460.
 ——— Reminiscences (Dinsmore), xxvii. 480.
 ——— Reminiscences (Espinasse), xix. 454.
 ——— Speeches at Christmas Suppers, x. 418, xv. 90.
 ——— Wild and Free: a Poem, viii. Q. 46.
 Wealth, Art, and Riches, ix. 153.
 Weather Glasses, vi. 92.
 ——— Lore, iv. 224.
 Weavers' Wages in 1830, v. 21.

- We'll all go a-Clubbing To-night: Verses, xxvii. 486.
 Well Legends: Devil's Well, xiii. 219.
 — Gorman's Well, xiii. 183.
 Wesley and Swedenborg, v. 117.
 Wessel (J. H.), Paper on, xxiv. 446.
 West (Benjamin), His "Death of Wolfe," vii. 178.
 West Bay, A Story about the, xi. 354.
 West Riding Rambles, ix. 64, x. 155, 416.
 Western Farmer: Verses, xxiii. 424.
 Westmoreland Visited by Gray and Warton, vii. 247.
 Weston Underwood, Pilgrimage to, x. 1, 397.
 Whaite (H. C.), Phase of his Art, xxv. 1.
 Whalley Battles, iii. 53.
 Wharfe Valley, v. 209.
 Wharton (Capt.), Almanac, iii. 78.
 What is Art? Tolstoy's, xxvii. 184.
 Whatton (A. B.), iv. 13.
 When Leaves have Fallen, xix. 326.
 Whaley (Henry), Memorial Notice, xx. 457.
 Whistler Exhibition, ix. 434.
 Whistler (J. F. M.), Value of his Work, vii. 29.
 Whitaker (John), The Historian of Manchester, iii. 148.
 Whitby (Edward), xviii. 204.
 White (Gilbert) Celebration, xx. 420.
 — Impressionist's View of, xx. 24.
 — Note on, xx. 38.
 — Style of, xx. 33.
 — Works, vi. 55.
 White (John), Almanac, iii. 73.
 White (W.), Notice of his Almanac, vi. 83.
 "White Doe," In the Track of the, x. 155, 416.
 White Heather, Sprig of, xxiv. 242.
 Whitehead (W.), Dante Alighieri on Dialects, xxvii. 382.
 Whitehead (Wm., a Forgotten Laureate), Sketch of, viii. Q. 90.
 Whitewell and Clitheroe, xiv. 413, 416.
 Whittier's Poem of the Rose, xx. 387.
 Whitman (Walt), xii. 386.
 — Notice of, xvi. 422.
 Wilberforce Papers, xxiv. 441.
 Wilcock (John), Creative Literature, xxvi. 255.
 — Essays of Sir Arthur Helps, xxii. 365.
 — Hartley Coleridge, xxiv. 116.
 — Metaphor and Theme in Poetry, xxiii. 466.

- Wilcock (John), *Romance of Commerce*, xxv. 449.
 — *Ruskinian Economics*, xxvii. 169.
 — *The Literary Commercial*, xxii. 170.
 Wild (J., Mathematician), iv. 28.
 Wild (W. I.), xiii. 417, xx. 403.
 — *A Bit of Family History*, xiii. 60.
 — *Balfe, the Composer*, xxi. 416.
 — *Glees and Glee Writers*, xvi. 244.
 — *Hand-shakes*, xiii. 457.
 — *Life and Work of Sir H. R. Bishop*, xix. 181.
 — *Memorial Notice*, xxiv. 509.
 — *Mendelssohn's Life and Work*, xvii. 263.
 — *My Kingdom*, xiv. 66.
 — *On Crusts*, xvi. 20.
 — *On Laughter*, xix. 289.
 — *Songs and Song Writers*, xv. 355.
 Wild and Free: a Poem, viii. Q. 46.
 Wildbore (Rev. C.), iv. 12.
 Wilkie (Sir David), *Anecdote*, vii. 179.
 Wilkins (A. S.), *Browning and the Greek Drama*, ix. 377.
 Wilkinson (H. Spenser), *A Day on the Lagoon at Venice*, x. 420.
 Wilkinson (Joseph), *His Book on the Lake District*, vii. 256.
 Wilkinson (T. R.), xii. 428.
 — *John Cameron*, xxiii. 291.
 — *Letters from*, xi. 87, xiii. 98.
 — *Reminiscences of Manchester*, xv. 74.
 Wilkinson (T. T.), as a Mathematician, iv. 14, 28.
 — *Dialect of East Lancashire*, Proc. 1873-4, 79.
 — "William and Margaret," viii. R. 46.
 Williams (Edward), *Clayton Hall*, iv. 213.
 Williams (Edward, the Bard of Glamorgan), xv. 261.
 Williamson (Prof. W. C.), *Address at Conversazione*, x. 438.
 Winchester, ii. 105.
 Winckelmann and the Art of Ancient Greece, xxi. 24.
 Windmills, xx. 318.
 Wing (V.), *His Almanacs*, vi. 73.
 Winter Song, xxiii. 265.
 Winward (Jesse, Mathematician), iv. 28.
 Winwick, ii. 154.
 Wiper (William), *Memorial Notice*, xvi. 454.
 — *On Brathwait's Portraits*, xii. 416.
 Wit and Humour, v. 234, vi. 131.
 Witchcraft, xvi. 433.

- Wolcot (Dr. John), ix. 417.
—— and George III., xi. 124, 416.
Wolfe (Charles) as Poet and Pastor, xxii. 75.
Wolfenden (James), iv. 12, 19, 28.
Wollstoncroft (Mary) Works, vi. 53.
Woman, New, xxi. 182.
Women as Sonneteers, xii. 127.
—— of George Meredith's Novels, xxiii. 497.
—— of Sir Walter Scott's Novels, xxviii. 370.
—— Satirized, v. 101.
Wood (Edgar), xxiv. 464.
Wood Engraving, v. 224.
Wood, Through the, xxii. 143.
Woodhouse (Canon C. W.), iv. 94.
Woodhouse (John), Notice of his Almanac, vi. 83.
Woodlands, Evenings in the, xv. 193.
Woodpecker, Great, ix. 424.
Woods (Margaret L.), Notice of her Lyrics, xv. 286.
Word, Story of a, xxiv. 234.
Worde (Wynkyn de), Almanac for Twelve Years, iii. 66.
Wordless Book, ii. 161.
Word Lore from Spenser, xxviii. 453.
Words, Abuse of, xxv. 370.
Wordsworth (W.), Anecdote, viii. Q. 203.
—— Burns's Influence on, xviii. 285.
—— Comparison with Turner, xiii. 307.
—— Concerning one of his Sonnets, vii. 85.
—— Criticism of, xxiii. 195.
—— Emerson's Estimate of, ii. 79.
—— Exhibits, xiii. 408.
—— in Germany, x. 432.
—— in London, xiii. 310.
—— in the Lancashire Dialect, i. 22.
—— on a Bicycle: Verses, xxiv. 485.
—— On Beggars, xiii. 314.
—— Original of his "Waggoner," vii. 251.
—— Place among Poets, xiii. 315.
—— Recent Work on, xiii. 297.
Working Folk and the Future of Art, v. 51.
World was Richer then: a Poem, xxvi. 197.
Worswick (F. H.), Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, xxii. 471.
Worthington (Thomas), iv. 197.
Wotton (Sir Henry), Paper on, xxiv. 431.

Wright (J. Mathematician), iv. 28.
Wyre River, ix. 372.

Y.

Yarmouth: From Yarmouth to Barmouth, viii. Q. 320.
Yarranton (A.), xxiv. 477.
Yeld (Rev. C.), xi. 392.
Yellow Gowan, xxiii. 472.
Yi-King, ix. 405, 415.
Yorkshire Baptismal Nomenclature, iv. 69.
—— Ballads and Songs, Proc. 1873-4, 57.
—— Humour, xxvii. 440.
—— West Riding Rambles, ix. 64, x. 155, 416.
Youlgreave, Excursion to, xix. 415.
Young (W. J.), Notice of his Library, vi. 56.

Z.

Zeus, The Higher and the Lower, vii. 14.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

Manchester Literary Club

COMPILED BY

W. R. CREDLAND

Hon. Secretary.

Manchester Literary Club.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.

AUTHORS' NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

ADSHEAD (Joseph) A Circumstantial Narrative of the Wreck of the Rothsay Castle. 1833. 12mo. *Illustrated.*

AINSWORTH (W. H.) Banquet to William Harrison Ainsworth at the Manchester Town Hall, 15th September, 1881. Specially revised accounts by James Crossley and John Evans. 1881. 12mo.

— Sir John Chiverton: a Romance. 1826. 8vo. *Anonymous. First edition. With autograph.*

ALLINGHAM (William) Irish Songs and Poems. With nine airs harmonised for voice and pianoforte. 1887. 12mo.

ALVAREZ (W. H.) Shorn Relics: Poems. Fourth Edition. Manchester, 1902. 12mo.

AMORY (Thomas) The Life of John Buncl. 1756. 8vo.

ANDREWS (William, *Editor*) Bygone Middlesex. 1899. 8vo. *Illustrated.*

Contents: Historic Middlesex, by T. Frost. A Royal Chase [Enfield], by W. R. Willis. Some Middlesex Monasteries, by S. W. Kershaw. Fulham Palace and Church, by C. H. Bellamy. Hamptom Court Palace, by G. S. Tyack. Country Homes of Queen Elizabeth, by T. Frost. Canonbury Tower, by J. T. Page. Holland House and its Memories, by C. H. Bellamy. St. Dunstan's Church, Stepney, by C. H. Bellamy. Merrie Islington, by T. Frost. Old Chelsea Physic Garden, by J. T. Page. Tea Gardens of the Eighteenth Century, by T. Frost. Old Wells of Middlesex, by J. T. Page. School of Harrow-on-the-Hill, by G. S. Tyack. Silver Arrow at Harrow School. Swearing-in at Highgate. Charles Lamb and Edmonton, by J. T. Page. Chiswick, by J. T. Page.

- ANGELL (John) Elements of Animal Physiology Chiefly Human. 1873. 12mo. *Illustrated.*
- ANGLERS' Association. Anglers' Evenings. Papers by members of the Manchester Anglers' Association. Manchester. 1880-2. 8vo. 2 vols. *Illustrated.*
- ANGUS (William) Purchase in the Church. By "Promotion by Merit." Manchester, 1878. 8vo.
- ARNOLD (Sir Edwin) The Chaurapanchasika. An Indian Love Lament, Translated and Illustrated. 1896. Ob. 4to.
- ART. The Art Treasures Examiner. A Record of the Exhibition at Manchester in 1857. Fol. *Illustrated.*
- Catalogue of the Art Treasures Collected at Manchester in 1857. 8vo.
- ASBJORNSEN (P. C.) and MOE (G.) Norwegian Fairy Tales. Translated by Abel Heywood. Manchester, 1895. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
- ASHTON (John) Autumn Holidays of a Man of Business. Manchester, 1876. 12mo.
- ASHWORTH (Henry) Recollections of Richard Cobden and the Anti-Corn Law League. 1877. 8vo.
- ASHWORTH (Thomas) Sketches of Old Manchester and Salford. Manchester, 1877. Ob. 4to. *Illustrated.*
- ASTON (Joseph) The Manchester Guide. A Brief Historical Description of the Towns of Manchester and Salford. Manchester, 1804. 8vo. *With map.*
- ATHENÆUM Addresses 1843-8 and Report of the Soirée of 1875. Manchester, 1875. 12mo. *The Addresses were delivered by Charles Dickens, Benjamin Disraeli, Richard Cobden, G. S. Smythe, John Bright, T. N. Talfourd, Lord Morpeth, Sir A. Alison, R. W. Emerson, and Lord Mahon.*
- AUNGERVYLE Society. Reprints of the Aungervyle Society. Vol. i. Edinburgh, 1881-2. 8vo.
- No. 1 Flagellum Parliamentarium, 1661-78.
 2—4 Hentzner (P.) Journey into England in 1598.
 5 Garland of Old Historical Ballads. 6—7 Macpherson (J.) Fragments of Ancient Poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland. 8—9 Romance of Octavian, Emperor of Rome. 10—12 Ludlow (E.) Imprisonment and Death of Charles I.

AUTOGRAPH Letters of Lancashire Authors. 4to.

— Letters. 4to and folio. 2 vols.

AXON (W. E. A.) The Black Knight of Ashton. Manchester, 12mo.

— Handbook of the Public Libraries of Manchester and Salford. Manchester, 1877. 4to. *Portrait of Humphrey Chetham.*

BAILEY (John Eglington) The Life of Thomas Fuller, D.D. 1874. 8vo. *Portrait and illustrations.*

— Old Stretford: a Lecture. March, 1878. 8vo.

Bound in the same volume are: 1. Early Memorials of Gorton: a Lecture. 1879. 2. John Dee and the "Steganographia" of Trithemius. 3. President Henry Lawrence and his Writings. 4. Proposed University at Manchester in 1640-1. Thomas Bell, Anti-Romanist Writer. 1880.

BAKER (Sir Thomas) Memorials of a Dissenting Chapel. Being a Sketch of the Rise of Nonconformity in Manchester and of the Erection of the Chapel in Cross Street. Manchester, 1884. 8vo. *Illustrated.*

BAMFORD (Samuel) Dialect of South Lancashire, or Tim Bobbin's [John Collier] Tummus and Meary. Revised and Corrected, with his rhymes and a glossary of words and phrases. Manchester, 1850. 12mo.

— Early Days. Second Edition. Manchester, 1859. 12mo.

— Homely Rhymes, Poems and Reminiscences. Revised and Enlarged Edition. Manchester, 1864. 12mo. *Portrait.*

— Hours in the Bowers: Poems. Manchester, 1834. 12mo.

— Passages in the Life of a Radical. Heywood, 1842. 12mo. 2 vols.

— Poems. Manchester, 1843. 12mo.

— Walks in South Lancashire and on its Borders. Blackley, 1844. 12mo.

BANKS (Mrs. G. Linnæus) Ripples and Breakers. A Volume of Verse. 1878. 8vo. *Illustrated.*

- BARDSLEY (Charles Wareing) Chronicles of the Town and Church of Ulverston. 1885. 4to. *Illustrated*.
- Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature. 1880. 8vo.
- English Surnames; their Sources and Significations. Second Edition. 1875. 8vo.
- Memorials of St. Ann's Church, Manchester. Manchester, 1877. 8vo.
- BARKER (Christopher) The Development of the Associative Principle during the Middle Ages. 1859. 12mo. *Deals with Monastic Life, Trade Guilds, and Military Brotherhoods.*
- BARLOW (Thomas Worthington). Cheshire; its Historical and Literary Associations. Illustrated in a Series of Biographical Sketches. With a Reprint of the Diary of Edward Burghall, the Puritan Vicar of Acton, 1628-63. Manchester, 1855. 8vo. *Illustrated*.
- BATEMAN (C. T. Tallent) The River of Life; an Allegory. By Webster Strelley. Manchester, 1883. 12mo.
- BATLEY (Thomas) Sir Charles Hallé's Concerts in Manchester. A List of Soloists, Members of the Orchestra [and] the Programmes from January 30th, 1858, to March 7th, 1895. Manchester, 1895. 4to.
- BAZAAR Buzzer. Published in connection with the Bazaar held in St. James's Hall, Manchester, on behalf of the Organ Fund of Henshaw's Blind Asylum and the Royal Schools for the Deaf and Dumb, Old Trafford, December 6th and 8th, 1900. Folio. *Illustrated*.
- BEALEY (Richard Rome) After-Business Jottings: Poems. Manchester, 1865. 8vo.
- Field Flowers and City Chimes: Poems. Manchester, 1866. 12mo. *Illustrated*.
- Old Hall Rhymes. Manchester. 12mo.
- BENTLEY (B. W.) Photographs of the New Gardens at Buxton. 1872. Ob. 4to.
- BLECKLY (Henry) The Life and Writings of John Locke. Warrington, 1874. 8vo.
- On Locke's "Essay Concerning Human Understanding." Warrington, 1875. 8vo.
- Butler's Analogy; a Lay Argument. 1876. 8vo.

- BLEGBURN *Dickshonary*. By Tum-o'-Dick-o'-Bobs. Blackburn, 1891. 8vo.
- BLOUNT (Thomas) *The Academy of Eloquence; Containing a Compleate English Rhetorique Exemplified*. Second Edition. 1656. 24mo.
- BOHN (Henry G.) *A Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets*. 1882. 8vo.
- BOOTH (M. J.) *Roadside Sketches in the South of France and Spanish Pyrenees. By Three Wayfarers. With 24 illustrations by Touchstone [M. J. Booth]*. 1859. 8vo.
- BOSWELL (James) *The Life of Samuel Johnson, including his Tour to the Hebrides, Correspondence with Mrs. Thrale, etc. With numerous additions by J. W. Croker. Revised by John Wright*. 1872. 8vo. 10 vols. *Illustrated*.
- BOURNAND (F.) *Paris Salon, 1888. Par les procédés photographiques de E. Bernard*. Paris, 1888. 8vo. *Illustrated*.
- BOURNE (C. E.) *Fretwork: a Book of Poems*. 1872. 12mo.
- BRADBURY (John) *Connemara and the West Coast of Ireland. How to see them for six guineas*. Manchester. 12mo. *Map and illustrations*.
- *Dublin and the County of Wicklow. How to see them for four and a half guineas*. Manchester. 12mo. *Map and illustrations*.
- *The English Lakes. How to see them for five and a half guineas*. Manchester. 12mo. *Map and Illustrations*.
- *The Isle of Wight. How to see it for six guineas*. Manchester. 12mo. *Map and illustrations*.
- *Killarney and the South of Ireland. How to see them for eight guineas*. Manchester. 12mo. *Map and illustrations*.
- *North Wales. How to see it for five guineas*. Manchester. 12mo. *Map and illustrations*.
- *Norway. How to see it for 16 guineas*. Manchester. 12mo. *Map*.
- *The Rhine, its Battlefields and Paris. How to see them for ten guineas*. Manchester. 12mo. *Map*.

- BRADBURY (John) Scotland. How to see it for six guineas. Manchester. 12mo. *Map.*
- Three Weeks from Home. Through France and Switzerland, over the Alps to Milan, Florence, Rome, Naples, Pompeii, Genoa, etc. Manchester. 12mo.
- BRADLEY (F. E.) A Handbook to the Companies Act, 1900. Third Edition. Manchester, 1901. 8vo.
- BRADSHAW (John) Norway, its Fjords, Fjelds, and Fosses. 1896. 8vo.
- BRADSHAW'S Manchester Journal, 1841-3. 8vo. 4 vols. *Edited by George Falkner.*
- Railway Companion. 1844. 24mo. *With map and plans.*
- BRATHWAIT (Richard) The Arcadian Princesse; or the Triumph of Justice. Prescribing Excellent Rules of Physicke for a Sicke Justice. Faithfully rendered to the originall Italian copy [of Marino Silesio]. 1635. 12mo.
- BRIERLEY (Ben) Ben Brierley's Journal. Vol. v. Manchester, 1874. 4to.
- Ab-o'th'-Yate's Dictionary; or Walmsley Fowt Skoomester. Manchester, 1881. 12mo.
- Humorous Rhymes. Manchester. 12mo.
- Irkdale, or the Old House in the Hollow. March, 1868. 12mo.
- Contains also:* Tales and Sketches of Lancashire Life. Vol. ii. The New Borough, or the Knighthood of Sir Samson Dewdrop. Rushbearing. The Charity Sermon. Jone o' Pee's Courtship.
- Spring Blossoms and Autumn Leaves: Poems. Manchester, 1893. 8vo.
- BROADBENT (Albert) A Treasury of Consolation. Poems selected. Manchester, 1901. 16mo.
- BURGESS (Joseph) In Memory of My Wife. A Volume of Verse. Manchester, 1875. 12mo.
- BURGESS (W. V.) Hand to Hand with Dame Nature. Manchester, 1900. 12mo.

- BURGESS (W. V.) One Hundred Sonnets. Prefaced by an Essay on the Sonnet's History and Place in English Verse. Manchester, 1901. 12mo.
- BUTTERWORTH (James) The Antiquities of the Town and a Complete History of the Trade of Manchester. Manchester, 1822. 12mo. *Illustrated*.
- History and Description of the Town and Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne and the Village of Dukinfield. Ashton, 1823. 8vo.
- An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Town and Parochial Chapelry of Oldham. Oldham, 1817. 12mo. *With maps*.
- BYROM (John) Miscellaneous Poems. Manchester, 1773. 8vo. 2 vols.
- CALLANAN (J. J.) Poems. New Edition, with a Biographical Introduction. Cork, 1847. 12mo.
- CHAMBERS' Edinburgh Journal. 1839. Fol. *Autograph of John Critchley Prince*.
- CHRISTIE (Richard Copley) Etienne Dolet, the Martyr of the Renaissance. A Biography. 1880. 8vo. *Illustrated*.
- The Old Church and School Libraries of Lancashire. Manchester, 1885. 4to. *Chetham Society, N.S.7.*
- CHRYSTAL (Robert Scott) The Bibles of other Nations. With an Introduction to the Ethnic Scriptures by J. M. Hodgson. Manchester, 1885. 8vo.
- CLAIR (Aston) Philaster and other Poems. 1888. 8vo.
- CLARK (Henry) The School Candidates: a Prosaic Burlesque. Occasioned by the Election of a Schoolmaster at the Village of Stretford, near Manchester. Reprinted from the Original and Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, by John Eglington Bailey. Manchester, 1877. 12mo.
- CLOWES (Rev. John) Memoir written by himself. Together with a History of the New Church, called the New Jerusalem. Manchester, 1834. 8vo. *With Portrait*.
- COBBETT (William) The American Gardener. 1821. 12mo.

- COBDEN (Richard) 1793 and 1853 in three letters. 1853. 8vo.
- COBLEY (T. R.) A Collection of Photographs by T. R. Cobley, including portraits of Geo. Milner, Ben Brierley, Edwin Waugh, and views of places visited by the Club. 1888-96. Folio.
- COLLIER (John) The Miscellaneous Works of Tim Bobbin, containing his View of the Lancashire Dialect, a Glossary, also his Poem of the Flying Dragon and the Man of Heaton. To which is added a Life of the Author by Richard Townley. 1818. 12mo. *Portrait and plates.*
- The Lancashire Dialect. New Edition. Blackburn, 12mo.
- The Lancashire Dialect. Illustrated Edition. 12mo.
- The Works of Tim Bobbin. With a Memoir by John Corry. To which is added a rendering into simple English of the Dialogue of Tummus and Meary by Elijah Ridings. Manchester, 1862. 8vo.
- COOPER (Joseph) Helping God to make the Flowers Grow, with other Original Poems, Hymns, Songs, etc. Manchester, 1889. 12mo. *Portrait and illustrations.*
- COSTLEY (Thomas) My Favourite Authors. Manchester, 1894. 12mo. *Illustrated.*
- COUSIN (Victor) The Philosophy of Kant. Translated, with a Sketch of Kant's Life and Writings, by A. G. Henderson. 1854. 8vo.
- COWLEY (Abraham) Works. Eighth Edition. 1684. Folio. *Portrait.*
- CRAVEN (John E.) An Historical Sketch of Freemasonry at Bottoms, Eastwood, near Todmorden, Yorkshire. Manchester, 1886. 8vo.
- CREDLAND (William Robert) Days Off. Pen and Pencil Sketches in Lancashire, Cheshire, Derbyshire, Yorkshire and elsewhere. Manchester, 1898. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
- The Manchester Public Free Libraries: a History and Description and Guide to their Contents and Use. Manchester, 1899. 8vo. *Illustrated.*

CRICHTON Annual, 1866. Miscellanies in prose and verse by members of the Manchester Crichton Club. Manchester, 1866. 12mo.

CROCKETT (S. R.) Dulce Cor, being the Poems of Ford Berêton. 1886. 8vo.

CRONHELM (Frederic William) Poems, with an hexametrical translation of part of the Second Book of Klopstock's Messiah. Rochdale, 1810. 8vo.

CUMBERLAND (John) British Theatre, with remarks by D. G. (*i.e.*, George Daniels). London. 16mo. *Illustrations by R. Cruikshank.*

An odd volume, containing the following: Knowles (J. S.) Caius Gracchus; Webster (John) Duchess of Malfi; Mitford (M. R.) Rienzi; Mitford (M. R.) Foscari; Sheridan (R. B.) Pizarro; Maturin (Rev. R. C.) Bertram; Talbot (R.) The Serf; Southern (T.) Oroonoko; Moncrieff (W. T.) Eugene Aram; Milman (H. H.) Fazio.

CUTTINGS from Old Books illustrative of Old English Popular Literature, made by J. Orchard Halliwell. 4to.

DANTE Alighieri. The Vision: or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise. Translated [in verse] by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary. New edition. 1856. 8vo. *Portrait.*

DARBYSHIRE (Alfred) A Booke of Olde Manchester and Salford. Edited with an Introduction by George Milner. Manchester, 1887. 4to. *Illustrated.*

DAVIES (Denis) The Wisdom of Nathan Gray, and other Poems. Liverpool, 1900. 4to. *With Portrait.*

DAWES (William) Elijer Goff: His Travels, Trubbles and other Amoozements. Manchester, 1872. 12mo.

— The Works of Elijer Goff, including his Kristmas Book and a Kronikle of a King. Manchester, 1878. 12mo. *Also another copy in the original paper covers, 1872-8, and with the addition of "Elijer Goff's Manifesto tu the Elektors."*

- DAWES (William) Elijer Goff's Complete Works, his Travels, Trubbles and other Amoozements. Manchester, 1889. 8vo. *Portrait and Illustrations. Also another copy, large paper.*
- DAWSON (James) Facts and Fancies from the Farm: Lyrical Poems. 1868. 12mo.
- DAWSON (James Samuel) Political and other Poems. A collection partly in the Author's manuscript and partly printed. 4to.
- DEAN (R. and W.) Manchester and Salford Directory for 1813. Manchester. 12mo.
- DÉPIERRE (Joseph) Elementary Treatise on the Finishing of White, Red and Printed Cotton Goods. Translated [by George Thomas]. Manchester, 1889. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
- DOBSON (William) and HARLAND (John) A History of Preston Guild. Second Edition. Preston, 1862. 12mo.
- DUFFIELD (Henry G.) Guide to Manchester. Manchester, 1851. 12mo. *Map and Illustrations.*
- ELDRIDGE (R.) Spellbound: a Tale of Macclesfield Forest, in verse. By Redgirdle, the Forest Fay. 1859. 12mo. *Title-page missing.*
- EVANS (John) Canon Parkinson. Manchester, 1878. 8vo. *Illustrated. With autograph letters inserted.*
- Lancashire Authors and Orators. 1850. 8vo.
- FAIRBAIRN (Sir William) Observations on Improvements of the Town of Manchester. With a Plan and three Views. Manchester, 1836. 4to.
- FALKNER (George) A Pilgrimage to the Shrine of Our Lady of Loreto. Manchester, 1882. 4to. *Illustrated.*
- Three Weeks from Home. Reminiscences of a Tour [including Paris, Lyons, Geneva, Chamouni, Valley of the Rhine, and the Pass of the Gemmi]. Manchester, 1854. 12mo.

FISHWICK (Henry) The Lancashire Library. A Bibliographical Account of Books relating to the County Palatine. Warrington, 1875. 4to. *Interleaved*.

FLETCHER (Ernest) Conversations of James Northcote, R.A., with James Ward on Art and Artists. Edited and arranged from the manuscripts and note-books of James Ward. 1901. 8vo. *Illustrated*.

FLYNT (William G.) The new illustrated Guide to Southport and the neighbourhood. Southport, 1876. 8vo.

FOX (Arthur W.) A Book of Bachelors. 1889. 8vo. *Illustrated*.

Contents: Biographies of Henry Peacham, Andrew Boorde, Henry Smith, Lancelot Andrewes, George Abbot, Abraham Cowley, Thomas Coryate, Sir Thomas Overbury, Sir Henry Wotton, Robert Burton.

FREEMAN (Thomas M.) Spare Minutes of a Country Parson: a volume of miscellaneous Poetry. Manchester. 12mo.

FRYER (Alfred C.) Cuthberht of Lindisfarne, his Life and Times. 1880. 12mo.

GASPEY (William) The Manchester Keepsake, a Spring gift for 1844. Manchester, 1844. 8vo.

GENTLEMAN'S Magazine. Vol. 66, part 2. 1796. 8vo. *At page 703 is an obituary notice of Robert Burns.*

GILLOW (Joseph) The Church during the Suppression of the Hierarchy in Newcastle and Gateshead. Preston, 1889. 12mo.

— The Haydock Papers: a Glimpse into English Catholic Life under the shade of persecution and in the dawn of freedom. 1888. 8vo.

GLEAVE (J. J.) First Impressions of Switzerland. 8vo. *Contains also, Story of a Limestone Cave.*

— Iona and Staffa. A Summer Cruise in the Western Islands. Written and illustrated by a Visitor. Printed and published at the Iona Press, 1893. 4to.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) The History of Miss Sylvia S—. Rochdale, 1807. 64mo.

- GRAVES (Alfred Percival) Irish Songs and Ballads. Third edition. 1882. 8vo.
- Songs of Killarney. Second edition. 1877. 12mo.
- GRAVES (Charles L.) The Blarney Ballads. Second edition. 1888. 4to. *Illustrated.*
- GREEN (Henry) Knutsford, its Traditions and History. Macclesfield, 1859. 12mo.
- GREENHALGH (Joseph Dodson) Sayings and Doings of the Rev. James Folds, otherwise Parson Folds, Lecturer of Bolton Parish Church from 1755 to 1820. Bolton, 1879. 8vo. *Portrait.*
- GREG (Samuel) A Layman's Legacy, in prose and verse. With a prefatory Letter by A. P. Stanley, Dean of Westminster, and a brief Memoir. 1877. 12mo.
- GREGO (Joseph) A History of Parliamentary Elections and Electioneering in the Old Days. 1886. 8vo. *Coloured and other illustrations.*
- GRESWELL (W. Parr) The Monastery of Saint Werburgh: a Poem. Manchester, 1823. 8vo.
- GRINDON (Leo Hartley) The Lesson of a Lovely Life. Glimpses of the character of the late Mrs. Wainwright, of Finchwood. Manchester, 1888. 12mo. *Portrait.*
- The Manchester Flora. Preceded by an introduction to Botany. 1859. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
- Manchester Walks and Wild-Flowers: an introduction to the Botany and Rural Beauty of the District. Second edition. Manchester. 12mo.
- The Pomona Gardens, Manchester, as they are To-day. Manchester, 1875. 8vo.
- Summer Rambles in Cheshire, Derbyshire, Lancashire, and Yorkshire. Manchester, 1866. 12mo. *Illustrated.*
- GROVES (W. Peer) A Song of Love. 1900. 12mo.
- GRUNDY (Francis H.) Pictures of the Past: Memories of Men I have met and Places I have seen. 1879. 8vo.
- HADFIELD (H. H.) A Treatise on Perspective. Manchester, 1845. 8vo. *Diagrams.*

HARDWICK (Charles) On Some Ancient Battlefields in Lancashire, and their historical, legendary and æsthetic associations. Manchester, 1882. 4to.

— Country Words: a North of England Magazine. Manchester, 1865-7. 8vo. *Edited by Charles Hardwick.*

— History of the Borough of Preston and its Environs. Preston, 1857. 8vo. *Illustrated.*

— The History, Present Position and Social Importance of Friendly Societies. Second edition. Manchester, 1869. 12mo.

— Traditions, Superstitions and Folk-lore, chiefly Lancashire and the North of England; their Eastern origin and mythical significance. Manchester, 1872. 8vo. *The author's private copy with his manuscript corrections and additions. Also another copy with a few annotations by the author.*

HARIOT (Thomas) A Briefe and True Report of the New-found Land of Virginia, of the Commodities, and of the Nature and Manners of the Naturall Inhabitants. A Reproduction [for the Holbein Society] edited by W. Harry Rylands. Manchester, 1888. Fol. *Illustrated.*

HARLAND (John) Ancient Charters and other Muniments of the Borough of Clitheroe. With translations and notes. Manchester, 1851. 4to.

— The Ancient Parish Church of Eccles, its antiquity, alterations and improvements. Eccles, 1864. 8vo.

— Ballads and Songs of Lancashire chiefly older than the 19th Century. 1865. 12mo.

— Ballads and Songs of Lancashire. Second edition. Corrected, revised and enlarged by T. T. Wilkinson. 1875. 8vo. *With Portrait of Charles Swain.*

— Genealogy of the Pilkingtons of Lancashire. Edited by W. E. A. Axon. 1875. 4to. *Printed for private circulation.*

— Historical Account of the Cistercian Abbey of Salley-in-Craven, Yorkshire. 1853. 8vo. *With plates.*

— Lancashire Lyrics: Modern Songs and Ballads of the County Palatine. 1866. 12mo.

- HATTON (Joseph) George Eliot in Derbyshire. By Guy Roslyn. 1876. 12mo.
- HAYES (George) [Drawings and Engravings, by himself, H. Travis, Wm. Morton, Wm. Percy and others]. 4to. *Presented to the Manchester Literary Club, 1878.*
- HAYHURST (T. H.) A History and some Records of the Volunteer Movement in Bury, Heywood, Rossendale, and Ramsbottom. Manchester, 1887. 8vo.
- HENDERSON (A. G.) Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. With an Essay on Decimal Fractions and Logarithms. Second edition. 1847. 8vo.
- HEWITSON (Anthony) Sights and Incidents, or Places and Faces. By Atticus. Preston, 1875. 12mo.
- HEWITT (Richard Porter) Satires, Rhapsodical, on Aristocracy. By Caius Marcus. Manchester, 1842. 12mo.
- HEYWOOD (James) Letters and Poems on several subjects [including a Character of the Celebrated Beauties in Manchester]. Second edition. 1726. 12mo.
- HIGGINS (Henry H.) Notes by a Field Naturalist in the Western Tropics. Liverpool, 1877. 8vo. *Map and Illustrations.*
- HOLLINGWORTH (R.) Mancuniensis, or an History of the Towne of Manchester. Manchester, 1839. 12mo.
- HOLT (David) Poems, Rural and Miscellaneous. Manchester, 1846. 8vo.
- HOWORTH (Sir Henry H.) History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th Century. Part II. The So-called Tartars of Russia and Central Asia. 1880. 8vo. 2 vols.
- The Mammoth and the Flood. An attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent Geology. 1887. 8vo.
- HUGHES (Lilian B.) Off the Reel: Stories. 1880. 12mo.
- HULL (George) The Heroes of the Heart, and other Lyrical Poems. Preston, 1894. 12mo.

INGHAM (Alfred) A History of Altrincham and Bowdon. With an Account of the Barony and House of Dunham. Altrincham, 1879. 4to. *Illustrated.*

IRELAND (Alexander) The Book-lover's Enchiridion. Fifth edition. 1888. 4to.

— In Memoriam, Ralph Waldo Emerson: Recollections of his Visits to England in 1833, 1847-8, 1872-3, and extracts from unpublished Letters. Manchester, 1882. 8vo.

IRELAND (Mrs. A., *Editor*) Selections from the Letters of Geraldine Endsor Jewsbury to Jane Welsh Carlyle. 1892. 8vo.

JACKSON (E. Dudley) Lays of Ancient Palestine, and other Poems. 1850. 4to.

— *Nugæ Lyricæ.* 1870. 12mo.

JOHNSON (George B.) Poems and Sonnets. Manchester, 1874. 12mo.

JOHNSON (Samuel) Dictionary of the English Language. seventh edition. 1785. Fol.

JONES (Ernest) Chartist Poems. Fifth edition. 1846. 12mo.

— In Memoriam, Ernest Jones. Manchester, 1879. 12mo. *Printed by private subscription. Includes a selection from his poems.*

KAY (Thomas) In the Clouds: a Sportive and Sporting Sketch. Manchester, 1899. 4to. *Illustrated. Printed for private circulation.*

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH (Sir James) Scarsdale, or Life on the Lancashire and Yorkshire Border Thirty Years Ago. 1860. 8vo. 3 vols.

KELTIE (John S., *Editor*) The Works of the British Dramatists. Carefully selected, with Notes, Biographies and an Historical Introduction. Edinburgh, 1879. 8vo.

The volume includes Alexander and Campaspe, by John Lilly; David and Fair Bethsabe, by George Peele; Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay, by Robert Greene; Edward II., and Dr. Faustus, by Chris. Marlowe; The Alchemist, Epicoene, or the Silent

KELTIE (John S., *Editor*) (*Continued*).

Woman, and Every Man in his Humour, by Ben Jonson; Philaster, A King and no King, and The Knight of the Burning Pestle, by Beaumont and Fletcher; Duchess of Malfi, by John Webster; Antonio and Mellida, and Antonio's Revenge, by John Marston; The Virgin Martyr, Duke of Milan, and a New Way to Pay Old Debts, by Philip Massinger; The Lady's Trial, by John Ford; A Woman Killed with Kindness, by Thos. Heywood; The Traitor, and The Brothers, by James Shirley.

KING (William B.) Treatise on the Science and Practice of the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. Edited by Thomas Newbigging and W. T. Fewtrell. 1878-82. 4to. 3 vols. *Illustrated*.

KNIGHT (Joseph) Catalogue of the Works of Joseph Knight, exhibited at the Brazenose Club, Manchester, March, 1878. 8vo. *Illustrated*. *Printed for private circulation*.

The volume contains also: Catalogue of the Works of J. D. Watson, exhibited at the Brazenose Club, Manchester, November, 1877. 8vo. *Illustrated* *Printed for private circulation*.

KORAN. The Koran, commonly called the Alkoran of Mohammed. Translated, with a preliminary discourse, by George Sale. 1877. 8vo.

LAMB (Charles) Works. 1818. 12mo. 2 vols.

Vol. 1. Poems. Sonnets. John Woodvil, a Tragedy. The Witch. Curious Fragments. Rosamund Gray. Recollections of Christ's Hospital.

Vol. 2. Essays. Letters. Mr. H——, a Farce.

LANCASHIRE and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Transactions, Vols. 1-19, 1883-1901. Manchester, 1884-1902. 8vo. *Illustrated*. Wanting Vol. 5.

LANCASHIRE Periodicals. [The Struggle, No. 6, Preston, J. Livesey. The Manchester Temperance Reporter, August 18 and September 8, 1849. The Trades' Advocate, July 20, August 17, 24, September 7, 14, 21, 28, October 19, 26, November 2, 9, 1850. Dick Snowdrop's Comic Journal, December 1, 1877]. 4to.

- LANGLEY (J. Baxter) A Literary Sandwich: being a Collection of Miscellaneous Writings. 1855. 8vo. *Published by subscription. Poems. Fictions. The Fortune Hunters, a Play.*
- LANGTON (David Herbert) A History of the Parish of Flixton, comprising Urmston, with a short sketch of Davyhulme. Manchester, 1898. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
- LANGTON (Robert) The Childhood and Youth of Charles Dickens. Manchester, 1883. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
- Album of Wood Engravings. Manchester. 4to.
- LAWSON (Richard) A History of Flixton, Urmston and Davyhulme. Urmston, 1898. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
- LEACH (James) Psalmody. Harmonised in compressed score by John Butterworth. With a sketch of the Composer's Life and Work by Thomas Newbigging. 1884. 4to.
- LEGGE (Alfred Owen) The Growth of the Temporal Power of the Papacy. 1870. 8vo.
- A Life of Consecration: Memorials of Mrs. Mary Legge. By one of her sons. 1883. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
- Manslaughter. A Chronicle. By Augustus Stawel. 1876. 8vo. 3 vols. *A Novel.*
- Pius IX. The Story of his Life to the Restoration in 1850. With glimpses of the National Movement in Italy. 1875. 8vo. 2 vols.
- Sunny Manitoba, its Peoples and its Industries. 1893. 8vo. *Map and illustrations.*
- The Unpopular King: The Life and Times of Richard III. 1885. 8vo. 2 vols. *Portraits and illustrations.*
- LICHTENBERGER (John) Pronasticatio in Latino. A reproduction [for the Holbein Society] of the first edition printed at Strasburg 1488. Edited by W. H. Rylands. Manchester, 1890. 4to. *Coloured and other illustrations.*
- LINTON (W. J.) James Watson: a Memoir of the Days of The Fight for a Free Press. Manchester, 1880. 12mo. *Portrait.*
- LITHGOW (R. A. Douglas) The Life of John Critchley Prince. Manchester, 1880. 8vo. *Portrait.*

- LITHGOW (R. A. Douglas) *Pet Moments*. 1877. 12mo. *Poems*.
- LIVERPOOL. *Views in Liverpool and its Vicinity*. Liverpool, 1816. 16mo. *Plan and illustrations*.
- LIVERSEEGE (Henry) *Engravings from the Works of Henry Liverseege, with a Memoir by George Richardson*. 1875. Folio.
- LOCAL GLEANINGS relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. Manchester, 1875-8. 4to. 2 vols in 1.
- LOCAL GLEANINGS: an Archæological and Historical Magazine, chiefly relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. Manchester, 1879-80. 8vo. *Illustrated*.
- LOCAL TRACTS. 1832-77. 4to.
 1. Lancashire Omnibus, Nos. 1—3, Liverpool, July 5th to 19, 1832. 2. The Cracker. Liverpool, June 26th to July 3rd, 1852. 3. Manchester Athenæum Gazette, Nos. 1—3, Manchester, October 1st to December 1st, 1875. 4. Catalogue of the Collection of Assyrian, Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Indian, Peruvian, and Mexican Antiquities formed by B. Hertz, now in the possession of Joseph Mayer, Liverpool, 1857. 5. W. E. A. Axon, *Biblioteche antiche e moderne, traduzione dall'Inglese*. 1876.
- LOVE (B.) *The Handbook of Manchester*. Manchester, 1842. 12mo. *With plan*.
- *Manchester as it is*. Manchester, 1839. 12mo. *Plates*.
- LOWNDES (William Thomas) *The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature*. New edition, with an Appendix relating to the books of Literary and Scientific Societies by Henry G. Bohn. 1871. 12mo. 4 vols.
- LUMLEY (Edward) *The Art of Judging the Character of Individuals from their Handwriting and Style*. 1875. 12mo. *Plates*.
- LUTHER (Martin) *A Catechism for the People, Pastor and Preacher*. A reproduction [for the Holbein Society] of the edition printed at Frankfort in 1553. Edited by W. H. Rylands. Manchester, 1892. Folio. *Illustrated*.

LYNCH (Joseph F. A.) Historical and Antiquarian Notes on Gawsorth Church, near Macclesfield, Cheshire, and the Ancient Mural Paintings Discovered in the Interior of the Building. Manchester, 1879. 8vo. *Plates.*

MACAULAY (Aulay) Polygraphy, or Shorthand made easy to the Meanest Capacity. Third edition. Manchester, 1756. 12mo.

MACDERMOT (M.) A Philosophical Inquiry into the Source of the Pleasures derived from Tragic Representations. 1824. 8vo.

MACGOVERN (J. B.) Imelda; or Retribution. A Romance of Kilkee. By J. B. S. 1883. 8vo.

— (J. B. and J. H.) An Irish Sept. Being a History of the McGovern or Macgauran Clan, by Two of its Scions. Manchester, 1886. 8vo.

MAITLAND (Ella Fuller) Pages from the Day Book of Bethia Hardacre. Third edition. 1895. 8vo.

MANCHESTER LITERARY CLUB. List of Members and Rules. 1862-72. 12mo.

— Literary Club Papers. 1874-1903. 8vo.

— Papers. A Series of Occasional Essays. Manchester, 1856. 8vo.

Contents: Modern German Philosophy, by J. D. Morell. Destitute and Criminal Juveniles, by T. R. W[ilkinson]. Discrete Degrees, by L. H. Grindon. Veils and Faces, by Pyngle Layne [*i.e.*, J. Fox Turner]. National and Rational Amusements, by Rev. W. G. Barrett. On Circuit, by Albany Fonblanque. Exhibition of Art Treasures of the United Kingdom, by J. A. Hammersley. Philosophy of Music, by A. G. Henderson. Our Working Classes, by J. Booth.

— Public Free Libraries. Catalogue of the Books in the Reference Department. Index of Names and Subjects. Manchester, 1881. 8vo.

— Royal Jubilee Exhibition, 1887. Official Catalogue. Manchester, 1887. 8vo.

MANCHESTER Songster: Being a Collection of the most favourite Songs that have been Sung at the Public Places of Entertainment in London, and at the Theatre Royal, Manchester. Manchester, 1792. 12mo.

MARSDEN (Richard) Cotton Weaving; its Development, Principles and Practice. Manchester, 1895. 8vo.

MARSTON (Philip Bourke) Wind Voices. 1883. 8vo. *Poems.*

MATHER (J. Marshall) Rambles Round Rossendale. Rawtenstall, 1888. 8vo.

MAYER (Joseph) Early Exhibitions of Art in Liverpool with Some Notes for a Memoir of George Stubbs, R.A., Privately Printed. Liverpool, 1876. 8vo.

— and others. Tracts. 8vo.

1. Lecture on the Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries of the Ages of Paganism, by Thomas Wright. Liverpool, 1854. 2. On the Arming of Levies in the Hundred of Wirral, Cheshire, by Joseph Mayer. Liverpool, 1859. 3—4. Brief Dissertation on Hieroglyphic Letters, by Constantine Simonides. 1860. *Illustrated.* 5. On the History of the English Language, by Thomas Wright. Liverpool, 1857. 6. On a Gold Plate Embossed with Hieroglyphics, by C. Simonides. Liverpool, 1861. 7. Shotwick Church and its Saxon Foundation, by Joseph Mayer, 1865. *Illustrated.* 8. Statement of the Services of Acting Sergeant-Major John Hardy, by Joseph Mayer. Liverpool, 1865. 9—10. Addresses to the Members of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Liverpool. 1867. 11. On the Preparations of the County of Kent to Resist the Spanish Armada, by Joseph Mayer. Liverpool, 1868. 12. History of the Art of Pottery in Liverpool, by Joseph Mayer. Liverpool, 1871. *Illustrated.* 13. On the Art of Pottery, with a History of its Progress in Liverpool, by Joseph Mayer. Liverpool, 1873. *Illustrated.* 14. Catalogue of the Mayer Free Library, Bebington, Reference Department. Liverpool, 1877. 15. Liverpool Free Library, Museum and Gallery of Art. Catalogue of the Mayer Collection, Part I. The Egyptian Antiquities, by Charles T. Gatty. Liverpool, 1877. *Illustrated.*

- MEEKE** (Robert) Extracts from the Diary of the Rev. Robert Meeke, Minister of the Ancient Chapelry of Slaithwaite, near Huddersfield. A Sketch of his Life by H. J. Morehouse, and a continuation of the History of Slaithwaite Free School by the Rev. C. A. Hulbert. Huddersfield, 1874. 8vo.
- MÉRIMÉE** (J. F. L.) The Art of Painting in Oil and in Fresco. With Observations on the Rise and Progress of British Art, by W. B. Sarsfield Taylor. 1839. 8vo.
- METEYARD** (Eliza) A Group of Englishmen (1795 to 1815), being Records of the Younger Wedgwoods and their Friends, Embracing the History of the Discovery of Photography. 1871. 8vo. *Illustrated*.
- MILNER** (George, *Editor*) Bennett Street Memorials: a Record of Sunday School Work. Manchester, 1880. 8vo. *Illustrated*.
- Country Pleasures. The Chronicle of a Year Chiefly in a Garden. 1881. 8vo.
- From Dawn to Dusk: a Book of Verses. 1896. 8vo.
- Selections from "Odds and Ends," a Manuscript Magazine issued by the St. Paul's Literary and Educational Society. Vols. i.—iii. 1855-88. 12mo.
- Studies of Nature on the Coast of Arran, with Illustrations by W. Noel Johnson. 1894. 12mo.
- MINOT** (Laurence) Poems: Edited with Introduction and Notes by Joseph Hall. Oxford, 1887. 12mo.
- MITCHELL** (F. S.) The Birds of Lancashire. 1885. 8vo. *With map and illustrations, some coloured*.
- MOLINEUX** (T.) An Introduction to Mr. Byrom's Universal English Shorthand. Third edition. 1804. 8vo. Also fourth edition 1813, and fifth edition 1821, with portrait of John Byrom.
- MOLLINEUX** (Mary, of Liverpool) Fruits of Retirement, or Miscellaneous Poems, Moral and Divine. 1702. 12mo.
- MONKHOUSE** (Allan) Books and Plays. 1894. 8vo.
Contents: Mr. Meredith's Novels and Poems. George Borrow. Turgenieff. Ibsen's Social Plays. Three Plays by R. L. Stevenson and Wm. Henley. Politics of Dramatic Art.

- MONKHOUSE (Allan) A Deliverance. 1898. 8vo.
 — Love in a Life. 1903. 8vo.
- MONTAGU (Henry, Earl of Manchester) Manchester al Mondo. A Contemplation of Death and Immortality. 1880 24mo. *With Memoir by J. E. Bailey.*
- MOON (G. Washington) Ecclesiastical English: a Series of Criticisms showing the Old Testament Revisers' Violations of the Laws of the Language. 1886. 8vo.
- MORRIS (J. P.) A Glossary of the Words and Phrases of Furness (North Lancashire), with Illustrative Quotations. Carlisle, 1869. 12mo.
 — (*Editor*) The North Lonsdale Magazine and Lake District Miscellany. Ulverston, 1866-7. 8vo.
- MORTIMER (John) [Bannerman and Sons' "Diary and Buyers' Guide" Extras]. Manchester. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
Contents: 1. From Flax to Linen. 1890. 2. From Cotton to Cloth. 1887. 3. Calico Printing. 1888. 4. From Fleece to Flannel. 1889. 5. Concerning Velveteen. 1892.
 — Cotton: From Field to Factory, including a description of the Manchester Ship Canal [and] Our City Post Office. Manchester, 1894. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
 — Cotton Spinning: The Story of the Spindle. Manchester, 1895. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
 — Industrial Lancashire: Some Manufacturing Towns and their Surroundings. Manchester, 1897. 8vo.
 — Mercantile Manchester, Past and Present. Manchester, 1896. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
 — Samples from the Note-books of an Uncommercial Traveller. Manchester, 1898. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
Contents: Round York Minster. Journey to South Wales. John Varey's Cash Book. Note on Nottingham. Rye and Winchelsea. Yarmouth to Barmouth. Tunbridge Wells. A Dantzic Traveller's Reports. Adventures of John Kighley. A Veteran Highwayman. A Book of Rhymes. In the North Country. Day at Derby.
- MULLINER (Ernest) Abroad with Twitty. 1894. 8vo.
 — Declined with Thanks. 1893. 8vo.

- MURRAY (James A. H.) A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Oxford, 1884-1903. 4to. *In progress.*

MUSIC.

- BATEMAN (C. T. T.) In Praise of the Divine: a Masonic Ode. Set to music by Henry Watson. 4to.
- BOOSEY & Co. Musical Cabinet, No. 83: Selection of Musical Duets. Second edition. 4to.
- CHAPPELL (W.) Musical Magazine: Twelve Duets for Male Voices. 4to.
- DAVIDSON (G. H.) Universal Melodist. 1847. 8vo. 2 vols.
- FAWCETT (John) Paradise: an Oratorio. The words selected by the Rev. Joseph Fletcher. 4to.
- HATTON (J. L.) and FANING (Eaton) The Songs of England. Vol. ii. 4to. *Also* Vol. iii., edited by E. Faning.
- KAY (Thomas) Six Songs of Sorrento. 1901. 4to.
- MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (F.) Lieder ohne Worte for the Pianoforte. 8vo.
- MOLLOY (J. L.) The Songs of Ireland, including Moore's Irish Melodies. 1873. 8vo.
The volume contains also: Hatton (J. L.) Songs of England, and Pittman (J.) Songs of Scotland, edited by Colin Brown.
- OXENFORD (J.) Old English Ditties, selected from W. Chappell's "Popular Music of the Olden Times." The Symphonies and Accompaniments by G. A. Macfarren. 8vo.
- SCHUBERT (Francis) Sixty Songs, with German and English Words, the latter by Maria X. Hayes. 8vo.
- SONGS by Thomas Dibdin and others. 4to.
- and Madrigals by English Composers of the Fifteenth Century. Prepared for the Members of the Plain Song and Mediæval Music Society. 1891. 4to.

MUSIC.

SONGS. A Select Collection of Original Scottish Airs for the Voice, including Songs by Burns. 1803. 4to. 4 vols. in 2.

WAUGH (E.) Songs, MSS. Music. 4to. 2 vols. *Copied by N. Dumville.*

— A Set of Twelve Songs. Music by Robert Jackson. Manchester. 4to.

NAPOLEON I. Maxims and Observations. Collected during the last two years of his residence at St. Helena. 1820. 8vo. *With portrait of Wellington.*

NEELE (Henry) Lectures on English Poetry. With miscellaneous Tales and Poems. Second edition. 1830. 8vo. *Portrait.*

NEWBIGGING (Thomas) Devices for Gas Illuminations in Celebration of the Jubilee Year of the Reign of Queen Victoria. 1886. 4to.

— Essays at Eventide. 1898. 8vo.

Contents: Obscurity in Literature. Literary Work of Mazzini. A Philistine on the Egotism of Literary Men. The Paraphrases. Mother Nature. The "Conceit" in Literature. Burns: a Rhapsody. Occasional Poets. The Dead Doll. Through the Heart of Europe. Fables and their Authors.

— The Gas Manager's Handbook. 1870. 8vo. *Also* second, third and fourth editions. 1874-85. 12mo.

— Handbook for Gas Engineers and Managers. Fifth edition. 1889. 4to. *Also* sixth edition. 1898.

— History of the Forest of Rossendale. With a Chapter on the Geology of Rossendale, by Capt. J. Aitken, and Observations on the Botany of the district, by Abraham Stansfield. 1868. 8vo. *Illustrated. Large paper. Also the same edition, small paper, and Second Edition.* Bacup, 1893. 4to.

— A Hundred Years of Gas Enterprise. 1901. 4to. *Portraits.*

— Lancashire Characters and Places. Manchester, 1891. 12mo.

- NEWBIGGING (Thomas) Lancashire Humour. 1900. 12mo.
Illustrated.
- Love's Cradle, and other Papers. 1902. 12mo.
Contents: Love's Cradle. The Age of the Troubadours. A Word for the Waits. Chivalry. The Element of Farce in the Mystery and Miracle Plays. The Gladiators and the gladiatorial spirit. Fuimus Redivivus.
- Old Gamul, a Lyric Play. 1892. 12mo.
- Personal Experiences in South Africa. Manchester, 1900. 12mo.
- Poems and Songs. Edinburgh, 1857. 12mo.
- Poems and Songs. Bury, 1881. 12mo.
- The Scottish Jacobites and their Songs and Music. 1899. 12mo. *Maps and plates.*
- Sketches and Tales. 1883. 12mo.
- Speeches and Addresses, Political, Social, Literary. With a biographical sketch and portrait. Manchester, 1887. 8vo.
- The Valuation of Gas-works for Assessment. With an Appendix of Decided Cases. 1891. 8vo. *Also* second edition, including Electricity and Water-works. 1899.
- NEWELL (Robert Hasell) The Zoology of the English Poets. 1845. 12mo.
- NOBLE (J. A.) A Lancashire Poets' Corner. 8vo. *From Fraser's Magazine, May, 1881.*
- NODAL (John Howard) The Arts Club, Manchester. Collection of Engravings by Samuel Cousins, lent for exhibition by H. G. Crews. 1890. 4to.
- The Bibliography, Biographical and Topographical, of Ackworth School. Manchester, 1889. 8vo. *With Portraits.*
- Country Notes. Reprinted from the Manchester City News. Manchester, 1882. 4to.
- [Manchester] City News Notes and Queries. Manchester, 1878-86. 4to. 6 vols.
- and MILNER (George) A Glossary of the Lancashire Dialect. Manchester, 1875-82. 4to.
- NUTTER (Henry) Local Rhymes. Burnley, 1890. 12mo.

- O'CONOR (William Anderson) A Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. 1871. 8vo.
- A Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 1874. 8vo.
- The Epistle to the Hebrews; with Analytical Introduction and Notes. 1872. 8vo.
- Essays in Literature and Ethics. Edited, with a Biographical Introduction, by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1889. 8vo. *Portrait.*
Contents: Browning's Childe Roland. Tennyson's Palace of Art. The Prometheus Vincetus. The Prometheus of Æschylus and of Shelley. Hamlet. The Book of Job. Fables. From Lancashire to Land's End.
- The Truth and the Church: Essays. 1869. 8vo.
- OLD SOUTH-EAST LANCASHIRE. A New Archæological, Historical and Genealogical Monthly Magazine. Manchester, 1880. 8vo. No. 1-4.
- OLDHAM (J. B.) Carmen pro Invictis. 1901. 4to.
Contains eleven "Transvaal Sonnets," by James Bertram Oldham.
- ORMEROD (Oliver) A Rachde Felley's Visit to the Greyt Eggshibishun. Rochdale, 1856. 12mo. *Illustrated by F. J. Shields.*
- OWENS COLLEGE. Introductory Lectures on the Opening of Owens College, Manchester. Second edition. 1852. 8vo.
Contents: University Education, by A. J. Scott. The Study of the Languages and Literature of Greece and Rome, by J. G. Greenwood. Province of Mathematical Studies in a System of Education, by A. Sandeman. The Study of Natural History, by W. C. Williamson. Educational and Commercial Utility of Chemistry, by E. Frankland. Study of the German Language, by T. Theodores. Study of the French Language, by A. Podevin.
- PAGE (James A.) Scattered Leaves. Warrington, 1839. 8vo.
Poems.

PAGE (John) The Hawkers and Street Dealers of the North of England Manufacturing Districts. By Felix Folio. Manchester, 1858. 12mo.

Bound in the same vol. are: The Devil's Elbow: a Legend of the Etherow, by Felix Folio. Manchester, 1865. And Box-Hill: historical and descriptive, by John Page. Manchester, n.d.

PARISH (W. D.) A Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect. Lewes, 1875. 8vo.

PARKINSON (Richard) The Old Church Clock. Fifth edition. Edited, with a biographical sketch of the Author, by John Evans. Manchester, 1880. 4to. *Illustrated. Large paper.*

PARTINGTON (J.) Photographs of Views in Cheetwood, Manchester, about 1887. Ob. 4to.

PATON (Joseph Noel) Compositions from Shelley's "Prometheus." 1845. Ob. fol.

PATTISON (Mrs. Mark) Claude Lorrain sa Vie et ses Œuvres. Paris, 1884. 4to. *Plates.*

PAYNE (George A.) Mrs. Gaskell and Knutsford. Manchester, 1900. 12mo. *Illustrated.*

PEEL (Robert) A Holiday on the Road. By Viator. Preston, 1887. 12mo.

PEPYS (Samuel) Diary and Correspondence. 1871. 8vo. *Braybrooke edition.*

PERRIN (Joseph) The Manchester Handbook. Manchester, 1851. 8vo. *Map and illustrations.*

[PETERLOO Massacre]. Manchester, 1819. 8vo. *Title-page missing.*

PHILATELY. International Philatelic Exhibition, Manchester, 1899. Official Catalogue. Manchester, 1899. 8vo.

PHYTHIAN (J. Ernest) The Story of Art in the British Isles. 1901. 12mo. *Illustrated.*

PICKELS (W. E.) Views in Australia: Photographs. Ob. 4to.

PICTON (Sir J. A.) Memorials of Liverpool, including a History of the Dock Estate. Second edition. 1875. 8vo. 2 vols.

PICTON (Sir J. A.) *Philological Papers. Comprising Notes on the Ancient Gothic Language, and Sanskrit Roots and English derivatives. To which is added a Chapter on the Philology of Architectural Terms.* Liverpool, 1864. 8vo.

— *Tracts.* Liverpool, 1865-79. 8vo.

1. *Notes on the South Lancashire Dialect.* 1865.
2. *Baronies of Forth and Bargey, County Wexford, Ireland.* 1866.
3. *On the use of Proper Names in Philological and Ethnological Enquiries.* 1867.
4. *Notes of a Sketching Tour in France and Belgium.* 1867
5. *On Social Life among the Teutonic Races in Early Times.* 1868.
6. *Our Mother Tongue, and its Congeners.* 1868.
7. *Landmarks in English Constitutional History.* 1872.
8. *Historic Notices of the Old Philosophical and Literary Society of Liverpool.* 1874.
9. *The Tendencies and the Future of Modern Civilisation.* 1875.
10. *The Present State of Linguistic Science.* 1876.
11. *The House of Stanley, and the Legend of the Eagle and Child.* 1876.
12. *Scientific Materialism, from a Non-Scientific Point of View.* 1878.
13. *History and Curiosities of the Liverpool Directory.* 1877.
14. *Money, Coin and Currency: Remarks on some Recent Fallacies connected therewith.* 1879.
15. *Iron and Steel Institute. On the Progress of Iron and Steel as Constructive Materials.*

PICTON (J. Allanson) *Sir James A. Picton: a Biography.* 1891. 8vo. *Portrait and illustrations.*

PLANT (John) *Papers on Geology and Palæontology. Collected and illustrated by the Author.* 8vo.

— *The Memorial Statues and Royal Free Museum and Library, Peel Park, Salford. Second edition.* 1879. 4to. *Photographs by A. Brothers.*

POEMS. *Musings in Solitude. A Posthumous Collection of Miscellaneous Poems. By a Minor. Manchester, 1843. 12mo. Portrait.*

PRATT (Tinsley) *Harold the Saxon, and other Verses. 1902. 4to.*

— *Persephone in Hades, and other Poems. 1899. 12mo.*

— *Sleepy Hollow: Verses for Children. 1902. 12mo.*

— *Wordsworth at Rydal, and other Poems. Manchester, 1897. 8vo.*

PRAYER BOOK. *The Book of Common Prayer. Manchester, printed by Joseph Harrop. 8vo.*

PRENTICE (Archibald) *Historical Sketches and Personal Recollections of Manchester. Manchester, 1851. 8vo.*

PRINCE (John Critchley) *Autumn Leaves. Original Poems. Manchester, 1866. 12mo.*

— *Poetical Works. Edited by R. A. Douglas Lithgow. Manchester, 1880. 8vo. 2 vols.*

PROCTER (Richard Wright) *Gems of Thought and Flowers of Fancy. Stokesley, 1855. 12mo.*

— *Literary Reminiscences and Gleanings. Manchester, 1860. 8vo. Illustrated by Wm. Morton and Jas. Stephenson.*

— *Manchester in Holiday Dress. Manchester, 1866. 8vo.*

— *Our Turf, Our Stage and Our Ring. With illustrations by William Morton. Manchester, 1862. 8vo.*

QUARMBY (William) *Then and Now, or Ye Chronicles of Ashlynnne. A Romance, founded on the Story of the Black Knight. Manchester, 1868. 8vo.*

QUEER Query Society. *Some Original Efforts of ye Queer Query and Amateur Author's Answer Society, more commonly called ye Q.Q.S. Manchester, 1875. Ob. 4to. Also Further Doings, 1877. Illustrated.*

RAMSAY (Allen) *The Gentle Shepherd: a Scots Pastoral Comedy, with the Songs. Edinburgh. 32mo. Portrait.*

- RAMSBOTTOM (Joseph) Phases of Distress: Lancashire Rhymes. Manchester, 1864. 12mo.
- REID (Stuart J.) A Sketch of the Life and Times of the Rev. Sydney Smith. 1884. 8vo. *Portrait and illustrations.*
- REID (William, *Editor*) The City Muse, or the Poets in Congress. Consisting of original lays and lyrics. Manchester, 1853. 12mo.
- REILLY (John) The History of Manchester. Manchester, 1861. 8vo. Vol. 1. *No more published.*
- REYNOLDS (Osborne) Memoir of James Prescott Joule. Manchester, 1862. 8vo. *Portrait.*
- RICHARDSON (George) The Ghost of Tim Bobbin: a Tale in Rhyme for Christmas Time. Illustrated by the Author. Manchester, 1850. 8vo.
- Patriotism, and other Poems. Manchester, 1844. 8vo.
- RICHARDT (C.) Vort Land. Et geografisk Digt. 1889. 4to. *Illustrated.*
- RIDINGS (Elijah) The Village Muse, containing the Complete Poetical Works of Elijah Ridings. Third edition. Macclesfield, 1854. 8vo.
- ROBERTSON (William) The Life and Times of the Right Hon. John Bright. Rochdale, 1877. 12mo. *Portrait and photo plates.*
- Old and New Rochdale and its People. Rochdale, 1881. 12mo.. *Illustrated.*
- Rochdale Past and Present: a History and Guide. Second edition. Rochdale, 1876. 12mo. *Illustrated.*
- ROBY (John) Traditions of Lancashire. Fourth edition. 1867. 8vo, 2 vols. *Portrait and plates.*
- ROGERS (C.) The Bairnsla Foaks' Annual and Pogmoor Olmenack for 1843. Be Tom Treddlehoyle. Fourth edition. Barnsley, 1843. 12mo. *Also* for 1848, 1855, 1856, 1861, 1868.
- ROGERS (Helen H.) An Old World Story. 1887. 12mo.
- ROGERSON (John Bolton) Musings in many Moods. Manchester, 1859. 8vo.
- Poetical Works, Manchester, 1850. 8vo. *Portrait.*
- Rhyme, Romance and Revery. 1840. 8vo.

- ROGERSON (John Bolton) *A Voice from the Town, and other Poems.* Manchester, 1842. 8vo.
- *The Wandering Angel, and other Poems.* 1844. 8vo.
- ROSCOE (William) *Poetical Works.* Liverpool, 1853. 12mo.
- ROSE (Josiah) *Leigh in the 18th Century, 1689-1813.* Leigh, 1882. 8vo.
- ROTHWELL (Selim) *Scraps from an Artist's Sketch Book. With illustrations from the Author's sketches in Rome, Florence, and Venice.* Bolton, 1877. 8vo.
- RYLANDS Library. *The John Rylands Library, Manchester. [Memorial of the Inauguration, October 6th, 1899. Catalogue of Manuscripts, Books and Bookbindings Exhibited at the Opening. Programmes, Tickets, etc.].* 8vo.
- SAINT CLAIR (George) *Creation Records Discovered in Egypt. Studies in the Book of the Dead.* 1898. 8vo.
- SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ (G. von) *The Cotton Trade in England and on the Continent.* Translated by Oscar S. Hall. Manchester, 1895. 8vo.
- SCOTT (Sir Walter) *Miscellaneous Works.* Edinburgh, 1861. 12mo, 4 vols. *Portraits.* Vol. i. *Life of Dryden.* Vol. ii. *Life of Swift.* Vols. iii. and iv. *Biographies.*
- SERMONS or Homilies Appointed to be Read in Churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by the Rev. Cornelius Bayley. Manchester, 1811. 8vo.
- SHAKESPEARE (William) *Works.* Edited by W. G. Clark and W. Aldis Wright. 1880. 8vo. *Globe Edition.*
- *Plays arranged for representation at the Prince's Theatre, Manchester, by Charles Calvert, 1870-4.* 12mo.
1. *Richard III.*, 1870. 2. *Henry V.*, 1872. 3. *Twelfth Night*, 1873. 4. *Henry IV., Part II.*, 1874.
- The volume contains also* Lord Byron's tragedy, "*Sardanapalus*," arranged for representation by Charles Calvert. Manchester, 1877.
- SHAW (John Begg) *Chiming Trifles: a Collection of Fugitive Compositions in Verse.* By an Oxonian. Manchester, 1858. 12mo.

- SHAW (William Henry) Poems. Manchester, 1848. 12mo.
- Sonnets and other Poems. By Sigma. Manchester, 1863. 12mo.
- SHIELDS (Frederic J.) The Chapel of the Ascension, London. A Descriptive Handbook. 1897. 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Shields Exhibition, Royal Institution, Manchester. Fourth edition. With a Report of the Proceedings at the Dinner to Mr. Shields. Manchester, 1875. 4to. *Frontispiece.*
- Illustrations to Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Second edition. Manchester, 1875. 4to.
- SKELTON (John Fawcett) The Gleaner: a Selection of Poems and Songs. Bolton, 1876. 8vo.
- SLATTER (Henry) The Typographical Association. A Fifty Years' Record, 1849-99. Edited by Richard Hackett. Manchester, 1899. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
- SMART (B. C.) and CROFTON (H. T.) The Dialect of the English Gypsies. Second edition. 1875. 8vo.
- SMITH (Francis) History of the Peter Street Society of the New Church, Manchester. 1892. 8vo.
- SMITH (Frederic) A Chest of Viols, and other Verses. Manchester, 1896. 12mo.
- SMITH (Goldwin) The Civil War in America: an Address at the Manchester Union and Emancipation Society. Manchester, 1866. 8vo.
- SMITH (John Stores) Mirabeau: a Life History. 1848. 8vo. 2 vols. *Portraits.*
- SMITH (R. Angus) For the Hundredth Year of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. 1881. A Centenary of Science in Manchester. 1883. 8vo.
- SOUVENIR of Modern Minstrelsy. A Collection of Original and Select Poetry by Living Writers. 1860. 12mo. *Includes some poems by Charles Swain.*
- STANNUS (Hugh) The Theory of Storiatio in Applied Art. 1893. 8vo.
- On Some Examples of Romanesque Architecture in North Italy. Second edition. 1901. 8vo. *Illustrated.*

STANSFIELD (Abraham) Ground Flowers and Fern Leaves.
By A. S. K. Manchester, 1876. 8vo. *Poems.*

——— *Nugæ*, being Selections from many Years' Scribblings in Verse. Manchester, 1892. 8vo.

——— Essays and Sketches. Manchester, 1897. 8vo.

Contents: De Quincey. Burns Considered as a Naturalist. Sonnets to Burns. Moss Gatherers: a Lancashire Specimen. Some Characteristics of the Time. Folk Speech of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Border. Books that Might be Written. Gilbert White. Down in Cheshire. Window Gardening. Town Gardening and Climate. Town Trees. Return to Nature in English Poetry.

——— Sonnets Written Impromptu. Manchester, 1900. 4to.

STAUB (Emil) Ready Reckoner or Universal Tables for Calculating the Structures of Cotton, Woollen, Worsted, Linen, Silk, and Mixed Fabrics. Leipzig, 1888. 8vo.

STOCKPORT Literary Club. Selection of Papers. 1894. 8vo.

Contents: Spring Song, by J. B. Oldham. A Century of English Literature, by W. I. Wild. Artists' Ideals, by Reginald Barber. Tennyson's "In Memoriam," by Rev. H. Harries. Made in Germany, by T. D. Ward. Wages, by John Wilcock. Myths, by G. A. Shaw.

STOTT (Charles Henry) Various Subjects. Manchester, 1889. 8vo. *Articles reprinted from the Oldham Express.*

STOUT (William, of Lancaster) Autobiography. Edited by J. Harland. Manchester, 1851. 8vo. *Portrait.*

SUNDAY School Magazine and Journal of Christian Instruction. Manchester, 1839-40. 8vo.

SUTTON (Charles William) A List of Lancashire Authors, with Brief Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. Manchester, 1876. 8vo. *Also another copy interleaved.*

SUTTON (Henry Septimus) Poems. Glasgow, 1886. 12mo.

SWAIN (Charles) Dramatic Chapters: Poems and Songs. Second edition. 1850. 8vo.

——— Letters of Laura D'Auverne. 1853. 12mo. *Poems.*

- SWAIN (Charles) The Mind, and other Poems. Second edition. 1832. 8vo.
- SWINDELLS (Rupert) A Summer Trip to the Island of St. Michael, the Azores. Manchester, 1877. 8vo. *Map and illustrations. Printed for private circulation.*
- TAYLOR (John Ellor) Geological Essays, and Sketch of the Geology of Manchester and the Neighbourhood. 1864. 8vo.
- Half Hours at the Seaside, or Recreations with Marine Objects. Fourth edition. 1880. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
- Half Hours in the Green Lanes: a Book for a Country Stroll. Fifth edition. 1879. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
- TEWRDANNCKH. The Adventures and a portion of the Story of the Praiseworthy, Valiant and High-renowned Hero and Knight, Lord Tewrdannckh. A reproduction [for the Holbein Society] of the Edition printed at Augsburg in 1519. Edited by W. Harry Rylands. With an Introduction by George Bullen. 1884. Fol.
- THACKERAY (W. M.) Etchings by the late W. M. Thackeray, while at Cambridge, illustrative of University Life. 1878. 8vo.
- THOMAS (J.) The Universal Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. New edition. 8vo. 4 vols. *Portraits.*
- THOMPSON (Joseph) Lancashire Independent College, 1843-93. Jubilee Memorial Volume. Manchester, 1893. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
- THORNBUR (Harry) The Arts Club, Manchester. Catalogue of Engravings of Theatrical Scenes and Portraits, lent and arranged by Harry Thornber. 1888. 8vo. *With extra plates.*
- Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Engraved Works of George Morland, exhibited at the Brazenose Club, Manchester, December, 1889. Manchester, 1889. 8vo. *Plates.*
- THORNBUR (Rev. Wm.) Penny Stone, or a Tradition of the Spanish Armada. By the Author of the History of Blackpool and Fleetwood. 1845. 12mo.

TOLD (Silas) An Account of the Life and Dealings of God with Silas Told. Written by himself. Salford, 1806. 8vo.

TOMLINSON (Walter) Bye-ways of Manchester Life. With illustrations drawn and etched by the Author. Manchester, 1887. 4to. *Large paper. No. 28 of 60 copies.*

— John Heywood's Illustrated Guides. Manchester. 12mo. 2 vols.

Vol 1. Aberystwyth. Alderley Edge and Prestbury. Alton Towers. Bakewell. Bala. Bangor and Beaumaris. Barmouth and Dolgelly. Bettws-y-Coed and the Conway Valley. Blackpool and Fleetwood. Carnarvon. Chatsworth and Edensor. Chester. Colwyn Bay. Coniston and Furness Abbey. Dukeries and Worksop.

Vol. 2. Grimsby and Cleethorpes. Harrogate and Knaresborough. Hayfield and Kinder Scout. Ilkley and Bolton Abbey. Ingleton. Isle of Man. Llanfairfechan and Penmaenmawr. Llangollen. Liverpool. Morecambe and Lancaster. Rhyl. Abergele and St. Asaph. Scarborough and Whitby. Snowdon. Llanberis and Beddgelert. Southport. Windermere. York.

TOPLIS (William) A Genealogical History of the English Sovereigns from William I. to George III. 1814. 4to.

TRACTS.

TRACTS. Vol. i. 1862—77. 4to.

1. Names of 800 Inhabitants of Manchester who took the Oath of Allegiance to Charles II. in April, 1679. Edited by John Harland. Manchester, 1862.

2. The First Book of the Iliad of Homer Translated into fourteen-syllable verse, by Charles S. Simms. Manchester, 1866.

3. Records of Methodism in Eccles, by James Bagot. Manchester, 1875.

4. The Conference of Librarians held in London, October, 1877. Report by W. E. A. Axon. *From Trubner's Record.*

5 and 6. [Sale] Catalogue of the Concluding Portion of the Library formed by the Rev. Thomas Corser. Manchester, 1876-7.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

7. Diary of Local Events in the district of Leigh, 1852-76. Leigh, 1877.

8. The Diary of Roger Lowe, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancashire, 1663-78. Leigh, 1877.

9. The Triumph of Faith. Thirteen designs by Frederic J. Shields. Manchester, 1878.

—— Vol. ii. 1881—1902. 8vo.

1. The First Charter of Salford, Co. Lancaster, by J. E. Bailey. Manchester, 1882.

2. On Effective Reading, by E. O. Bleackley. Published by Request. Manchester, 1881.

3. City of Manchester, Technical Instruction Committee. Report of Deputation Appointed to Visit Educational Institutions and Schools on the Continent, October, 1891. Manchester, 1891. *Illustrated. Compiled by W. R. Credland.*

4. The Free Library Movement in Manchester, by W. R. Credland. Manchester, 1895.

5. Address on the Moral Influence of Free Libraries Delivered at the Opening of the Long-sight Branch Library, July 23, 1892, by Alexander Ireland. Manchester, 1892.

6. The Gas Manager Abroad—Brazil, by Thomas Newbigging.

7. Lancashire and Cheshire Archæology: a List of Contributions in some Archæological Journals, by Charles W. Sutton. Manchester, 1881.

8. Scottish Bazaar. Literary and Artistic Souvenir. To Raise Money for a Bed in Memory of Robert Burns and a Child's Cot in Memory of Sir Walter Scott at the Southern Hospital, Manchester. Manchester, 1902. *Illustrated.*

9. Switzerland: a Naturalist's Paradise, by W. R. Scowcroft. Hartlepool, 1893.

10. Reminiscences of a Life-time in Marple and the Neighbourhood, by Joel Wainwright. Ashton, 1882. *Printed for private circulation.*

—— Vol. iii. 1852—80. 8vo.

1. Roman Roads in England, with the Ancient and Modern Names Attached to each Station upon or near the Route, by [Arthur Hanborow]. 1852.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

2. Catalogue of Pictures at Walton Hall, near Wakefield, by Charles Waterton. Wakefield, 1855.

3. Catalogue of the Fejervary Ivories in the Museum of Joseph Mayer, preceded by an Essay on Antique Ivories, by Francis Pulszky. Liverpool, 1856.

4. Report of the Speeches at a Banquet given on the Occasion of the Presentation of a Silver Casket and £5,000 to the Town Clerk of Manchester, Joseph Heron. November 11th, 1858.

5. The Life of a Lancashire Rector during the Civil War—the Rev. Charles Herle, of Winwick, by J. E. Bailey. Leigh, 1877.

6. Bramhall Hall, Cheshire. [Sale] Catalogue of Household Appointments, Library of Books, etc. Manchester, 1877.

7. Lancashire and Cheshire Historical and Genealogical Notes. October, 1878. Edited by Josiah Rose. Leigh, 1878.

— Vol. iv. 1888—97. 8vo.

1. Loiterings about Jerusalem, by W. V. Burgess. Manchester, 1895.

2. Manchester Statistical Society. The Free Library Movement in Manchester, by W. R. Credland. Manchester, 1888.

3. A Stockport Worthy, the late William Newton, by Ernest Fletcher. Stockport, 1895. *Portrait*.

4. Yorkshire Caves. Victoria Cave, Settle. Ingleborough Cave, Clapham. Yordas Cave, Ingleton, by J. J. Gleave. Manchester.

5. Reforms Needed in Our System of Elementary Education, by T. C. Horsfall. Manchester, 1897.

6. A Souvenir of St. Paul's Bazaar, held April, 1893. Edited by George Milner. Manchester, 1893.

7. Historical and Antiquarian Notes Relating to the Parishes of Wilmslow and Alderley, by Thomas Newbigging. Manchester, 1895.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

8. On the Difficulties and Obscurities of Browning's Poems, by J. B. Oldham, 1889.
9. Browning's Dramatic Method in Narrative, by J. B. Oldham. 1891.
10. Temperance Bazaar, Manchester, October, 1894. Handbook. Manchester, 1894.
- Vol. v. 1854—80. 8vo.
 1. History of the Preston Strikes and Lock-outs, by Charles Hardwick. Preston.
 2. Memoir of the late Mr. John Just, of Bury, by John Harland. Manchester, 1854.
 3. On Coroners' Juries, by A. Hildebrandt. Salford, 1876.
 4. The Art Museum of Manchester. Pamphlet on the Scheme, by T. C. Horsfall. Manchester, 1878.
 5. Art in Small Towns and Villages, by T. C. Horsfall. 1879.
 6. The Genius and Poetry of Robert Burns, by Wm. Lawson. Stockport, 1877.
 7. Salford Gas Management, by J. G. Mandley. Manchester, 1878.
 8. Inaugural Address of Thomas Newbigging, President of the Manchester District Institution of Gas Engineers. February 22nd, 1879, at Manchester.
 - 9, 10, 11. Manchester District Institution of Gas Engineers. Report of Ninth Annual Meeting, February 22nd, 1879. Manchester, 1879. *Also* Report of 39th and 40th Quarterly Meeting, August 30th and November 29th, 1879.
 12. The Jackson Collection at the Warrington Library, by J. H. Nodal. Warrington, 1877.
 13. Bibliography of the Dialects of Scotland, by J. H. Nodal. 1877. *English Dialect Society*.
 14. A Memorial of the Life and Character of John Crompton, of Heaton Mersey. Manchester, 1857.
 15. The Writings of "Doctor" Thomas Deacon, of Manchester, 1719-47, and of his Opponent, the Rev. J. Owen, of Rochdale. A Bibliographical Note, by Charles W. Sutton. Manchester, 1879.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

16. The Village of Milnrow and the Cottage of Tim Bobbin, near Rochdale, by Edwin Waugh. Manchester, 1850.

17. In Memoriam of William Hull, 1820-80, by T. R. Wilkinson. Manchester, 1880.

18. Catalogue of Water-colour Drawings, Sketches and Studies by the late William Hull, exhibited by Mr. T. R. Wilkinson. Manchester, 1880.

19. Atheism Refuted, by Robert Wilson. Manchester, 1890.

— Vol. vii. 1846—78. 8vo.

1. Lord Lindsay: a Poem, by Ernest Jones, 1846.

2. Two Christmas Papers Read to the Review Club, by J. P. Stokes. Manchester, 1858.

3. Alfred: a Patriotic Play, by Martin F. Tupper. Manchester, 1861.

4. Shakspeare. The Tercentenary: a Poem, by Rupertino. Oldham, 1864.

5. Examination of the Changes in the Sea Coast of Lancashire and Cheshire, by the Rev. A. Hume. 1866.

6. Sound and Shallow, or Learning and Information: a Lecture, by the Rev. James Cunningham. Manchester, 1873.

7, 8. Poem on the Utility of Tramways for the City of Manchester, with "The Knocker-up" (a Manchester Character), by William Carter. Manchester. *Also* second edition.

9. Origin and Characteristics of the People in the Counties of Down and Antrim, by A. Hume. Belfast, 1874.

10. Remarks on the Irish Dialect of the English Language, by A. Hume. Liverpool, 1878.

11. Collegiate and other Ancient Manchester, by J[ames] H[icks] S[mith]. 1877.

— Vol. viii. 1857—79. 8vo.

1. Public Free Libraries, by W. E. A. Axon. *From "Meliora."* 1867.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

2. On the Relative Proportion of the Sexes, by W. E. A. Axon. *From Manchester Statistical Society Transactions*. 1874.

3. On Some Defects in the Statistics of Books and Libraries, by W. E. A. Axon. *From Manchester Statistical Society Transactions*. 1875.

4. Statistics of the Deaf and Dumb, by W. E. A. Axon. *From Manchester Statistical Society Transactions*. 1875.

5. Some Account of a Curious Astronomical Astrological and Medical MSS. in the Chetham Library, Manchester, by John Harland and W. E. A. Axon. Liverpool, 1877.

6. On the Statistics of the English Publishing Trade, by W. E. A. Axon. *From Manchester Statistical Society Transactions*. 1877.

7. The Smallest Books in the World: a Bibliographical Note, by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1876. *Not published*.

8. Guide to the New Town Hall, Manchester, [by W. E. A. Axon]. Manchester, 1877.

9. Sir Peter Leycester, of Tabley, Cheshire, by John Eglington Bailey. Manchester, 1878.

10. Mr. Beaumont's History of Winwick: Charles Herle and the Gee Family, by J. E. Bailey. Manchester, 1878.

11. The Troubles of William Ryley, Lancaster Herald, and of his Son, Clerks of the Records in the Tower, by J. E. Bailey. Leigh, 1879.

12. On the Rate of Wages in Lancashire During 1839 to 1859, by David Chadwick. Second edition. Manchester, 1860.

13. On Some Economical Views of the Greek Philosophers, by Richard Copley Christie. Manchester, 1857.

14. The late Rev. Thomas Corser [by James Crossley]. Manchester, 1876.

15. Social Science Congress, 1878. Economy Department. Paper by John Goodier on "The Economic Principles which should Regulate the Borrowing Powers of Local Corporations."

TRACTS (*Continued*).

16. The Jackson Collection at the Warrington Library. A List of some of the Rare and Curious Books [by Charles Hadfield]. Warrington, 1877.

— Vol. ix. 1866—76. 8vo.

1. The late Canon [Hugh] Stowell. Presentation of Portrait to the Salford Corporation. Manchester, 1866.

2. Notes of Funeral Sermon for William Wood, of Bowdon, March 29th, 1868, by Rev. H. Griffiths. Manchester, 1868.

3. William Rathbone: a Sermon, by Charles Beard, and an Address, by Charles Wicksteed. 1868.

4. Ernest Jones. Who is he? What has he done? Manchester.

5. A Sermon on the Occasion of the Funeral of William T. Blacklock, by the Rev. St. Vincent Beechey. Manchester, 1870.

6. A Sermon on the Occasion of the Death of William Hirst, by William Gaskell. Manchester, 1876.

7. Copies of Testimonials Received by Captain and Adjutant [William] Bolton, 33rd Lancashire Rifle Volunteers.

— Vol. x. 1875—86. 8vo.

1. Value of Physiology as a Subject of Elementary Education, by John Angell. 1883.

2. Paper by Henry M. Ashworth on "Some Safeguards against Fraud." Rochdale, 1885. *Manchester Accountants' Students' Society.*

3. A Home Historical: Moor Park, Surrey, by C. T. Tallent Bateman. Manchester, 1885.

4. Durn't Give In: or Reet at Last. Jack's Broke his Pledge, Signed Again, Keepin' the Pledge, by R. R. Bealey. Mansfield, 1886. *Poems.*

5. On the Use of Steam for Canal Boat Propulsion: Inaugural Address, by W. H. Bailey. Manchester, 1886.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

6. The Early Life of William Harrison Ainsworth, by John Evans. Manchester, 1882. *Portrait*.

7. The Liverpool Toll-bar, by Frank Hollins, Manchester, 1883.

8. Recollections of George Dawson and his Lectures in Manchester in 1846-7, by Alexander Ireland. Manchester, 1882.

9. James Leach, the Lancashire Composer, by Thomas Newbigging. Manchester, 1884.

10. Manchester District Institute of Gas Engineers. Report of 48th Quarterly Meeting. Manchester, 1881.

11. Chester and Liverpool in their Ancient Commercial Relations, by Sir James A. Picton. Liverpool, 1886.

12. One Aspect of Wealth Distribution, by Rev. W. A. O'Connor. Manchester, 1886.

13. [Sale] Catalogue of the Library of Alderman [T. T.] Wilkinson. Burnley, 1875.

— Vol. xi. 1870—8. 8vo.

1. The Rural Life of Shakespeare, as illustrated by his works, by C. Roach Smith. 1870.

2. Remarks on Shakespeare, his Birthplace, etc., by C. R. Smith. Second edition. 1877.

3. Irving as Hamlet, by Edward R. Russell. 1875.

4. Dudley Notes, the Water-colour Exhibition, 1878, by Henry Blackburn. 1878.

5. Address on the Unveiling of a Window in Memory of Bishop John Pearson, Dr. Thomas Fuller and Bishop Brian Walton, by James Augustus Hessey. 1878.

6. [Diary of a Tour in Derbyshire, by the first Lord Denman. Written at Stoney Middleton, July, 1798]. *Printed for private circulation*. 1877.

— Vol. xii. 1861—81. 8vo.

1. Billy o' Bent's Berryin', by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester.

2. The Haunted Bridge, by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

3. The Good and Evil of Tobacco, by W. E. A. Axon. 1878.

4. Smoking and Thinking. *From the English Mechanic*.

5. Book Rarities of the Warrington Museum, by W. E. A. Axon. Warrington, 1878.

6. On the Sunday Opening of Libraries and Museums, by W. E. A. Axon. Salford, 1879.

7. Report of the Presentation of a Testimonial to W. E. A. Axon, 18th July, 1878.

8. Chief Librarianship of the Birmingham Free Libraries. Testimonials in favour of W. E. A. Axon. 1879.

9. The Libraries of Lancashire and Cheshire, by W. E. A. Axon. 1879.

10. Botanical Books in the Manchester Free Library, by W. E. A. Axon. Oldham, 1879.

11. The Literary History of Parnell's "Hermit," by W. E. A. Axon. 1881.

12. The Antiquity of Toughened Glass, by W. E. A. Axon. 1881.

13. Legislation for Free Public Libraries, by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1881.

14. On an Epidemic of Tricophyton Tonsurans, by W. E. A. Axon, 1881.

15. The Patent Laws Defended, by W. H. Bailey. Manchester, 1872.

16. On Telegraphy by Sound, by W. H. Bailey. *Illustrated*.

17. On some means of Testing Lubricants, by W. H. Bailey. 1877. *Illustrated*.

18. The Electric Stop-motion, by W. H. Bailey. 1878. *Illustrated*.

19. Apparatus for Testing the Value of Lubricants, by W. H. Bailey. 1878. *Illustrated*.

20. On the Value of Public Lectures on the Books in Free Libraries, by W. H. Bailey. Manchester, 1879.

21. Government Monopoly of Telegraphs, by W. H. Bailey. Manchester, 1879.

22. On England and Foreign Competition, by W. H. Bailey. 1879.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

23. Some Recent Methods of Testing Portland Cement, by W. H. Bailey. Manchester, 1881.

24. On Technical Libraries, by W. H. Bailey. Manchester, 1881.

25. H. H. Howorth's "History of the Mongols." Review by D. C. Boulger, from the *Edinburgh Review*, October, 1880.

26. Further Relaxations of the Act of Uniformity, by H. H. Howorth. Manchester, 1881.

27. Poor Laws, by Rev. W. A. O'Connor. Manchester, 1881.

28. On the History of Public Speaking in England, by J. A. Picton. Liverpool, 1880.

29. In Memoriam: William Hull, by Thomas Letherbrow. Manchester, 1880.

30. The Traffic in Intoxicating Drinks, by T. R. Wilkinson. Manchester, 1861.

31. Report upon the Educational and other Conditions of a District at Gaythorn and Knott Mill, Manchester, in 1868, by T. R. Wilkinson.

32. Inaugural Address on the Origin and History of the Manchester Statistical Society, by T. R. Wilkinson, President. Salford, 1875.

— Vol. xiii. 1883-4. 12mo.

1. Ab-o'th'-Yate's Pulpit, by Ben Brierley. Manchester.

2. Ab-o'th'-Yate on the Derby Day [by Ben Brierley]. Manchester.

3. Illustrated Gems and Tit-bits for Bands of Hope. Original Pieces by Joseph Cooper. Manchester, 1884. *Poems*.

4. An Address to the Students of the Mechanics' Institution, Stockport, on the occasion of the Distribution of Prizes, by Thomas Kay. Stockport, 1883.

5. The Dead Donkey, an Apostrophe, by T[homas] K[ay]. Stockport, 1884.

6. A City of the Dead: Pompeii. A Lecture, by J. G. Mandley. Manchester, 1883.

7. Broughton: a History of its Union with Salford, by J. G. Mandley. Manchester, 1884.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

8. Dwellings and the Death-rate of Manchester, by A. Samelson. Manchester, 1883.

— Vol. xiv. 1859—80. 12mo.

1. Remember, Remember the Twelfth of November! or a Lay of Leasowe, showing how the Cheshire Rifles marched to the Castle of Sir Edward Cust. Birkenhead, 1859.

2. Longdendale: Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Parishes of Mottram and Glossop, by Ralph Bernard Robinson. Glossop, 1863.

3. In Parliament, Session 1878. Manchester Corporation Theatre Royal. King Croesus, or Harlequin Town Clerk Irwell and the Thirlmere Lake. Manchester, 1878.

4. Manchester and Thirlmere Water Scheme. Statement of the Case of the Thirlmere Defence Association. Windermere, 1877. *With map*.

5. The Manchester and Thirlmere Scheme. An Appeal to the Public on the facts of the Case. Manchester, 1877.

6. A Description of Peel Park, Salford. Second edition [by J. Cowin]. Manchester. *In verse*.

7. The Official Guide to the Southport Winter Gardens Pavilion and Aquarium [by William G. Flynt]. Third edition revised by Frank Buckland. Southport, 1876. *Illustrated*.

8. Notes on Turton Tower and its successive Owners, by Jas. C. Scholes. Bolton, 1880.

— Vol. xv. 1839—78. 12mo.

1. Democritus Demasked, or Teetotalism shown to be founded on reason and science, and consistent with Christianity, by Hydrophilus. Bolton, 1839.

2. The Wine Question Scripturally Considered, by Francis Beardsall.

3. A Lecture to Mothers and Nurses on the Cerebral Development of Infants, by Edward R. H. Unger. Manchester, 1860.

4. An Address to the Working Men of all Classes in Defence of Trades' Unions. Preston.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

5. Trades Unions Defended: a Review of the Evidence laid before the Royal Commission, 1867-8, by Wm. Romaine Callender. Manchester, 1870.

6. On Intellectual Property, written with special reference to a doubtful doctrine of the late John Stuart Mill. Manchester, 1877. *Signed N. N. On Patent-right.*

7. A few original ideas of a Manchester Man respecting our Bad Trade and Government Interference. Manchester, 1876.

8. How to Asphalt, and How to Protect Buildings from Damp, by Miles Williams. Wigan, 1876.

9. The Crown and the Cabinet. Five Letters on the Biography of the Prince Consort, by Verax [Henry Duncley]. Manchester, 1878.

10. The Operative's Guide to the Art Treasures Exhibition at the Manchester Royal Institution, 1878 [by E. T. Bellhouse]. Manchester, 1878.

—— Vol. xvi. 1865—76. 12mo.

1. Kestor un Betty: or the Adventurs un mischoances uv a Yewood Felly, by James T. Staton. Manchester, 1865.

2. The Bachelor's Wants: a Comic Bagatelle, by J. T. Staton. Fifth edition. Manchester.

3. The Husband's Tea Party: a Comic Sketch, by J. T. Staton. Manchester.

4. The Three Graces: a new Comic Sketch, by J. T. Staton. Manchester.

5. The Wife Hunters: a new Comic Sketch, by J. T. Staton. Manchester.

6. St. John Baptist Literary Society, Manchester. Inaugural Address delivered by [Peter Marshall] the Rector, January, 1872.

7. The Visible and Invisible in Libraries [by Mrs. R. C. Waterston]. Manchester, 1873.

8. Crotchety Rhymes. By an Old Bachelor [Dr. Williamson]. Manchester, 1874.

9. The Auctions: a Rhyming Farce in One Act, by Quiz [E. H. Brodie]. Manchester, 1874.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

10. The She-Dragon of Irwell: Opera Comique [by M. N. Woodard]. Manchester, 1875.

11. Job Sawneyhead's Excursion from Morecambe to Liverpool to hear Moody and Sankey, by Quidnunc. Lancaster, 1875.

12. Sam o' Ben's Visit to Morecum. Fourth edition, to which is added a Lancashire Lad's Visit to Liverpool, by Timothy Thraddlepin. Lancaster.

13. Prince's Theatre, Manchester. Grand Christmas Pantomime entitled Little Goody Two Shoes, written by Wm. Brough. Manchester.

14. Gray. Elegy written in a Country Churchyard, and Ode on a distant prospect of Eton College. With Notes explanatory and etymological, by Theophilus D. Hall. Manchester.

15. The Puzzler's Annual in Prose and Rhyme for Christmas Time. Edited by William Andrews. Manchester.

16. The Brigands' Cave on Salamis: Tales and Legends, by Francis Lloyd. 1876. *Includes a number of Poems.*

— Vol. xvii. 1843—79. 12mo.

1. Scriptural Authority for National Education, by a Patriot [William Hindshaw]. Manchester, 1843.

2. Mutual Improvement Associations: their importance and advantages, by W. Hindshaw. Manchester, 1853.

3. Origin and Progress of the Rhyl Club, by Wm. Lawson, Vice-President. Manchester, 1879.

4. Scottish Ballads: their influence on Scottish Character, by W. Lawson. Stockport, 1876.

5. The Examination and Inspection of Sunday Schools, by George Milner. Manchester, 1873.

6. Three Furness Dialect Stories: Siege o' Brou'ton, Lebby Beck Dobby, Invasion o' U'ston, by J. P. Morris. Carlisle, 1868.

7. The Allen Fund. The Treasurer's [J. H. Nodal] Report and Accounts. Manchester, 1873.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

8. The Dialect and Archaisms of Lancashire: being the first report of the Glossary Committee of the Manchester Literary Club, by J. H. Nodal. Manchester, 1873.

9. Reminiscences of a Four Months' Stay with Prof. A. von Graefe in Berlin, by A. Samelson. 1866.

10. The Study of Ophthalmology in its significance to Medicine, by Prof. A. von Graefe, Translated by A. Samelson. 1866.

11. Prince's Theatre, Manchester. The Grand Christmas Pantomime, Mother Goose, written by Pyngle Layne [John Fox Turner]. Manchester, 1864.

12. Notable Sights, in and about Manchester. No. 1, July, 1850. Recollections of a Trip to Rostherne, by Edwin Waugh. A Visit to the Swinton Schools, by Joseph Johnson.

13. Over Sands to the Lakes, by Edwin Waugh. Manchester, 1860. *Illustrated*.

14. Discretion should be the linedrawn between Freedom and Restraint. A Paper by Edward Williams. Ashton, 1868.

15. Moral Culture the Basis of National Greatness. A Paper by Edward Williams. Ashton, 1869.

— Vol. xviii. 1834—80. 12mo.

1. The Boggart of Orton Clough [by W. E. A. Axon]. Manchester.

2. The Golden Bracelet [by W. E. A. Axon]. Manchester.

3. A Plea for Free Speech, by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1872.

4. Ballads and Songs of Yorkshire, by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester 1874.

5. Exotica [by W. E. A. Axon]. Manchester, 1876. *Translations in Verse*.

6. The Mayor of Manchester [Abel Heywood] and his slanderers [by W. E. A. Axon]. Manchester, 1877.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

7. Exchange no Robbery: a Farce, by W. E. A. Axon. The Buried Treasure: a Recitation. Manchester.

8. Address by S. M. Bradley, at the Conversation given by the Medical Students' Debating Society, Feb. 20th, 1880. Manchester, 1880. *In verse*.

9. Jingo and the Bear, by Ab-o'th'-Yate [Ben Brierley]. Manchester, 1878.

10. The Exile's Return, or Love and Liberty: a Drama [by Charles Buckley]. Oldham, 1866.

11. Is the patronage of the Theatre consistent with True Christianity: a Sermon, by Alexander Thomson. Third edition. Manchester, 1877.

12. Dr. Thomson on the Stage: a Reply, by E. Romaine Callender. Manchester, 1877.

13. Healthy Buds and Dram-struck Blossoms, or blighting of the Drink Fiend, by [Joseph Cooper] a brand from the burning. Manchester, 1857.

14, 15. The Temperance Reciter: original pieces in prose and verse, by Joseph Cooper. Manchester, 1858.

16. Templar, Tippler and Co.: an illustrated Temperance Dialogue, by Joseph Cooper. Manchester, 1878.

17. Sketches of Methodism in Manchester, 1871, by a Wanderer [F. J. Faraday]. Manchester, 1872.

18. English Building Societies, by Dr. Ernst von Plener. Translated by F. J. Faraday. Manchester, 1875.

19. Report of Addresses delivered at the Ninth Anniversary of the Opening of the Salford Unitarian Chapel, by John Harland. Manchester, 1834.

20. In Memoriam, John Harland: a Sermon, by Brooke Herford. Manchester, 1868.

— Vol. xix. 1875—95. 12mo.

1. The River Goyt: a Sketch. Second edition. Manchester, 1894. *Signed J. A. In verse*.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

2. Drinking, by John Angell. Manchester, 1884.
Manchester Health Lectures.

3. Dammeg y Winwydden Ryfeddol, gan David Thomas. Sef Rhydd gyfieithiad ir Gym-raeg o: The Parable of the Wondrous Vine, gan W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1894. *In verse.*

4. Major-General Charles Worsley, M.P. for Manchester 1654, by J. E. Bailey. Manchester, 1886.

5. Ancient Telegraphs: a Lecture, by W. H. Bailey. Salford, 1883.

6. Personal Recollections of the late Edwin Waugh, by Ben Brierley. Manchester, 1890.

7. Human Sympathy: a collection of Verse, by [E. R. Eckersley] one of those who loves his fellow men. Bolton, 1887.

8. Cheap Literature and the Love of Reading, by Alexander Ireland. Manchester, 1882.

9. Clubs, Guilds and Literary Societies: a Paper, by George Milner. Manchester, 1875.

10. Historical and Antiquarian Notes relating to the parishes of Wilmslow and Alderley, by Thomas Newbigging. 1895.

11. Faith and Works, by the Rev. W. A. O'Connor. New edition. 1885.

12. The Irish Massacre of 1641, by W. A. O'Connor. Manchester, 1885.

13. The Old Coal Man, by Edwin Waugh. Manchester.

— Vol. xxii. 1839—71. 12mo.

1. Sketches of a Tour in Wales, by M. L. Louis. Liverpool, 1829. *Illustrated.*

2. On the History and Association of Levens Hall, by the Rev. G. F. Weston. Kendal, 1861.

3. The curious particulars relating to King Alfred's Death and Burial, never before made public, by John Mellor. Canterbury, 1871.

— Vol. xxiii. 1826—78. 12mo.

1. Laws of the Manchester Society for the Promotion of Natural History, with a List of the Officers and Members. Manchester, 1826.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

2. Misrepresentations Exposed in a Letter containing Strictures on the Letters on the Factory Act as it affects the Cotton Manufacture [by Lord Shaftesbury]. Manchester, 1838.

3. A Lecture upon Shap Abbey, by the Rev. James Simpson. Kendal, 1862.

4. The Gardener: being Memoirs of the Life and Death of William Stephens, of St. Blazey, Cornwall, compiled by James Bennett. Blackburn.

5. [James] Standing's Continental Run, comprising a Glance at the Chief Cities of Europe, and the Chief Parts of the Rhineland Scenery. Todmorden, 1874.

6. A Collection of Derbyshire Rhymes, by William Andrews. Buxton, 1877.

7. Astrology, Witchcraft and Murder, by William Andrews. Buxton, 1878.

8. An Account of some Lancashire Artisan Naturalists, by A. A. Reade. Wilmslow, 1878.

— Vol. xxiv. 1862—77. 12mo.

1. The Future of the English Language: an Argument for a Spelling Reform, by W. E. A. Axon. Bath, 1874.

2. A Notice of the Rev. Thomas Threlkeld, of Rochdale, remarkable for Unusual Powers of Memory, by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1874.

3. A New Reading of an Old Legend. Dedicated Without Permission to My Lord Tom Tatters (Agent to Mr. Derby), by [R. R. Bealey] a Well-wisher. Manchester, 1866.

4. Eawr Bessy: Poem, by R. R. Bealey. Manchester.

5. Sweepings from Traddelpin Fold, by Benjamin Brierley. Oldham, 1862.

6. The Education of Girls [by F. J. Faraday]. Manchester.

7. The Disestablishment of the English Alphabet, by F. J. Kingsley. Manchester, 1877.

8. Norbreck: a Sketch on the Lancashire Coast, by Edwin Waugh. Manchester.

9. Ben an' th' Bantam, by Edwin Waugh. Manchester, 1866.

TRACTS (*Continued*).

10. The Dead Man's Dinner, by Edwin Waugh. Manchester.
 11. Told by the Winter Fire, by Edwin Waugh. Manchester.
- Vol. xxv. 1863—81. 12mo.
1. On the Plague of Caterpillars at Clitheroe, by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1881.
 2. On the Pronunciation of Deaf Mutes who have been Taught to Articulate, by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1881.
 3. The Temperance Minstrel, Original Melodies, by Joseph Cooper. Manchester, 1877.
 4. Silver Coins Issued in England since the Conquest, with their Values, compiled by J. Henry. 1877. *Illustrated*.
 5. Incidents and Anecdotes of the late Samuel Bamford, by James Dronsfield. Oldham, 1872.
 6. Insolvent Sick and Burial Clubs, their Causes and the Cure, by Charles Hardwick. Manchester, 1863.
 7. On Studies, their Choice and Method, by J. H. Nodal. Manchester, 1874.
 8. An Examination of a Pamphlet by W. F. Wilkinson [on the Deity of Christ], by William Oates. Derby.
 9. England and her Colonies: a Lecture, by Edward Williams. Manchester, 1880.
 10. Prevention of Pauperism: a Paper, by Edward Williams. Salford, 1880.
- Vol. xxvi. [A Collection of Narrative Religious Tracts Printed by R. Tilling and D. Marples]. Liverpool [circa, 1820]. 12mo. *Woodcuts*.
- TUCKER (Stephen) The Assignment of Arms to Shakespere and Arden, 1596-9, with Introductory Note by Stephen Tucker, Somerset Herald. 1884. 4to.
- TURNER (John Fox) There and Back, or Three Weeks in America. 1883. 8vo.
- TURNER (Thomas) Memoir, by a Relative. With an Introduction by the Rev. David Bell. Manchester, 1875. 8vo. *Portrait*. *Mr. Turner was a member of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons.*

TYRER (C. E.) Fifty Sonnets. 1888. 12mo.

ULULA: the Manchester Grammar School Magazine. Vols. i.—xii. 1873-85. 8vo.

WADE (Richard) The Rise of Nonconformity in Manchester, with a Brief Sketch of the History of Cross Street Chapel. Manchester, 1880. 12mo.

WAINWRIGHT (Joel) Reminiscences of a Lifetime in Marple and the Neighbourhood. Second edition. Manchester, 1882. 8vo. *Photo illustrations.*

— Memories of Marple. Manchester, 1899. 4to. *Portrait and illustrations. Privately printed.*

WALKER (John) Idylls of Spain. By Rowland Thirlmere. 1897. 8vo.

WALKER (William) Handbook of Drawing. 1879. 8vo. *Illustrated.*

— Pupil Teachers' Handbook for Teaching Elementary Drawing. 1880. 8vo. *Illustrated.*

WATKIN (Sir Edward W.) Absalom Watkin. Fragment No. 1. Manchester, 1874. 8vo.

WATKIN (W. Thompson) Roman Cheshire; or a Description of Roman Remains in the County of Cheshire. Liverpool, 1886. 4to. *Illustrated.*

— Roman Lancashire; or a Description of Roman Remains in the County Palatine of Lancaster. Liverpool, 1883. 4to. *Illustrated.*

WAUGH (Edwin) Works. Manchester, John Heywood, 1881-9. 8vo. 11 vols. *Portrait, and illustrations by R. Caldecott and others.*

Vol. i. Lancashire Sketches. Vol. ii. Factory Folk During the Cotton Famine. Vol. iii. Missing. Vol. iv. Tufts of Heather. Vol. v. Missing. Vol. vi. Irish Sketches and Miscellany. Vol. vii. Rambles in the Lake Country. Vol. viii. The Chimney Corner. Vol. ix. The Limping Pilgrim. Vols. x.—xi. Poems and Songs.

- WAUGH (Edwin) Home-life of the Lancashire Factory Folk during the Cotton Famine. 1867. 12mo.
- Lancashire Songs. Fifth edition. Manchester, 1881. 12mo.
- Sketches of Lancashire Life and Localities. Second edition. Manchester, 1857. 12mo.
- and FAWCETT (T.) Records, Historical, Municipal, Biographical, Commercial and Statistical of Manchester. Manchester, 1851. 16mo.
- WEBSTER (Noah) Dictionary of the English Language. Revised by C. A. Goodrich, Noah Porter and C. A. F. Mahn. 1876. 4to.
- WELCKER (Adair) Flavia. Berkeley, Cal. 12mo. *A Play.*
- WHEELER (James) Manchester: its Political, Social and Commercial History. Manchester, 1836. 8vo.
- WHITAKER (John) The History of Manchester. Second edition. 1773. 8vo. 2 vols.
- WICKSTEED (Philip H.) and GARDNER (E. G.) Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio. Including a Critical Edition of the Text of Dante's "Eclogæ Latinæ" and of the Poetic Remains of Giovanni del Virgilio. Westminster, 1902. 8vo.
- WILD (W. I.) Fashion: a Comedy in Three Acts. Stockport. 12mo.
- The History of the Stockport Sunday School and its Branch Schools. 1891. 4to.
- Lights and Shades of Stockport Life. Stockport. 12mo.
- WILKINSON (H. Spenser) Citizen Soldiers. Essays toward the Improvement of the Volunteer Force. 1884. 8vo.
- WILKINSON (Thomas) Tours to the British Mountains, with the Descriptive Poems of Lowther and Emont Vale. 1824. 8vo.
- WILKINSON (Thomas Reed) Holiday Rambles. Manchester, 1881. 8vo. *Illustrated.*
Contents: A Month in America. The Passion Play at Ober Ammergau. Three Weeks in Norway.

- WILKINSON (T. T.) History of the Parochial Church of Burnley, and an Appendix Containing Accounts of all the District Churches within the Chapelry. Burnley, 1856. 4to. *Illustrated*.
- WILLIAMSON (J. R.) The Ballad of a Jester and other Poems. Darwen, 1897. 8vo. *Illustrated*.
- WILSON (M., T. and A.) The Songs of the Wilsons, with a Memoir of the Family. Edited by John Harland. Manchester, 1865. 12mo.
- WOOD (James Riddall) Angels Visits, and other Poems. 8vo.
- WRIGHT (Joseph, *Editor*) The English Dialect Dictionary. 1896-1903. 4to. Ten parts. *In progress*.
- WRIGHT (Thomas) A Volume of Vocabularies Illustrating the Condition and Manners of our Forefathers from the tenth century to the fifteenth. Liverpool, 1857. 8vo. *Also a second volume 1873. Privately printed.*
- YOUNG (Arthur) A Six Months' Tour through the North of England. Dublin, 1770. 8vo. 3 vols. *Illustrated*.

Manchester Literary Club.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| ABBOT (G.) Biography of. | America, Civil War in. Smith...SMI |
| Fox .....FOX | — Month in. Wilkinson .....WIL |
| Abergele Guide. Tomlinson.....TOM | — Three Weeks in. Turner ....TUR |
| Aberystwyth Guide. Tomlinson.TOM | Amory (T.) Life of John Buncl.e.AMO |
| Ab-o'th-Yate. <i>See</i> Brierley (B.). | Amusements, National and |
| Abroad with Twitty. Mulliner..MUL | Rational. Barrett .....MAN |
| Ackworth School. Nodal .....NOD | Andrews (L.) Biography of. |
| Adshead (J.) Wreck of the | Fox .....FOX |
| Rothsay Castle .....ADS | Andrews (W.) Astrology, Witch- |
| Africa, South, Experiences in. | craft and Murder .....T23, 7 |
| Newbigging .....NEW | — Bygone Middlesex .....AND |
| Ainsworth (W. H.) Banquet | — Derbyshire Rhymes .....T23, 6 |
| to, in 1881 .....AIN | — Puzzler's Annual .....T16, 15 |
| — Early Life of. Evans .....T10, 6 | Angell (J.) Animal Physiology...ANG |
| — Sir John Chiverton .....AIN | — Drinking: Health Lecture..T19, 2 |
| Aitken (J.) Geology of Rossen- | — Physiology as a Subject of |
| dale .....NEW | Elementary Education ....T10, 1 |
| Alchemist: a Play. Jonson .....KEL | Anglers' Evenings .....ANG |
| Alderley Guide. Tomlinson.....TOM | Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries. |
| — Historical and Antiquarian | Wright .....MAY |
| Notes. Newbigging .....T19, 10 | Angus (W.) Purchase in the |
| Alexander and Campaspe: a | Church .....ANG |
| Play. Lilly .....KEL | Antiquities, Hertz's Collection: |
| Alfred (King) Death and | Catalogue .....LOC |
| Burial of. Mellor .....T22, 3 | — <i>See also</i> Egyptian. |
| Alfred: a Play. Tupper .....T7, 3 | Antonio and Mellida: a Play. |
| Alison (Sir A.) Manchester | Marston .....KEL |
| Athenæum Address .....ATH | Antonio's Revenge: a Play. |
| Allingham (W.) Irish Songs | Marston .....KEL |
| and Poems .....ALL | Antrim, People of. Hume.....T7, 9 |
| Alton Towers Guide. Tomlin- | Arcadian Princesses. Brathwait..BRA |
| son .....TOM | Archæology, Lancashire and |
| Altrincham, History of. Ingham.ING | Cheshire: List of Contribu- |
| Alvarez (W. H.) Shorn Relics: | tions. Sutton .....T2, 7 |
| Poems .....ALV | |

- Architectural Terms, Philology
of. PictonPIC
- Architecture, Romanesque, in
North Italy. StannusSTA
- Aristocracy, Satires on. Hewitt.HEW
- Armada, Kent's Preparations to
Resist. MayerMAY
- Arnold (Sir E.) Chaurapancha-
sika : Indian Love Lament..ARN
- Arran, Studies of Nature on the
Coast of. MilnerMIL
- Art, Applied, Storiatio in.
StannusSTA
- British, Rise and Progress of.
TaylorMER
- Catalogue : Manchester Art
Treasures Exhibition, 1857...ART
- Exhibitions in Liverpool.
MayerMAY
- in small Towns. Horsfall...T5, 5
- in the British Isles. Phythian..PHY
- Treasures ExaminerART
- Treasures Exhibition. Ham-
mersleyMAN
- Artist's Ideals. BarberSTO
- Arts Club. *See* Manchester.
- Asbjornsen (P. C.) Norwegian
Fairy TalesASB
- Ashton (J.) Autumn Holidays...ASH
- Ashton, Black Knight of. Axon...AXO
- History of. Butterworth.....BUT
- Then and Now. Quarmby....QUA
- Ashworth (H.) Recollections of
Richard CobdenASH
- Ashworth (H. M.) Safeguards
against FraudT10, 2
- Ashworth (T.) Old Manchester
and Salford SketchesASH
- Asphalt, How to. Williams...T15, 8
- Association Principle during the
Middle Ages. BarkerBAR
- Aston (J.) Manchester Guide.....AST
- Astrology, Witchcraft and
Murder. AndrewsT23, 7
- Astronomical MS. in Chetham
Library. Harland & Axon.T8, 5
- Atheism refuted. Wilson ...T5, 19
- Athenæum, Manchester, Ad-
dressesATH
- Atticus. *See* Hewitson (A.).
- Auctions : a Farce. Brodie ...T16, 9
- Aungervyle Society Reprints.....AUN
- Australia : Photographic Views.
PickelsPIC
- Authors, Lancashire. EvansEVA
- Lancashire, List of. Sutton...SUT
- Autograph LettersAUT
- Letters of Lancashire Authors.AUT
- Autumn Holidays. AshtonASH
- Axon (W. E. A.) Abel Hey-
wood and his Slanderers...T18, 6
- Antiquity of Toughened
GlassT12, 12
- Astronomical MS. in Chetham
LibraryT8, 5
- Ballads and Songs of York-
shireT18, 4
- Biblioteche antiche e moderne..LOC
- Billy o' Bent's Berryin'.....T12, 1
- Black Knight of AshtonAXO
- Boggart of Orton Clough...T18, 1
- Book Rarities in Warrington
MuseumT12, 5
- Botanical Books in Man-
chester Free Library.....T12, 10
- Defects in Statistics of Books
and LibrariesT8, 3
- Epidemic of Tricophyton
TonsuransT12, 14
- Exchange no Robbery : a
FarceT18, 7
- Exotica : Translations in
VerseT18, 5
- Future of the English Lan-
guageT24, 1

- Axon (W. E. A.) Golden Brace-
letT18, 2
— Good and Evil of Tobacco.T12, 3
— Harland's Genealogy of the
PilkingtonsHAR
— Haunted BridgeT12, 2
— Legislation for Free Public
LibrariesT12, 13
— Librarians' Conference, 1877 :
ReportT1, 4
— Libraries of Lancashire and
CheshireT12, 9
— Literary History of Parnell's
"Hermit."T12, 11
— Manchester New Town Hall
GuideT8, 8
— Notice of the Rev. Thos.
ThrelkeldT24, 2
— O'Connor's EssaysOCO
— Parable of the Wondrous ,
VineT19, 3
— Plague of Caterpillars at
ClitheroeT25, 1
— Plea for Free SpeechT18, 3
— Pronunciation of Deaf
MutesT25, 2
— Public Free LibrariesT8, 1
— Public Libraries of Man-
chester and SalfordAXO
— Publishing Trade Statistics.T8, 6
— Relative Proportion of the
SexesT8, 2
— Smallest Books in the World.T8, 7
— Statistics of the Deaf and
DumbT8, 4
— Sunday Opening of Libra-
riesT12, 6
— Testimonial toT12, 7
— TestimonialsT12, 8
Azores : Trip to St. Michael.
SwindellsSWI
BACHELOR'S Wants. Staton.T16, 2
Bachelors, Book of. FoxFOX
Bagot (J.) Records of Metho-
dism in EcclesT1, 3
Bailey (J. E.) C. Herle and the
Gee FamilyT8, 10
— Charles Worsley : a Memoir.T19, 4
— Clark's "School Candidates"...CLA
— Early Memorials of Gorton....BAI
— First Charter of SalfordT2, 1
— Henry Lawrence and his
WritingsBAI
— John Dee and the "Stegano-
graphia" of TrithemiusBAI
— Life of Rev. C. HerleT3, 5
— Life of Thomas FullerBAI
— Old StretfordBAI
— Proposed University at Man-
chester, in 1640-1BAI
— Sir P. Leycester, of Tabley.T8, 9
— Thomas Bell, Anti-Romanist
WriterBAI
— Troubles of Wm. Ryley....T8, 11
Bailey (Sir W. H.) Ancient
TelegraphsT19, 5
— Electric Stop-motionT12, 18
— England and Foreign Com-
petitionT12, 22
— Government Monopoly of
TelegraphsT12, 21
— Lectures on Books in Free
LibrariesT12, 20
— Patent Laws Defended ...T12, 15
— Technical LibrariesT12, 24
— Telegraphy by SoundT12, 16
— Testing LubricantsT12, 17, 19
— Testing Portland Cement.T12, 23
— Use of Steam for Canal Boat
PropulsionT10, 5
Bairnsla Foaks' Annual. Rogers.ROG
Baker (Sir T.) Memorials of
Cross St. ChapelBAK
Bakewell Guide. TomlinsonTOM
Bala Guide. TomlinsonTOM

Ballads and Songs of Yorkshire.

- AxonT18, 4
 —Blarney. GravesGRA
 —HistoricalAUN
 --Lancashire. HarlandHAR
 —Scottish. LawsonT17, 4
 Bamford (S.) Anecdotes of.
 DronsfieldT25, 5
 --Early DaysBAM
 —Homely RhymesBAM
 —Hours in the BowersBAM
 —Life of a RadicalBAM
 —PoemsBAM
 —Tim Bobbin's "Tummas and
 Meary"BAM
 —Walks in South Lancashire ...BAM
 Bangor Guide. TomlinsonTOM
 Banks (Mrs. G. L.) Ripples and
 Breakers: PoemsBAN
 Barber (R.) Artist's IdealsSTO
 Bardsley (C. W.) Chronicles
 of UlverstonBAR
 —Curiosities of Puritan Nomen-
 clatureBAR
 --English SurnamesBAR
 —Memorials of St. Ann's
 Church, ManchesterBAR
 Barker (C.) Associative Principle
 during the Middle AgesBAR
 Barlow (T.) CheshireBAR
 Barmouth Guide. Tomlinson...TOM
 Barnett (Rev. W. G.) National
 and Rational Amusements...MAN
 Bateman (C. T. T.) Masonic
 OdeMUSIC
 —Moor Park, SurreyT10, 3
 —River of LifeBAT
 Batley (T.) Hall's Concerts
 ProgrammesBAT
 Battlefields in Lancashire. Hard-
 wickHAR
 Bayley (Rev. C.) Sermons or
 HomiliesSER

- Bazaar BuzzerBAZ
 Bealey (R. R.) After Business
 JottingsBEA
 —Durn't give in, and other
 PoemsT10, 4
 —Eawr BessyT24, 4
 --Field Flowers and City
 ChimesBEA
 —New Reading of an Old
 LegendT24, 3
 —Old Hall RhymesBEA
 Beard (C.) Wm. Rathbone:
 Funeral SermonT9, 3
 Beardsall (F.) Wine Question
 Spiritually ConsideredT15, 2
 Beaumaris Guide. Tomlinson...TOM
 Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)
 Philaster, King and No
 King, Knight of the Burn-
 ing Pestle: PlaysKEL
 Bebington, Mayer Free Library:
 CatalogueMAY
 Beddgelert Guide. Tomlinson...TOM
 Beechey (St. V.) Wm. T. Black-
 lock: Funeral SermonT9, 5
 Belgium, Sketching Tour in.
 PictonPIC
 Bell (Thos.) Notice of. Bailey...BAI
 Bellamy (C. H.) Fulham Palace
 and ChurchAND
 —Holland House and its
 MemoriesAND
 --St. Dunstan's Church, Step-
 neyAND
 Ben an' th' Bantam. Waugh.T24, 9
 Ben Brierley's Journal, vol. 5...BRI
 Bennett (J.) Life and Death of
 Wm. StephensT23, 4
 Bennett Street Memorials. Milner.MIL
 Bentley (B. W.) Buxton Photo-
 graphsBEN
 Bereton (Ford) *See* Crockett
 (S. R.)

- Bertram : a Play. MaturinCUM
 Bettws-y-Coed Guide. Tomlin-
 sonTOM
 Bible Revision Criticised. Moon.MOO
 Bibles of other Nations.
 ChrystalCHR
 Bibliographer's Manual. Lowndes.LOW
 Bibliography of Ackworth
 School. NodalNOD
 Billy o' Bent's Berryin'. Axon.T12, 1
 Biographies. ScottSCO
 Biography, Dictionary of.
 ThomasTHO
 Birds of Lancashire. Mitchell...MIT
 Black Knight of Ashton. Axon.AXO
 Blackburn (H.) Water-colour
 Exhibition, 1878T11, 4
 Blacklock (W. T.) Funeral
 Sermon. BeecheyT9, 5
 Blackpool Guide. Tomlinson....TOM
 Blarney Ballads. GravesGRA
 Bleakley (E. O.) On Effective
 ReadingT2, 2
 Bleckly (H.) Butler's "Analogy".BLE
 —Life and Writings of John
 LockeBLE
 —Locke's "Essay Concerning
 Human Understanding"BLE
 Blegburn DickshonaryBLE
 Blount (T.) Academy of
 EloquenceBLO
 Bobbin (Tim) *See* Collier (John).
 Boggart of Orton Clough.
 AxonT18, 1
 Bohn (H. G.) Dictionary of
 Quotations from English
 PoetsBOH
 —Lowndes's Bibliographer's
 ManualLOW
 Bolton (Wm.) TestimonialsT9, 7
 Bolton Abbey Guide. Tomlin-
 sonTOM
 Book of Bachelors. FoxFOX
 Book Rarities, Warrington
 Library. AxonT12, 5
 Book-keeping. HendersonHEN
 Book-lover's Enchiridion. Ireland.IRE
 Books and Plays: Essays.
 MonkhouseMON
 —Lancashire. FishwickFIS
 —Old, Cuttings from. Halli-
 wellCUT
 —Smallest. AxonT8, 7
 —Statistics, Defects in. Axon..T8, 3
 Boorde (A.) Biography of. Fox.FOX
 Boosey () Musical Cabinet ...MUSIC
 Booth (G.) Our Working Classes.MAN
 Booth (M. J.) South of France
 and Spanish PyreneesBOO
 Borrow (G.) Essay on. Monk-
 houseMON
 Boswell (J.) Life of Samuel
 JohnsonBOS
 Botany, Books on, in Manchester
 Free Library. AxonT12, 10
 —Manchester Flora. Grindon...GRI
 —of Rossendale. Stansfield....NEW
 Boulger (D. C.) Review of
 Howorth's "History of the
 Mongols"T12, 25
 Bournand (F.) Paris Salon, 1888.BOU
 Bourne (C. E.) Fretwork :
 PoemsBOU
 Bowdon, History of. Ingham...ING
 Boxhill. PagePAG
 Bradbury (J.) ConnemaraBRA
 —DublinBRA
 —English LakesBRA
 —Isle of WightBRA
 —KillarneyBRA
 —North Wales.....BRA
 —NorwayBRA
 —Rhine and ParisBRA
 —ScotlandBRA
 —Three Weeks from HomeBRA

- Bradley (F. E.) Companies Act,
1900BRA
- Bradley (S. M.) Medical Stud-
ents : Address in Verse ...T18, 8
- Bradshaw (J.) NorwayBRA
- Bradshaw's Manchester Journal,
1841-3BRA
- Railway CompanionBRA
- Bramhall Hall Sale Catalogue...T3, 6
- Brathwait (R.) Arcadian Prin-
cesseBRA
- Brazil, Gas-manager in. New-
biggingT2, 6
- Brierley (B.) Ab-o'th'-Yate's
DictionaryBRI
- Ab-o'th'-Yate on the Derby
DayT13, 2
- Ab'-o'th'-Yate's PulpitT13, 1
- Ben Brierley's Journal, vol. 5.BRI
- Humorous RhymesBRI
- IrgdaleBRI
- Jingo and the BearT18, 9
- Recollections of Edwin
WaughT19, 6
- Spring Blossoms and Autumn
LeavesBRI
- Sweepings from Traddlep-
in FoldT24, 5
- Tales and Sketches of Lanca-
shire Life, vol. 2BRI
- Brigands' Cave on Salamis.
LloydT16, 16
- Bright (J.) Life and Times.
RobertsonROB
- Manchester Athenæum Ad-
dressATH
- British Theatre. Cumberland...CUM
- Broadbent (A.) Treasury of
ConsolationBRO
- Brodie (E. H.) Auctions : a
FarceT16, 9
- Brothers : a Play. ShirleyKEL
- Brough (W.) Little Goody Two
Shoes : PantomimeT16, 13
- Broughton, Union with Salford.
MandleyT13, 7
- Browning (R.) Difficulties of his
Poems. OldhamT4, 8
- Dramatic Method in Narra-
tive. OldhamT4, 9
- Buckley (C.) Exile's Return : a
DramaT18, 10
- Building Societies. Plener...T18, 18
- Buncle (John) Life of. Amory.AMO
- Bunyan (J.) Pilgrim's Progress
Illustrations. ShieldsSHI
- Burgess (J.) In Memory of my
Wife : PoemsBUR
- Burgess (W. V.) Hand in Hand
with Dame NatureBUR
- Loiterings about Jerusalem...T4, 1
- One Hundred SonnetsBUR
- Burghall (E.) Diary. Barlow...BAR
- Burnley, History of. Wilkinson.WIL
- Burns (R.) as a Naturalist.
StansfieldSTA
- Genius and Poetry of. Law-
sonT5, 6
- Rhapsody on. Newbigging...NEW
- SongsMUSIC
- Burton (R.) Biography of. Fox.FOX
- Bury, Volunteer Movement in.
HayhurstHAY
- Butler (S.) "Analogy" : a Lay
Argument. BlecklyBLE
- Butterworth (J.) Antiquities of
ManchesterBUT
- History of Ashton-under-Lyne.BUT
- History of OldhamBUT
- Butterworth (John) Leach's Psal-
modyLEA
- Buxton, New Gardens : Photo-
graphs. BentleyBEN
- Byrom (J.) Miscellaneous Poems.BYR

- Byrom (J.) Shorthand. Edited
by MolineuxMOL
- Byron (C. G. Lord) Sardana-
palusSHA
- CAIUS Gracchus: a Play.
KnowlesCUM
- Calico Printing. MortimerMOR
- Callanan (J. J.) PoemsCAL
- Callender (E. R.) Dr. Thomson
on the StageT18, 12
- Callender (W. R.) Trades Unions
DefendedT15, 5
- Calvert (C.) Shakespeare's Plays
arranged for Representation
at the Prince's Theatre,
ManchesterSHA
- Cambridge University Life:
Etchings. ThackerayTHA
- Canal Boat Propulsion.
BaileyT10, 5
- Canonbury Tower. PageAND
- Carnarvon Guide. Tomlinson...TOM
- Carter (W.) The Knocker-up...T7, 8
- Cary (H. F.) Dante's "Vision"...DAN
- Catechism for the People.
LutherLUT
- Caterpillars, Plague of. Axon..T25, 1
- Catholic Life, English. Gillow...GIL
- Caves, Yorkshire. GleaveT4, 4
- Cement, Portland, Testing.
BaileyT12, 23
- Cemeteries, Anglo-Saxon.
WrightMAY
- Chadwick (D.) Wages in Lanca-
shire, 1839-59T8, 12
- Chambers' Edinburgh Journal,
1839CHA
- Chapel of the Ascension: Des-
criptive Handbook. Shields.SHI
- Chappell (W.) Musical Magazine:
Twelve DuetsMUSIC
- Character, Judging from Hand-
writing. LumleyLUM
- Charity Sermon. BrierleyBRI
- Charles I., Imprisonment and
Death of. LudlowAUN
- Charters, Clithero. Harland....HAR
- Chartist Poems. JonesJON
- Chatsworth Guide. Tomlinson...TOM
- Chaurapanchasika: Indian Love
Lament. ArnoldARN
- Cheetwood: Photographs. Part-
ingtonPAR
- Chelsea Physic Garden. Page...AND
- Chemistry, Utility of. Frank-
landOWE
- Cheshire. BarlowBAR
- Archæology, List of Contri-
butions. SuttonT2, 7
- Down in. StansfieldSTA
- Historical and Genealogical
Notes. RoseT3, 7
- Libraries. AxonT12, 9
- Local Gleanings. Edited by
EarwakerLOC
- Roman. WatkinWAT
- Sea Coast Changes. Hume...T7, 5
- Sketches in. CredlandCRE
- Summer Rambles. Grindon...GRI
- Chester, Ancient Commercial
Relations with Liverpool.
PictonT10, 11
- Guide. Tomlinson.....TOM
- Chimney Corner. WaughWAU
- Chiswick. PageAND
- Chivalry, Essay on. Newbigg-
ingNEW
- Christ, Deity of. OatesT25, 8
- Christ's Hospital Recollections.
LambLAM
- Christie (R. C.) Economical
Views of Greek Philoso-
phersT8, 13
- Etienne DoletCHR

- Christie (R. C.) Old Church and
School Libraries of Lanca-
shireCHR
Christmas Papers. StokesT7, 2
Chrystal (R. S) Bibles of other
NationsCHR
Church and the Truth. O'Connor.O'CO
— Purchase in the. Angus.....ANG
Citizen Soldiers. Wilkinson.....WIL
City Muse. ReidREI
Clair (A.) Philaster, and other
PoemsCLA
Clark (H.) School Candidates ...CLA
Cleethorpes Guide. Tomlinson...TOM
Clithero, Charters and Muni-
ments. HarlandHAR
Cloth, From Cotton to. Mortimer
.....MOR
Clowes (Rev. J.) MemoirCLO
Clubs, Paper on. MilnerT19, 9
— Sick and Burial. Hard-
wickT25, 6
Cobbett (W.) American Gar-
denerCOB
Cobden (R.) Manchester
Athenæum AddressATH
— Recollections of. Ashworth...ASH
— 1793 and 1853COB
Cobley (T. R.) Photographs.....COB
Coins, Silver, English. Henry.T25, 4
Collier (J.) Lancashire Dialect;
Illustrated editionCOL
— Lancashire Dialect; new edi-
tionCOL
— Miscellaneous Works of Tim
BobbinCOL
— Tummus and Meary. Edited
by BamfordBAM
— Works of Tim Bobbin. Edited
by RidingsCOL
Colonies, England and her.
WilliamsT25, 9
Colwyn Bay Guide. Tomlinson.TOM
Companies Act, 1900. Bradley...BRA
Coniston Guide. TomlinsonTOM
Connemara Guide. Bradbury...BRA
Conway Valley Guide. Tomlin-
sonTOM
Cooper (J.) Gems for Bands of
Hope : PoemsT13, 3
— Healthy Buds : Poems ...T18, 13
— Poems, Hymns and Songs.....COO
— Temperance MinstrelT25, 3
— Temperance ReciterT18, 14
— Templar, Tippler and Co...T18, 16
Corn Law League, Recollections.
AshworthASH
Coroners' Juries. Hildebrandt.T5, 3
Corporations, Borrowing Powers
of. GoodierT8, 15
Corry (J.) Memoir of John
CollierCOL
Corser (Rev. T.) Memoir of.
CrossleyT8, 14
— Sale Catalogue of his
LibraryT1, 5 & 6
Coryate (T.) Biography of. Fox.FOX
Costley (T.) My Favourite
AuthorsCOS
Cotton, From Field to Factory.
MortimerMOR
— Printing and Finishing.
DepierreDEP
— Ready Reckoner for. Staub...STA
— Spinning. MortimerMOR
— to Cloth. MortimerMOR
— Trade in England and on the
Continent. Schulze-Gaever-
nitzSCH
— Weaving. MarsdenMAR
Country Notes. Nodal.....NOD
— Pleasures. MilnerMIL
— Strolls. TaylorTAY
Country Words, 1866-7. Hard-
wickHAR
Cousin (V.) Philosophy of Kant.COU

- Cousins (S.) Catalogue of Engravings. NodalNOD
 Cowin (J.) Peel Park, Salford :
 VersesT14, 6
 Cowley (A.) Biography of. Fox.FOX
 — Poetical WorksCOW
 Cracker, 1852LOC
 Craven (J. E.) Freemasonry at
 Bottoms, TodmordenCRA
 Credland (W. R.) Days OffCRE
 — Free Library Movement in
 ManchesterT2, 4
 — Manchester Public Free Lib-
 raries, History and Descrip-
 tionCRE
 — Manchester Technical Instruc-
 tion Committee ReportT2, 3
 Crichton Annual, 1866CRI
 Crockett (S. R.) Dulce Cor :
 PoemsCRO
 Croften (H. C.) Dialect of the
 English GypsiesSMA
 Crompton (John) Life and Char-
 acterT5, 14
 Cronhelm (F. W.) PoemsCRO
 Cross Street Chapel. See Man-
 chester.
 Crossley (J.) Ainsworth Banquet.AIN
 — The Rev. Thomas Corser : a
 MemoirT8, 14
 Crown and the Cabinet. Dunk-
 leyT15, 9
 Cumberland (J.) British Theatre.CUM
 Cunningham (J.) Sound and
 Shallow : a LectureT7, 6
 Cuthberht of Lindisfarne, Life
 of. FryerFRY

 DANTE and G. del Virgilio.
 WicksteedWIC
 — Vision. Translated by Cary..DAN
 Darbyshire (A.) Booke of Olde
 ManchesterDAR

 David and Fair Bethsabe : a Play.
 PeeleKEL
 Davidson (G. H.) Universal
 MelodistMUSIC
 Davies (D.) Wisdom of Nathan
 Gray : PoemsDAV
 Davyhulme, History of. Lang-
 tonLAN
 — History of. LawsonLAW
 Dawes (W.) Elijer Goff. Four
 editionsDAW
 Dawson (G.) Recollections of.
 IrelandT10, 8
 Dawson (J.) Lyrical Poems.....DAW
 Dawson (J. S.) Political and
 other PoemsDAW
 Days Off. CredlandCRE
 Deacon (Thos.) Writings of.
 SuttonT5, 15
 Dead Donkey : an Apostrophe.
 KayT13, 5
 Dead, Egyptian Book of the.
 St. ClairSAI
 Dead Man's Dinner. Waugh...T24, 10
 Deaf and Dumb, Statistics of
 the. AxonT8, 4
 — Mutes, Pronunciation of.
 AxonT25, 2
 Dean (R. and W.) Manchester
 and Salford Directory for
 1813DEA
 Death, Contemplation of.
 MontaguMON
 Declined with Thanks. Mulliner.MUL
 Dee (John) and the "Stegano-
 graphia" of Trithemius.
 BaileyBAI
 Deliverance. MonkhouseMON
 Denman (Lord) Tour in Derby-
 shireT11, 6
 Depierre (J.) Finishing Printed
 Cotton GoodsDEP

- DeQuincey (T.) Essay on.
StansfieldSTA
Derby Day. BrierleyT13, 2
Derby, Day at. MortimerMOR
Derbyshire, George Eliot in.
HattonHAT
— Rhymes. AndrewsT23, 6
— Sketches in. CredlandCRE
— Summer Rambles. Grindon...GRI
— Tour in. DenmanT11, 6
Devil's Elbow. PagePAG
Dialect. *See* English, Furness,
Gypsies, Irish, Lancashire,
Scotland, Sussex.
Dibdin (T.) SongsMUSIC
Dick Snowdrop's Comic Journal,
1877LAN
Dickens (C.) Childhood and
Youth of. LangtonLAN
— Manchester Athenæum Ad-
dressATH
Dictionary. *See* Dialect, English.
Discretion, Essay on.
WilliamsT17, 14
Disraeli (B.) Manchester
Athenæum AddressATH
Ditties, Old English. Oxen-
fordMUSIC
Dobson (W.) History of Preston
GuildDOB
Doctor Faustus : a Play. Mar-
loweKEL
Dolet (Etienne) Biography of.
ChristieCHR
Dolgelly Guide. Tomlinson.....TOM
Down, People of. HumeT7, 9
Dramatic Art, Politics of the.
MonkhouseMON
— Works. ShakspeareSHA
Dramatists, British, Works.
KeltieKEL
Drawing Handbook. Walker ...WAL
Drinking, Lecture on. Angell.T19, 2
Dronsfield (J.) Anecdotes of
Samuel BamfordT25, 5
Dryden (J.) Life of. ScottSCO
Dublin Guide. BradburyBRA
Duchess of Malfi : a Play.
WebsterCUM
Duets : Boosey's Musical
CabinetMUSIC
— Twelve. ChappellMUSIC
Duffield (H. G.) Guide to Man-
chesterDUF
Duke of Milan : a Play. Mas-
singerKEL
Dukeries Guide. TomlinsonTOM
Dukinfield, History of. Butter-
worthBUT
Dunckley (H.) Crown and the
CabinetT15, 9
Dunham, Barony of. Ingham....ING

EARLY Days. BamfordBAM
Earwaker (J. P.) Local Glean-
ingsLOC
Eccles Church. HarlandHAR
— Methodism in. BagotT1, 3
Ecclesiastical English. Moon ...MOO
Eckersley (E. R.) Human
Sympathy : VersesT19, 7
Economics : Views of Greek
Philosophers. Christie ...T8, 13
Edensor Guide. TomlinsonTOM
Education, Elementary, Re-
forms. HorsfallT4, 5
— National, Scripture authority
for. HindshawT17, 1
— of Girls. FaradayT24, 6
— University. ScottOWE
Edward II. : a Play. Marlowe...KEL
Egypt : Book of the Dead. St.
ClairSAI
Egyptian Antiquities, Mayer
Collection. GattyMAY

- Eldridge (R.) Spellbound : a TaleELD
 Elections, Parliamentary, History of. GregoGRE
 Electric Stop-motion. Bailey..T12, 18
 Electricity Works, Valuation of. NewbiggingNEW
 Elijer Goff. *See* Dawes (W.)
 Eliot (George) *See* Evans (M.A.)
 Elizabeth (Queen) Country Homes of. FrostAND
 Eloquence, Academy of. Blount.BLO
 Emerson (R. W.) In Memoriam. IrelandIRE
 — Manchester Athenæum AddressATH
 Enfield, Account of. WillisAND
 England and her Colonies. WilliamsT25, 9
 — Journey in 1598. Hentzner...AUN
 — North, Tour through. Young.YOU
 English Alphabet, Disestablishment of. KingsleyT24, 7
 — Bible Revision Criticised. MoonMOO
 — Dialect Dictionary. Wright..WRI
 — Dictionary. JohnsonJOH
 — Dictionary. MurrayMUR
 — Dictionary. WebsterWEB
 — Language, Future of. Axon..T24, 1
 — Language, History of. WrightMAY
 — Sovereigns, Genealogical History of. ToplisTOP
 Engravings from the Works of H. LiversseegeLIV
 — Wood, Album of. Langton...LAN
 Epicoene ; or, the Silent Woman : a Play. JonsonKEL
 Essays. LambLAM
 — and Sketches. StansfieldSTA
 — in Literature and Ethics. O'ConnorO'CO
 Etchings illustrative of Cambridge University Life. Thackeray..THA
 Eugene Aram : a Play. MoncrieffCUM
 Europe, Chief Cities of. StandingT23, 5
 Evans (J.) Ainsworth Banquet...AIN
 — Canon Parkinson : a Memoir..EVA
 — Canon Parkinson's "Old Church Clock"PAR
 — Early Life of W. H. AinsworthT10, 6
 — Lancashire Authors and OratorsEVA
 Evans (M. A.) George Eliot in Derbyshire. HattonHAT
 Everyman in his Humour : a Play. JonsonKEL
 Exchange no Robbery : a Farce. AxonT18, 7
 Exhibition : Manchester Royal Jubilee Exhibition CatalogueMAN
 — Rachde Felley's Visit. OrmerodORM
 Exile's Return : a Drama. BuckleyT18, 10
 Exotica : Translations in Verse. AxonT18, 5
 FACTORY Act as it Affects Cotton Manufacture. ShaftesburyT23, 2
 — Folk during the Cotton Famine. WaughWAU
 Fairbairn (Sir W.) Improvements of ManchesterFAI
 Fairy Tales, Norwegian. Asbjornsen and MoeASE
 Faith and Works. O'Connor...T19, 11
 Falkner (G.) Bradshaw's Manchester Journal, 1841-3BRA
 — Pilgrimage to LoretoFAL

- Falkner (G.) Three Weeks from HomeFAL
 Faning (E.) Songs of England MUSIC
 Faraday (F. J.) Education of GirlsT24, 6
 — Methodism in Manchester..T18, 17
 — Plener's "English Building Societies"T18, 18
 Fashion: a Comedy. WildWIL
 Fawcett (J.) Paradise: an OratorioMUSIC
 Fawcett (T.) Records of ManchesterWAU
 Fazio: a Play. MilmanCUM
 Fewtrell (W. T.) King's "Coal Gas"KIN
 Fishwick (H.) Lancashire LibraryFIS
 Flannel, From Fleece to. MortimerMOR
 Flavia: a Play. WelckerWEL
 Flax to Linen. MortimerMOR
 Fleece to Flannel. Mortimer ...MOR
 Fleetwood Guide. Tomlinson...TOM
 Fletcher (E.) Conversations between Northcote and Ward..FLE
 — Stockport Worthy: Wm. NewtonT4, 3
 Fletcher (J.) Paradise: an OratorioMUSIC
 Fletcher (J.) *See* Beaumont (F.).
 Flixton, History of. Langton...LAN
 — History of. LawsonLAW
 Flood and the Mammoth. HoworthHOW
 Florence, Sketches in. Rothwell.ROT
 Flowers, Wild, near Manchester. GrindonGRI
 Flying Dragon and the Man of Heaton. CollierCOL
 Flynt (W. G.) Guide to SouthportFLY
 — Southport Winter Gardens..T14, 7
 Folds (Rev. Jas) Sayings and Doings. GreenhalghGRE
 Folio (Felix). *See* Page (J.).
 Folk-lore, Lancashire. HardwickHAR
 Fonblanque (A.) On CircuitMAN
 Ford (J.) Lady's Trial: a Play..KEL
 Fortune Hunters: a Play. LangleyLAN
 Foscari: a Play. MitfordCUM
 Fox (A. W.) Book of Bachelors.FOX
 Fractions, Decimal, Essay on. HendersonHEN
 France, Sketching Tour in. PictonPIC
 — South, Sketches. BoothBOO
 — Through. BradburyBRA
 — Tour in. FalknerFAL
 Frankland (E.) Utility of ChemistryOWE
 Fraud, Safeguards against. AshworthT10, 2
 Freeman (T. M.) Miscellaneous PoetryFRE
 Freemasonry at Bottoms, Todmorden. CravenCRA
 French, Study of. PodevinOWE
 Fresco Painting, Art of. MerimeeMER
 Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay: a Play. GreeneKEL
 Friendly Societies, History of. HardwickHAR
 From Dawn to Dusk: Verses. MilnerMIL
 Frost (T.) Country Homes of Queen ElizabethAND
 — Historic MiddlesexAND
 — Merrie IslingtonAND
 — Tea Gardens of the 18th CenturyAND
 Fryer (A. C.) Cuthberht of LindisfarneFRY

Fulham Palace and Church.
 BellamyAND
 Fuller (Thos.) Life of. Bailey...BAI
 Furness Abbey Guide. Tomlin-
 sonTOM
 — Dialect Stories. MorrisT17, 6
 — Glossary. MorrisMOR

GARDEN: Country Pleasures.
 MilnerMIL
 Gardener, American. Cobbett....COB
 Gardening, Town. Stansfield....STA
 Gardner (E. G.) Dante and
 Giovanni del VirgilioWIC
 Gas Engineers' and Managers'
 Handbook. Newbigging ...NEW
 — Enterprise, Hundred Years of.
 NewbiggingNEW
 — Illuminations, Devices for.
 NewbiggingNEW
 — Management in Salford.
 MandleyT5, 7
 — Manager's Handbook. New-
 biggingNEW
 — Manufacture and Distribution.
 KingKIN
 — Works, Valuation of. New-
 biggingNEW
 Gaskell (Mrs.) and Knutsford.
 PaynePAY
 Gaskell (W.) Wm. Hirst:
 Funeral SermonT9, 6
 Gaspey (W.) Manchester Keep-
 sakeGAS
 Gateshead, Church in, during
 the Suppression of the Hier-
 archy. GillowGIL
 Gatty (C. T.) Egyptian Anti-
 quities: Mayer Collection ...MAY
 Gawsworth Church, Historical
 Notes. LynchLYN
 Gems of Thought and Flowers
 of Fancy. ProcterPRO

Genealogical History of English
 Sovereigns. ToplisTOP
 — Notes: Lancashire and Ches-
 hire. RoseT3, 7
 Gentle Shepherd. RamsayRAM
 Gentleman's Magazine, 1796GEN
 Geological Essays. TaylorTAY
 Geology of Rossendale. Aitken...NEW
 — Papers on. PlantPLA
 German, Study of. Theodores...OWE
 Gillow (J.) Church in Newcastle
 during the Suppression of the
 HierarchyGIL
 — Haydock PapersGIL
 Girls, Education of. Faraday.T24, 6
 Gladiators and the Gladiatorial
 Spirit. NewbiggingNEW
 Glass, Toughened, Antiquity of.
 AxonT12, 12
 Gleaner: Selection of Poems
 and Songs. SkeltonSKE
 Gleave (J. J.) First Impressions
 of SwitzerlandGLE
 — Iona and StaffaGLE
 — Story of a Limestone Cave ...GLE
 — Yorkshire CavesT4, 4
 Glossop, Sketches of. Robin-
 sonT14, 2
 Goff (Elijer) See Dawes (W.).
 Golden Bracelet. AxonT18, 2
 Goldsmith (O.) History of Miss
 Sylvia S——GOL
 Goodier (J.) Borrowing Powers
 of Corporations.....T8, 15
 Gorton, Early Memorials. Bailey.BAI
 Gothic Language, Notes on the.
 PictonPIC
 Goyt River: a Sketch in Verse.T19, 1
 Graefe (A. von) Reminiscences
 of. SamelsonT17, 9
 — Study of Ophthalmology...T17, 10
 Graves (A. P.) Irish Songs and
 BalladsGRA

- Graves (A. P.) Songs of KillarneyGRA
 Graves (C. L.) Blarney Ballads.GRA
 Gray (T.) Elegy and Ode on Eton College, with Notes by T. D. Hall.....T16, 14
 Greece, Language and Literature, Study of. Greenwood.OWE
 Green (H.) KnutsfordGRE
 Greene (R.) Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay : a PlayKEL
 Greenhalgh (J. D.) Parson Folds.GRE
 Greenwood (J. G.) Study of the Languages and Literature of Greece and RomeOWE
 Greg (S.) Layman's LegacyGRE
 Grego (J.) History of Parliamentary ElectionsGRE
 Greswell (W. P.) Monastery of St. Werburgh : a PoemGRE
 Griffiths (Rev. H.) Wm. Wood : Funeral SermonT9, 2
 Grimsby Guide. Tomlinson.....TOM
 Grindon (L. H.) Discrete DegreesMAN
 — Life of Mrs. WainwrightGRI
 — Manchester FloraGRI
 — Manchester Walks and Wild FlowersGRI
 — Pomona Gardens, Manchester..GRI
 — Summer RamblesGRI
 Groves (W. P.) Songs of Love...GRO
 Grundy (F. H.) Pictures of the PastGRU
 Guilds, Paper on. Milner.....T19, 9
 — Trade, during the Middle Ages. BarkerBAR
 Gypsies, English, Dialect of. Smart and CroftonSMA
 HADFIELD (C.) Jackson Collection, Warrington Library.T8, 16
 Hadfield (H. H.) Treatise on PerspectiveHAD
 Hall (J.) Minot's PoemsMIN
 Hall (O. S.) Schulze-Gaevernitz's Cotton Trade in EnglandSCH
 Hall (T. D.) Notes on Gray's ElegyT16, 14
 Halle (Sir C.) Concert Programmes. BatleyBAT
 Halliwell (J. O.) Cuttings from old BooksCUT
 Hammersley (J. A.) Art Treasures ExhibitionMAN
 Hampton Court Palace. Tyack.AND
 Hanborow (A.) Roman Roads in EnglandT3, 1
 Hand in Hand with Dame Nature. BurgessBUR
 Handwriting, Judging Character from. LumleyLUM
 Hardwick (C.) Battlefields in LancashireHAR
 — Country Words, 1866-7HAR
 — History of Friendly Societies.HAR
 — History of PrestonHAR
 — Insolvent Sick and Burial ClubsT25, 6
 — Preston Strikes and Lock-outs.T5, 1
 — Traditions of LancashireHAR
 Hardy (Serj.-Major John) Services of. MayerMAY
 Hariot (T.) Briefe Report of VirginiaHAR
 Harland (J.) Ancient Charters of ClitheroeHAR
 — Astronomical MS. in Chetham LibraryT8, 5
 — Ballads and Songs of LancashireHAR
 — Eccles ChurchHAR
 — Funeral Sermon. Herford..T18, 20
 — Genealogy of the Pilkingtons.HAR
 — History of Preston GuildDOB
 — History of Salley AbbeyHAR

- Harland (J.) Lancashire Lyrics..HAR
 — Memoir of John JustT5, 2
 — Names of Inhabitants of
 Manchester who took Oath
 of Allegiance to Charles II..T1, 1
 — Salford Unitarian Chapel
 Addresses.....T18, 19
 — Songs of the WilsonsWIL
 — Wm. Stout's Autobiography...STO
 Harrogate Guide. Tomlinson...TOM
 Harrow School. TyackAND
 Hatton (J.) George Eliot in
 DerbyshireHAT
 Hatton (J. L.) Songs of Eng-
 landMUSIC
 Haunted Bridge. AxonT12, 2
 Hawkers and Street Dealers.
 PagePAG
 Haydock Papers. GillowGIL
 Hayes (G.) Drawings and
 EngravingsHAY
 Hayfield Guide. TomlinsonTOM
 Hayhurst (T. H.) Volunteer
 Movement in BuryHAY
 Hebrews, Commentary on.
 O'ConnorO'CO
 Hebrides, Tour to the. Bos-
 wellBOS
 Henderson (A. G.) Bookkeeping.HEN
 — Life and Writings of V.
 CousinCOU
 — Philosophy of MusicMAN
 Henley (W. E.) Essay on his
 Plays. MonkhouseMON
 Henry (J.) English Silver
 CoinsT25, 4
 Hentzner (P.) Journey into
 England in 1598AUN
 Herford (B.) John Harland :
 Funeral SermonT18, 20
 Herle (C.) and the Gee Family.
 BaileyT8, 10
 Herle (C.) His Life during the
 Civil War. BaileyT3, 5
 Heron (Sir J.) Banquet and Pre-
 sentation : ReportT3, 4
 Hertz (B.) Catalogue of his Col-
 lection of AntiquitiesLOC
 Hessey (J. A.) Memorial
 Window to Pearson, Fuller
 and WaltonT11, 5
 Hewitson (A.) Sights and Inci-
 dentsHEW
 Hewitt (R. P.) Satires on Aris-
 tocracyHEW
 Heywood (A.) and his Slander-
 ers. AxonT18, 6
 Heywood (A., jnr.) Norwegian
 Fairy TalesASB
 Heywood (Jas.) Letters and
 PoemsHEY
 Heywood (John) Illustrated
 Guides. TomlinsonTOM
 Heywood (T.) Woman Killed
 with Kindness : a PlayKEL
 Heywood, Volunteer Movement
 in. HayhurstHAY
 Hieroglyphic Letters. Simonides.MAY
 Higgins (H. H.) Field Natural-
 ist in the Western Tropics...HIG
 Hildebrandt (A.) Coroners'
 JuriesT5, 3
 Hindshaw (W.) Mutual Im-
 provement Associations ...T17, 2
 — Scripture Authority for
 National EducationT17, 1
 Hirst (W.) Funeral Sermon.
 GaskellT9, 6
 Historic Society of Lancashire
 and Cheshire : Addresses to
 Members. MayerMAY
 Holbein Society Publications.
 See Hariot, Lichtenberger,
 Luther, Tewrdannekh.
 Holiday on the Road. PeelFEE

- Holland House and its Memories.
 BellamyAND
 Hollingworth (R.) Mancuniensis.HOL
 Hollins (F.) Liverpool Toll
 Bar.T10, 7
 Holt (D.) PoemsHOL
 Homer. Iliad, Book I. Trans.
 by SimmsT1, 2
 Homilies appointed to be Read
 in ChurchesSER
 Horsfall (T. C.) Art in small
 townsT5, 5
 —Elementary Education Re-
 formsT4, 5
 —Manchester Art Museum
 SchemeT5, 4
 Howorth (Sir H. H.) History
 of the MongolsHOW
 —Mammoth and the FloodHOW
 —Relaxations of Act of Uni-
 formityT12, 26
 —Review of his "History of
 the Mongols." Boulger...T12, 25
 Hughes (L. B.) Off the Reel:
 StoriesHUG
 Hulbert (C. A.) History of
 Slaithwaite Free School.....MEE
 Hull (G.) Lyrical PoemsHUL
 Hull (W.) Catalogue of his
 Drawings exhibited by T.
 R. WilkinsonT5, 18
 —In Memoriam. Letherbrow.T12, 29
 —In Memoriam. Wilkinson...T5, 17
 Hume (A.) Irish Dialect of the
 English LanguageT7, 10
 —Lancashire and Cheshire Sea
 Coast ChangesT7, 5
 —People of Counties Down and
 AntrimT7, 9
 Humour, Lancashire. Newbigg-
 ingNEW
 Husband's Tea Party. Staton..T16, 3
 IBSEN (H.) Essay on his Social
 Plays. Monkhouse.....MON
 Ilkley Guide. TomlinsonTOM
 Illuminations, Gas, Devices for.
 NewbiggingNEW
 Imelda : a Romance. MacGovern.MAC
 Immortality, Contemplation of.
 MontaguMON
 In the Clouds. KayKAY
 Indian Love Lament. Arnold...AEN
 Industrial Lancashire. Mortimer.MOR
 Infants, Cerebral Development
 of. UngerT15, 3
 Ingham (A.) History of Altrinc-
 ham and BowdonING
 Ingleton Guide. TomlinsonTOM
 Intoxicating Drinks, Traffic in.
 WilkinsonT12, 30
 Iona and Staffa. GleaveGLE
 Ireland (A.) Book Lover's
 EnchiridionIRE
 —Cheap LiteratureT19, 8
 —Moral Influence of Free Libra-
 riesT2, 5
 —R. W. Emerson : In
 MemoriamIRE
 —Recollections of George
 DawsonT10, 8
 Ireland (Mrs. A.) Letters of G.
 E. Jewsbury to Mrs. Carlyle.IRE
 Ireland, South, Guide. Brad-
 buryBRA
 —West Coast, Guide. Bradbury.BRA
 Irish Dialect of the English
 Language. HumeT7, 10
 —Massacre of 1641. O'Conor..T19, 12
 —Sketches. WaughWAU
 —Songs and Ballads. Graves...GRA
 —Songs and Poems. Alling-
 hamALL
 Iron and Steel as Constructive
 Materials. PictonPIC

Irving (H.) as Hamlet.
 Russell.T11, 3
 Islington, Merrie. FrostAND
 Italy, National Movement in.
 LeggeLEG
 —Through. BradburyBRA
 Ivories, Mayer Museum: Cata-
 logueT3, 3

JACKSON (E. D.) Lays of
 Ancient PalestineJAC
 —Nugæ LyricæJAC
 Jackson (R.) Music to Songs by
 WaughMUSIC
 Jackson Collection, Warrington
 Library. HadfieldT8, 16
 —Warrington Library.
 NodalT5, 12
 Jacobites, Scottish. Newbigging. NEW
 Jerusalem, Loiterings about.
 BurgessT4, 1
 Jewsbury (G. E.) Letters to
 Mrs. Carlyle. IrelandIRE
 Jingo and the Bear. Brierley..T18, 9
 Joan o'Pee's Courtship. Brierley.BRI
 John (St.) Commentary on.
 O'ConnorO'CO
 John Woodvil: a Tragedy.
 LambLAM
 Johnson (G. B.) Poems and
 SonnetsJOH
 Johnson (J.) Visit to Swinton
 SchoolsT17, 12
 Johnson (S.) Dictionary of the
 English LanguageJOH
 —Life of. BoswellBOS
 Jones (E.) Chartist PoemsJON
 —In MemoriamJON
 —Lord Lindsay: a PoemT7, 1
 —Who is he? What has he
 done?T9, 4

Jonson (B.) Alchemist, Epicœne,
 and Every Man in his
 Humour: PlaysKEL
 Joule (J. P.) Memoir of. Rey-
 noldsREY
 Just (John) Memoir. Harland.T5, 2
 Justice, Triumph of. Brathwait.BRA
 Juveniles, Destitute and Criminal.
 WilkinsonMAN

KANT (I.) Philosophy of.
 CousinCOU
 Kay (T.) Dead Donkey: an
 ApostropheT13, 5
 —In the CloudsKAY
 —Six Songs of SorrentoMUSIC
 —Stockport Mechanics' Institu-
 tion: AddressT13, 4
 Kay-Shuttleworth (Sir J.) Scars-
 daleKAY
 Keltie (J. S.) Works of the
 British DramatistsKEL
 Kent's Preparations to Resist
 the Armada. MayerMAY
 Kershaw (S. W.) Some Middle-
 sex MonasteriesAND
 Kestor un Betty. StatonT16, 1
 Killarney Guide. BradburyBRA
 Kinder Scout Guide. Tomlinson..TOM
 King (W. B.) Manufacture of
 Coal GasKIN
 King and No King: a Play.
 Beaumont and FletcherKEL
 Kingsley (F. J.) English Alpha-
 betT24, 7
 Knaresborough Guide. Tomlin-
 sonTOM
 Knight (J.) Exhibition Catalogue.KNI
 Knight of the Burning Pestle:
 a Play. Beaumont and
 FletcherKEL
 Knowles (J. S.) Caius Gracchus:
 a PlayCUM

- Knutsford and Mrs Gaskell.
 PaynePAY
 — Traditions and History. Green.GRE
 Koran. Translated by Sale.....KOR
 Kristmas Book. Dawes.....DAW
 Kronikle of a King. Dawes...DAW
- LADY'S Trial: a Play. Ford...KEL
 Lake Country Rambles. Waugh.WAU
 — District Miscellany. Morris...MOR
 Lakes, English, Guide. Brad-
 buryBRA
 — Over Sands to the.Waugh.T17, 13
 Lamb (C.) and Edmonton.
 PageAND
 — WorksLAM
- Lancashire and Cheshire Anti-
 quarian Society Transactions.LAN
 — Archaeology: List of Contribu-
 tions. SuttonT2, 7
 — Authors and Orators. Evans..EVA
 — Authors, Autograph Letters ...AUT
 — Authors, List of. Sutton.....SUT
 — Ballads and Songs. Harland.HAR
 — Battlefields. HardwickHAR
 — Birds of. MitchellMIT
 — Characters and Places. New-
 biggingNEW
 — Dialect: Ab-o'th-Yate's Dic-
 tionary. BrierleyBRI
 — Dialect: Blegburn Dickshon-
 aryBLE
 — Dialect: Furness Glossary.
 MorrisMOR
 — Dialect: Glossary. Nodal and
 MilnerNOD
 — Dialect: Glossary Committee's
 ReportT17, 8
 — Dialect: Notes. PictonPIC
 — Dialect: Tummus and Meary.
 CollierBAM
 — Folk Speech. Stansfield.....STA
- Lancashire Historical and
 Genealogical Notes. Rose...T3, 7
 — Humour. NewbiggingNEW
 — Independent College, 1843-93.
 ThompsonTHO
 — Industrial. MortimerMOR
 — Libraries. AxonT12, 9
 — Library. FishwickFIS
 — Local Gleanings. Ed. by Ear-
 wakerLOC
 — Lyrics. HarlandHAR
 — Old South-east LancashireOLD
 — Omnibus, 1832LOC
 — PeriodicalsLAN
 — Poet's Corner. NobleNOB
 — Roman. WatkinWAT
 — Sea Coast Changes. Hume...T7, 5
 — Sketches. WaughWAU
 — Sketches in. CredlandCRE
 — Songs. WaughWAU
 — South, Walks in. Bamford...BAM
 — Summer Rambles. Grindon...GRI
 — Traditions. RobyROB
 — Traditions and Folk-lore.
 HardwickHAR
 — Wages in, 1839-59. Chad-
 wickT8, 12
- Lancaster Guide. TomlinsonTOM
 Lanes, Half-hours in the. Taylor.TAY
 Langley (J. B.) Literary Sand-
 wichLAN
 Langton (D. H.) History of
 FlixtonLAN
 Langton (R.) Album of Wood
 EngravingsLAN
 — Childhood and Youth of
 Charles DickensLAN
 Lawrence (H.) and his Writings.
 BaileyBAI
 Lawson (R.) History of Flixton.LAW
 Lawson (W.) Genius and Poetry
 of BurnsT5, 6

- Lawson (W.) Rhyl Club : Origin
and ProgressT17, 3
— Scottish BalladsT17, 4
Layman's Legacy. GregGRE
Layne (Pyngle). *See* Turner
(J. F.).
Leach (J.) Notice of. Newbigg-
ingT10, 9
— PsalmodyLEA
Learning and Information. Cunn-
inghamT7, 6
Lectures, Free Library, Value
of. BaileyT12, 20
Legge (A. O.) Life and Times
of Richard III.LEG
— Manslaughter : a NovelLEG
— Memorials of Mrs. Mary
LeggeLEG
— Pius IX.LEG
— Sunny ManitobaLEG
— Temporal Power of the
PapacyLEG
Leigh, Diary of Local Events,
1852-76T1, 7
— in the 18th Century. Rose...ROS
Letherbrow (T.) Wm. Hull : In
MemoriamT12, 29
Letters. LambLAM
— and Poems. HeywoodHEY
— AutographAUT
— of Lancashire AuthorsAUT
Levens Hall, History and Asso-
ciations. WestonT22, 2
Levies in Wirral, Cheshire.
MayerMAY
Leycester (Sir P.) Notice of.
BaileyT8, 9
Librarians' Conference, 1877,
Report. AxonT1, 4
Libraries : Biblioteche antiche e
moderne. AxonLOC
— Church and School of Lanca-
shire. ChristieCHR
Libraries, Free, Manchester :
History. CredlandCRE
— Free Library Movement in
Manchester. CredlandT2, 4
— Moral Influence of Free Libra-
ries. IrelandT2, 5
— of Lancashire and Cheshire.
AxonT12, 9
— Public Free. AxonT8, 1
— Public, Legislation for.
AxonT12, 13
— Public, of Manchester and
Salford. Axon.....AXO
— Public, Value of Lectures.
BaileyT12, 20
— Statistics, Defects in. Axon..T8, 3
— Sunday Opening of. Axon...T12, 6
— Technical. BaileyT12, 24
— Visible and Invisible in.
WaterstonT16, 7
Lichtenberger (J.) Pronosticatio
in LatinoLIC
Lieder ohne Worte. Mendels-
sohnMUSIC
Lilly (J.) Alexander and Cam-
paspe : a PlayKEL
Limping Pilgrim. WaughWAW
Linen, From Flax to. Mortimer..MOR
— Ready Reckoner for. Staub...STA
Linton (W. J.) James Watson :
a MemoirLIN
Literary Reminiscences and
Gleanings. ProcterPRO
— Sandwich. LangleyLAN
— Societies, Paper on. Milner..T19, 9
Literature, Cheap. Ireland ...T19, 8
— English Popular, Illustrations
of. HalliwellCUT
— Obscurity in. Newbigging....NEW
Lithgow (R. A. D.) Life of J. C.
PrinceLIT
— Pet Moments : Poems.....LIT

- Liverpool, Ancient Commercial
 Relations with Chester. Pic-
 tonT10, 11
 — Art Exhibitions in. Mayer...MAY
 — Directory : History and Curi-
 osities. PictonPIC
 — Guide. TomlinsonTOM
 — Lancashire Lad's VisitT16, 12
 — Memorials of. PictonPIC
 — Museum : Mayer Collection of
 Egyptian Antiquities. Gatty.MAY
 — Pottery in. MayerMAY
 — Religious TractsT26
 — Toll Bar. HollinsT10, 7
 — ViewsLIV
 Liversedge (H.) Engravings from
 his WorksLIV
 Livesey (J.) The Struggle, No. 6..LAN
 Llanberis Guide. TomlinsonTOM
 Llanfairfechan Guide. Tomlin-
 sonTOM
 Llangollen Guide. Tomlinson ...TOM
 Lloyd (F.) Brigand's Cave on
 SalamisT16, 16
 Local Gleanings. Edited by Ear-
 wakerLOC
 — Tracts : Principally periodi-
 calsLOC
 Locke (J.) Life and Writings.
 BlecklyBLE
 — On his Essay concerning
 "Human Understanding."
 BlecklyBLE
 Lock-outs, Preston, History of.
 Hardwick.....T5, 1
 Logarithms, Essay on. Hender-
 sonHEN
 Loreto, Pilgrimage to. Falkner...FAL
 Lorrain (Claude) Sa Vie et Ses
 Œuvres. PattisonPAT
 Louis (M. L.) Tour in Wales...T22, 1
 Love (B.) Handbook of Man-
 chesterLOV
 Love (B.) Manchester as it is....LOV
 Love in a Life. MonkhouseMON
 Love's Cradle and other Papers.
 NewbiggingNEW
 Lowe (Roger) Diary, 1663-78....T1, 8
 Lowndes (W. T.) Bibliographer's
 ManualLOW
 Lubricants, Testing.
 BaileyT12, 17, 19
 Ludlow (E.) Imprisonment and
 Death of Charles I.AUN
 Lumley (E.) Judging Character
 from Hand-writingLUM
 Luther (M.) Catechism for the
 PeopleLAT
 Lynch (J. F. A.) Gawsworth
 ChurchLYN
 Lyrics, Lancashire. Harland ...HAR
 MACAULAY (A.) Polygraphy,
 or ShorthandMAC
 MacDermot (M.) On Tragic Re-
 presentationsMAC
 Macfarren (G. A.) Old English
 DittiesMUSIC
 MacGovern (J. B. and J. H.)
 An Irish Sept.MAC
 — Imelda : a RomanceMAC
 Macpherson (J.) Fragments of
 Ancient PoetryAUN
 Madrigals by 15th Century Com-
 posersMUSIC
 Mahon (Lord) Manchester
 Athenæum AddressATH
 Maitland (E. F.) Day-book of
 Bethia HardacreMAI
 Mammoth and the Flood.
 HoworthHOW
 Man, Isle of, Guide, Tomlinson.TOM
 Manchester al Mondo. Montagu.MON
 Manchester, Ancient. Smith...T7, 11
 — Anglers' Association Papers..ANG
 — Antiquities and TradeBUT

- Manchester, Art Museum
Scheme. HorsfallT5, 4
- Art Treasures Exhibition,
1878, GuideT15, 10
- Arts Club : Theatrical Engrav-
ings Exhibition. Thornber...THO
- as it is. LoveLOV
- Athenæum AddressesATH
- Athenæum Gazette, 1875LOC
- Bazaar BuzzerBAZ
- Bennett Street Memorials.
MilnerMIL
- Booke of Olde Manchester.
DarbyshireDAR
- Celebrated Beauties in. Hey-
woodHEY
- Centenary of Science in.
SmithSMI
- Cheetwood Photographs. Par-
tingtonPAR
- Chetham Library, Astronom-
ical MS. Harland and
AxonT8, 5
- City News Notes and Queries.
NodalNOD
- Crichton Club Annual, 1866....CRI
- Cross Street Chapel, History.
WadeWAD
- Cross Street Chapel, Memori-
als. BakerBAK
- Directory for 1813. DeanDEA
- Dwellings and Death-rate.
SamelsonT13, 8
- Educational Condition of Gay-
thorn. WilkinsonT12, 31
- Exhibition, 1857 : Art Treasures
ExaminerART
- Flora. GrindonGRI
- Free Library : Botanical
Books. AxonT12, 10
- Free Library Movement in.
CredlandT2, 4
- Manchester Gas Engineers'
Institution, ReportsT5, 8-11
- Geology of. TaylorTAY
- Guide. AstonAST
- Guide. DuffieldDUF
- Halle's Concerts Programmes.
BatleyBAT
- Handbook. LoveLOV
- Handbook. PerrinPER
- Historical Sketches. Prantice...PRE
- History of. HollingworthHOL
- History of. ReillyREI
- History of. WheelerWHE
- History of. WhitakerWHI
- Improvements. FairbairnFAI
- in Holiday Dress. Procter....PRO
- Keepsake. GaspeyGAS
- Lancashire Independent Col-
lege, 1843-93. ThompsonTHO
- Life, Byeways of. Tomlinson...TOM
- Literary Club Papers, 1874-
1903MAN
- Literary Reminiscences. Proc-
terPRO
- Mercantile. MortimerMOR
- Methodism in. Faraday...T18, 17
- Names of those who took Oath
of Allegiance to Charles II.
HarlandT1, 1
- Natural History Society :
LawsT23, 1
- New Town Hall Guide.
AxonT8, 8
- Old Church Clock. Parkin-
sonPAR
- Old : Sketches. Ashworth....ASH
- Our Turf, Stage and Ring.
ProcterPRO
- Pantomime : Little Goody-
Two-Shoes. BroughT16, 13
- Pantomime : Mother Goose.
TurnerT17, 11
- Papers : EssaysMAN

- Manchester: Peter Street Society
 of the New Church. Smith...SMI
 — Peterloo MassacrePET
 — Philatelic ExhibitionPHI
 — Pomona Gardens. Grindon....GRI
 — Post Office, Description of.
 MortimerMOR
 — Prince's Theatre: Shakspeare
 Revivals. CalvertSHA
 — Proposed University at, in
 1640-1. BaileyBAI
 — Public Free Libraries, His-
 tory. CredlandCRE
 — Public Free Libraries: Refer-
 ence Library CatalogueMAN
 — Public Libraries. AxonAXO
 — Queer Query Society: Pub-
 licationsQUE
 — Records of. Waugh and Faw-
 cettWAU
 — Royal Jubilee Exhibition Cata-
 logueMAN
 — Rylands Library Inauguration
 PublicationsRYL
 — St. Ann's Church Memorials.
 BardsleyBAR
 — St. John Baptist Literary
 Society: Address. Mar-
 shallT16, 6
 — St. Paul's Bazaar Souvenir...T4, 6
 — Shields Exhibition Catalogue...SHI
 — Ship Canal, Description of.
 Mortimer.MOR
 — SongsterMAN
 — Southern Hospital Bazaar....T2, 8
 — Statistical Society, Origin and
 History. WilkinsonT12, 32
 — Technical Instruction Com-
 mittee Report. Credland...T2, 3
 — Temperance Bazaar Hand-
 bookT4, 10
 — Temperance Reporter, 1849....LAN
- Manchester: Thirlmere Water
 Scheme Pamphlets ...T14, 3, 4, 5
 — Ulula: Grammar School
 Magazine, 1873-85ULU
 — Walks and Wild Flowers.
 GrindonGRI
 Mandley (J. G.) Pompeii: a
 LectureT13, 6
 — Salford Gas Management.....T5, 7
 — Union of Broughton with
 SalfordT13, 7
 Manifesto to the Electors.
 DawesDAW
 Manitoba, Sunny. LeggeLEG
 Manslaughter: a Novel. Legge...LEG
 Marcus (Caius). See Hewitt
 (R. P.).
 Marine Objects, Recreations with.
 TaylorTAY
 Marlowe (C.) Edward II., and
 Dr. Faustus: PlaysKEL
 Marple, Memories of. Wain-
 wrightWAI
 — Reminiscences of. Wain-
 wrightWAI & T2, 10
 Marsden (R.) Cotton Weaving...MAR
 Marshall (P.) St. John Baptist
 Literary Society: Address.T16, 6
 Marston (J.) Antonio and Melli-
 da, and Antonio's Revenge :
 PlaysKEL
 Marston (P. B.) Wind-Voices :
 PoemsMAR
 Masonic Ode. BatemanMUSIC
 Massinger (P.) Virgin Martyr,
 Duke of Milan, and New Way
 to Pay Old Debts: Plays....KEL
 Mathematical Studies in Educa-
 tion. SandemanOWE
 Mather (J. M.) Rambles round
 RossendaleMAT
 Maturin (R. C.) Bertram: a
 PlayCUM

- Mayer (J.) Early Exhibitions of
Art in LiverpoolMAY
— Hertz's AntiquitiesLOC
— Museum: Catalogue of
IvoriesT3, 3
— TractsMAY
Meeke (R.) Extracts from his
DiaryMEE
Mellor (J.) Death and Burial of
King AlfredT22, 3
Melodist, Universal. Davidson.MUSIC
Mendelssohn (F.) Lieder ohne
WorteMUSIC
Mercantile Manchester. MortimerMOR
Meredith (G.) Novels and
Poems. MonkhouseMON
Merimée (J. F. L.) Painting in
Oil and FrescoMER
Meteyard (E.) Group of EnglishmenMET
Methodism in Eccles. Bagot...T1, 3
— in Manchester. Faraday...T18, 17
Middlesex. BygoneAND
Military Brotherhoods during
the Middle Ages. Barker ...BAR
Milman (H. H.) Fazio: a Play...CUM
Milner (G.) Bennet Street MemorialsMIL
— Country PleasuresMIL
— Clubs, Guilds and Literary
SocietiesT19, 9
— Darbyshire's Booke of Olde
ManchesterDAR
— Examination of Sunday
SchoolsT17, 5
— From Dawn to Dusk: Verses..MIL
— Glossary of the Lancashire
DialectNOD
— St. Paul's Bazaar Souvenir...T4, 6
— Selections from "Odds and
Ends."MIL
Milner (G.) Studies of Nature
on the Coast of ArranMIL
Milnrow, Village of. Waugh..T5, 16
Minot (L.) PoemsMIN
Mirabeau (H. G. R., Comte de)
Life of. Smith.....SMI
Mitchell (F. S.) Birds of LancashireMIT
Mitford (M. R.) Rienzi, and
Foscari: PlaysCUM
Moe (J.) Norwegian Fairy Tales..ASB
Molineux (T.) Byrom's English
ShorthandMOL
Mollineux (Mary, of Liverpool)
Miscellaneous PoemsMOL
Molloy (J. L.) Songs of IrelandMUSIC
Monasteries, Middlesex. KershawAND
Monastic Life during the Middle
Ages. BarkerBAR
Moncrieff (W. T.) Eugene Aram:
a PlayCUM
Money, Coin, and Currency.
PictonPIC
Mongols, History of the.
HoworthHOW
Monkhouse (A.) Books and
PlaysMON
— DeliveranceMON
— Love in a LifeMON
Montague (H.) Manchester al
MondoMON
Moon (G. W.) Ecclesiastical
EnglishMOO
Moor Park, Surrey. Bateman..T10, 3
Moore (T.) Irish Melodies.....MUSIC
Moral Culture. WilliamsT17, 15
Morecambe Guide. Tomlinson...TOM
— Visits of Job Sawneyhead and
Sam o'Ben'sT16, 11, 12
Morehouse (H. J.) Life of
Robert MeekeMEE

- Morell (J. D.) Modern German
PhilosophyMAN
- Morland (Geo.) Exhibition Cata-
logue. ThornberTHO
- Morpeth (Lord) Manchester
Athenæum AddressATH
- Morris (J. P.) Furness Dialect
StoriesT17, 6
- Furness GlossaryMOR
- North Lonsdale MagazineMOR
- Mortimer (J.) Calico Printing...MOR
- Concerning VelveteenMOR
- Cotton from Field to Factory..MOR
- Cotton SpinningMOR
- From Cotton to ClothMOR
- From Flax to LinenMOR
- From Fleece to Flannel.....MOR
- Industrial LancashireMOR
- Mercantile ManchesterMOR
- Samples from the Note Books
of an Uncommercial Trav-
ellerMOR
- Morton (W.) Drawings and En-
gravingsHAY
- Mother-Goose : Pantomime. Tur-
nerT17, 11
- Mottram, Sketches of. Robin-
sonT14, 2
- Mountains, British, Tours to.
WilkinsonWIL
- Mr. H.——: a Farce. Lamb ...LAM
- Mulliner (E.) Abroad with
TwittyMUL
- Declined with ThanksMUL
- Murray (J. A. H.) New English
DictionaryMUR
- Museums, Sunday Opening of.
AxonT12, 6
- Music : Allingham's Irish Songs..ALL
- Philosophy of. Henderson...MAN
- Psalmody. LeachLEA
- See also under MUSIC in the
Authors' Catalogue.
- Mutual Improvement Associa-
tions. HindshawT17, 2
- Mythology, Dictionary of.
ThomasTHO
- Myths. ShawSTO
- NAMES: English Surnames.
BardsleyBAR
- Napoleon I. Maxims and Obser-
vationsNAP
- Natural History, Study of.
WilliamsonOWE
- Naturalist in the Western Tro-
pics. HigginsHIG
- Naturalists, Lancashire Artisan.
ReadeT23, 8
- Nature Studies on the Coast of
Arran. MilnerMIL
- Neele (H.) Lectures on English
PoetryNEE
- New Borough. BrierleyBRI
- New Church, Peter Street, Man-
chester : Society. Smith ...SMI
- New Jerusalem Church, History.
ClowesCLO
- New Way to Pay Old Debts : a
Play. MassingerKEL
- Newbigging (T.) Devices for
Gas Illuminations.....NEW
- Essays at EventideNEW
- Experiences in South Africa...NEW
- Gas Engineers' and Managers'
HandbookNEW
- Gas Engineers' Institution :
AddressT5, 8
- Gas manager Abroad—Brazil.T2, 6
- Gas Manager's HandbookNEW
- History of the Forest of
RossendaleNEW
- Hundred Years of Gas Enter-
priseNEW
- Jas. Leach, the Lancashire
ComposerT10, 9

- Newbigging (T.) King's "Coal Gas"KIN
- Lancashire Characters and PlacesNEW
- Lancashire HumourNEW
- Life and Work of James LeachLEA
- Love's Cradle and other PapersNEW
- Old Gamul : a Lyric PlayNEW
- Parishes of Wilmslow and AlderleyT4, 7
- Poems and SongsNEW
- Scottish JacobitesNEW
- Sketches and Tales.....NEW
- Speeches and Addresses.....NEW
- Valuation of Gas WorksNEW
- Wilmslow and Alderley ...T19, 10
- Newcastle, Church in, during the Suppression of the Hierarchy. GillowGIL
- Newell (R. H.) Zoology of the English PoetsNEW
- Newton (Wm.) Life of. FletcherT4, 3
- Noble (J. A.) Lancashire Poet's CornerNOB
- Nodal (J. H.) Ackworth School...NOD
- Allen Fund ReportT17, 7
- Country NotesNOD
- Dialect and Archaisms of LancashireT17, 8
- Dialects of ScotlandT5, 13
- Glossary of the Lancashire DialectNOD
- Jackson Collections, Warrington LibraryT5, 12
- Manchester City News Notes and QueriesNOD
- Samuel Cousins Engravings...NOD
- Studies, their Choice and MethodT25, 7
- Nomenclature, Puritan, Curiosities of. BardsleyBAR
- Nonconformity in Manchester. WadeWAD
- in Manchester, Rise of. BakerBAK
- Norbreck : a Sketch. Waugh...T24, 8
- North Lonsdale Magazine. MorrisMOR
- Northcote (J.) Conversations with J. Ward. Fletcher.....FLE
- Norway, Guide. Bradbury.....BRA
- its Fjords, Fields and Fosses. BradshawBRA
- Three Weeks in. Wilkinson...WIL
- Norwegian Fairy Tales. Asbjornsen and MoeASB
- Notes and Queries, City News. NodalNOD
- Nottingham, Note on. Mortimer...MOR
- Nutter (H.) Local Rhymes.....NUT
- OATES (W.) Deity of Christ...T25, 8
- Ober Ammergau Passion Play. WilkinsonWIL
- O'Connor (W. A.) Commentary on Romanso'co
- Commentary on St. Johno'co
- Epistle to the Hebrewso'co
- Essays in Literature and Ethicso'co
- Faith and WorksT19, 11
- Irish Massacre of 1641.....T19, 12
- Poor LawT12, 27
- Truth and the Churcho'co
- Wealth DistributionT10, 12
- Octavian, Romance ofAUN
- Odds and Ends, Selections from. MilnerMIL
- Off the Reel : Stories. Hughes...HUG
- Old Church Clock. Parkinson...PAR
- Old Coal Man. WaughT19, 13
- Old Gamul : a Lyric Play. NewbiggingNEW

- Old South-east Lancashire : a MagazineOLD
 Old World Story. Rogers.....ROG
 Oldham (J. B.) Browning's Dramatic Method in NarrativeT4, 9
 — Carmen pro InvictisOLD
 — Difficulties of Browning's PoemsT4, 8
 Oldham, History of. ButterworthBUT
 Ophthalmology, Study of. GraefeT17, 10
 Orators, Lancashire. EvansEVA
 Ormerod (O.) Rachde Felley's Visit to th' Greyt EggshibishunORM
 Oroonoco : a Play. Southern...CUM
 Overbury (Sir T.) Biography of. FoxFOX
 Owen (Rev. J.) Writings of. SuttonT5, 15
 Owens College : Opening Lectures.OWE
 Oxenford (J.) Old English DittiesMUSIC
 Oxonian. *See* Shaw (J. B.).
- PAGE (J.) BoxhillPAG
 — Devil's ElbowPAG
 — Hawkers and Street Dealers...PAG
 Page (J. A.) PoemsPAG
 Page (J. T.) Canonbury Tower...AND
 — Charles Lamb and Edmonton...AND
 — ChiswickAND
 — Old Chelsea Physic Garden ...AND
 — Old Wells of Middlesex.....AND
 Pages from the Daybook of Bethia Hardacre. Maitland...MAI
 Painting in Oil and Fresco. MeriméeMER
 Palæontology, Papers on. Plant...PLA
 Papacy, Temporal Power of the. LeggeLEG
- Paradise : an Oratorio. FawcettMUSIC
 Paris Guide. Bradbury.....BRA
 — Salon, 1888. BournandBOU
 Parish (W. D.) Dictionary of the Sussex DialectPAR
 Parkinson (Canon R.) Memoir. EvansEVA
 — Old Church ClockPAR
 Parliament : Flagellum ParliamentariumAUN
 — *See also* Elections.
 Partington (J.) Cheetwood : PhotographsPAR
 Passion Play at Ober Ammergau. WilkinsonWIL
 Patent Laws Defended. BaileyT12, 15
 — Right, Considerations on...T15, 6
 Paton (J. N.) Compositions from Shelley's "Prometheus"PAT
 Pattison (Mrs. M.) Claude LorrainPAT
 Pauperism, Prevention of. WilliamsT25, 10
 Payne (G. A.) Mrs. Gaskell and KnutsfordPAY
 Peacham (H.) Biography of. FoxFOX
 Peel (R.) Holiday on the Road...PEE
 Peel Park, Salford. *See* Salford.
 Peele (G.) David and Fair Bethsabe : a PlayKEL
 Penmaenmawr Guide. TomlinsonTOM
 Penny Stone. ThornberTHO
 Pepys (S.) Diary and CorrespondencePEP
 Percy (W.) Drawings and EngravingsHAY
 Perrin (J.) Manchester HandbookPER

- Perspective, Treatise on. HadfieldHAD
 Peterloo MassacrePET
 Philaster: a Play. Beaumont and FletcherKEL
 Philately: Exhibition at ManchesterPHI
 Philological Papers. PictonPIC
 Philosophy, Modern German. MorellMAN
 — of Kant. CousinCOU
 Photographs. CobleyCOB
 Photography, Discovery of. MeteyardMET
 Physiology, Animal. AngellANG
 — as a Subject of Elementary Education. AngellT10, 1
 Phythian (J. E.) Story of Art in the British IslesPHY
 Pickels (W. E.) Views in AustraliaPIC
 Picton (Sir J. A.) Chester and Liverpool Ancient Commercial RelationsT10, 11
 — History of Public SpeakingT12, 28
 — Memorials of LiverpoolPIC
 — Philological PapersPIC
 — Tracts.PIC
 Picton (J. A.) Sir Jas. A. Picton: a BiographyPIC
 Pictures at Walton Hall: Catalogue. WatertonT3, 2
 Pictures of the Past. Grundy...GRU
 Pilgrim's Progress Illustrations. ShieldsSHI
 Pilkingtons, Genealogy of the. HarlandHAR
 Pittman (J.) Songs of ScotlandMUSIC
 Pius IX., Life of. LeggeLEG
 Pizarro: a Play. SheridanCUM
 Plant (J.) Papers on Geology and PalæontologyPLA
 Plant (J.) Peel Park, Salford, DescribedPLA
 Play: Old Gamul. Newbigging...NEW
 Plays and Books: Essays. MonkhouseMON
 — See also Cumberland (R.) Keltie (J. S.) and Shakespeare (W.).
 Plener (E. von) English Building SocietiesT18, 18
 Podevin (A.) Study of French...OWE
 Poem: Lady of LeasoweT14, 1
 Poems. By a MinorPOE
 Poems and Poetical Works. See the following names:—
 Allingham, Alvarez, Andrews, Arnold, Axon, Bamford, Banks, Bealey, Bourne, Bradley, Brierley, Broadbent, Burgess (J.), Burgess (W. V.), Byrom, Callanan, Carter, Clair, Collier, Cooper, Cowen, Cowley, Crockett, Cronhelm, Dante, Davies, Dawson (J.) Dawson (J. S.) Eckersley, Eldridge, Freeman, Graves (A. P.), Graves (C. L.), Greg, Greswell, Groves, Hewitt, Heywood, Holt, Hull, Jackson, Johnson, Jones, Lamb, Langley, Lithgow, Lloyd, Marston, Milner, Minot, Mollineux, Neele, Newbigging, Nutter, Page (J. A.), Page (John), Pratt, Prince, Ramsay, Ramsbottom, Reid, Richardson, Richardt, Ridings, Rogerson, Roscoe, Rupertino, Shaw (J. B.), Shaw (W. H.), Skelton, Smith (F.), Stansfield, Sutton, Swain, Waugh, Wilkinson, Williamson, Wood.

- Poems and Poetical Works.
See also Ballads, Songs, Sonnets.
- Poetical Quotations, Dictionary.
 BohnBOH
- Poetry, English, Lectures on.
 NeeleNEE
- Return to Nature in. StansfieldSTA
- Scottish Highland. MacphersonAUN
- Souvenir of Modern MinstrælsySOU
- Poets, Occasional. Newbigging...NEW
- Poets' Corner, Lancashire. Noble...NOB
- Pogmoor Olmenack. RogersROG
- Pomona Gardens, Manchester.
 GrindonGRI
- Pompeii, Lecture on. MandleyT13, 6
- Poor Laws. O'ConnorT12, 27
- Portraits, Theatrical, Engravings. ThornberTHO
- Post Office, Manchester, Description of. MortimerMOR
- Pottery, Art of, in Liverpool.
 MayerMAY
- Pratt (T.) Harold the Saxon....PRA
- Persephone in HadesPRA
- Sleepy HollowPRA
- Wordsworth at RydalPRA
- Prayer Book, Printed by J. HarropPRA
- Prentice (A.) Historical Sketches of ManchesterPRE
- Prestbury Guide. Tomlinson....TOM
- Preston Guild, History. Dobson and HarlandDOB
- History of. HardwickHAR
- Strikes and Lock-outs. HardwickT5, 1
- Prince (J. C.) Life of. Lithgow...LIT
- Poetical WorksPRI
- Printing and Finishing Cotton Goods. DepierreDEP
- Procter (R. W.) Gems of Thought: PoemsPRO
- Literary Reminiscences and Gleanings.....PRO
- Manchester in Holiday Dress..PRO
- Our Turf, Stage and Ring.....PRO
- Promotion by Merit. *See* Angus (W.).
- Pronostication. Lichtenberger....LIC
- Psalmody. LeachLEA
- Publishing Trade Statistics.
 AxonT8, 6
- Pulszky (F.) Essay on Antique IvoriesT3, 3
- Puritan Nomenclature, Curiosities of. BardsleyBAR
- Puzzler's Annual. Andrews...T16, 15
- Pyrenees, Spanish, Sketches.
 BoothBOO
- QUARMBY (W.) Then and NowQUA
- Queer Query Society PublicationsQUE
- Quiz. *See* Brodie (E. H.).
- Quotations, Poetical, Dictionary of. BohnBOH
- RACING, Manchester, History of. ProcterPRO
- Radical, Life of a. Bamford ...BAM
- Railway Companion. Bradshaw..BRA
- Ramsay (A.) Gentle Shepherd....RAM
- Ramsbottom (J.) Lancashire RhymesRAM
- Ramsbottom, Volunteer Movement in. Hayhurst.....HAY
- Rathbone (W.) Sermon on. BeardT9, 3
- Reade (A. A.) Lancashire Artisan NaturalistsT23, 8

- Reading, Effective. Bleackley..T2, 2
 — Love of. IrelandT19, 8
 — Reckoner, Ready, for Textile
 Fabrics. StaubSTA
 Redgirdle. *See* Eldridge (R.).
 Reid (S. J.) Life and Times of
 Sydney SmithREI
 Reid (W.) City MuseREI
 Reilly (J.) History of Man-
 chesterREI
 Religious TractsT26
 Reynolds (O.) Memoir of J. P.
 JouleREY
 Rhetoric, English. BlountBLO
 Rhine Guide. BradburyBRA
 Rhineland Scenery. Standing..T23, 5
 Rhyl Club, Origin and Pro-
 gress. LawsonT17, 3
 — Guide. TomlinsonTOM
 Richard III., Life and Times
 of. LeggeLEG
 Richardson (G.) Ghost of Tim
 BobbinRIC
 — Memoir of H. LiverseegeLIV
 — Patriotism: PoemsRIC
 Richardt (C.) Vort LandRIC
 Ridings (E.) Tim Bobbin's
 " Tummus and Meary "COL
 — Village MuseRID
 Rienzi: a Play. MitfordCUM
 River of Life: an Allegory.
 BatemanBAT
 Roads, Roman, in England. Han-
 borowT3, 1
 Robertson (W.) Life and Times
 of John BrightROB
 — Old and New RochdaleROB
 — Rochdale Past and Present.....ROB
 Robinson (R. B.) Sketches of
 Mottram and GlossopT14, 2
 Roby (J.) Traditions of Lanca-
 shireROB
 Rochdale, Old and New. Robert-
 sonROB
 — Past and Present. Robertson..ROB
 — Rachde Felley's Visit to th'
 Greyt Eggshibishun. Orme-
 rodORM
 Rogers (C.) Bairnsla Foaks'
 AnnualROG
 Rogers (H. H.) An Old World
 StoryROG
 Rogerson (J. B.) Musings in
 many moodsROG
 — Poetical WorksROG
 — Rhyme, Romance and Revery..ROG
 — Voice from the TownROG
 — Wandering AngelROG
 Roman Cheshire. WatkinWAT
 — Lancashire. WatkinWAT
 — Roads in England. Han-
 borowT3, 1
 Romans, Commentary on.
 O'ConnorO'CO
 Rome, Language and Literature,
 Study of. GreenwoodOWE
 — Sketches in. RothwellROT
 Rosamund Gray. LambLAM
 Roscoe (W.) Poetical Works.....ROS
 Rose (J.) Lancashire and Cheshire
 Historical and Genealogical
 NotesT3, 7
 — Leigh in the 18th Century.....ROS
 Roslyn (Guy) *See* Hatton (J.).
 Rossendale Forest, History of.
 NewbiggingNEW
 — Rambles round. MatherMAT
 — Volunteer Movement in. Hay-
 hurstHAY
 Rostherne, Trip to. Waugh...T17, 12
 Rothsay Castle Wreck. Ads-
 headADS
 Rothwell (S.) Scraps from an
 Artist's Sketch-bookROT

- Rupertino. Shakspeare Tercenary PoemT7, 4
- Rushbearing. BrierleyBRI
- Russell (E. R.) Irving as HamletT11, 3
- Rylands (W. H.) Hariot's VirginiaHAR
- Lichtenberger's Pronostication...LIC
- Luther's CatechismLUT
- TewrdannckhTEW
- Rylands' Library, Inauguration PublicationsRYL
- Ryley (W.) Troubles of. BaileyT8, 11
- SAINT Ann's Church, Manchester, Memorials. BardsleyBAR
- Saint Asaph Guide. Tomlinson..TOM
- Saint Clair (G.) Egyptian Book of the DeadSAI
- Saint Dunstan's Church, Stepney. BellamyAND
- Saint Michael, Island, Trip to. SwindellsSWI
- Sale (G.) Koran.....KOR
- Salford Directory for 1813. DeanDEA
- First Charter. Bailey.....T2, 1
- Gas Management. Mandley..T5, 7
- Guide. AstonAST
- Old, Sketches. Ashworth.ASH
- Peel Park described. Cowin..T14, 6
- Peel Park described. Plant...PLA
- Public Libraries. Axon.....AXO
- Union of Broughton with. MandleyT13, 7
- Unitarian Chapel Addresses. HarlandT18, 19
- Salley Abbey, History of. HarlandHAR
- Samelson (A.) Dwellings and Death-rate of Manchester..T13, 8
- Samelson (A.) Graefe's Study of OphthalmologyT17, 10
- Reminiscences of A. von GraefeT17, 9
- Sandeman (A.) Mathematical Studies in EducationOWE
- Sanskrit Roots and English Derivations. PictonPIC
- Scarborough Guide. Tomlinson..TOM
- Scarsdale: a Novel. Kay-ShuttleworthKAY
- Scholes (J. C.) Notes on Turton TowerT14, 8
- School Candidates. ClarkCLA
- Schubert (F.) Sixty Songs.....MUSIC
- Schulze - Gaevernitz (G. von) Cotton Trade in England ...SCH
- Science in Manchester, Centenary of. SmithSMI
- Scientific Materialism. Picton....PIC
- Scotland, Dialects of. Nodal..T5, 13
- Guide. BradburyBRA
- Scott (A. J.) University EducationOWE
- Scott (Sir W.) Miscellaneous WorksSCO
- Scottish Airs for the Voice ...MUSIC
- Ballads. LawsonT17, 4
- Jacobites. Newbigging.....NEW
- Scowcroft (W. R.) SwitzerlandT2, 9
- Scraps from an Artist's Sketch-book. RothwellROT
- Sea-side, Half-hours at the. TaylorTAY
- Serf: a Play. TalbotCUM
- Sermons Appointed to be Read in ChurchesSER
- Seventeen ninety-three and 1853. CobdenCOB
- Sexes, Relative Proportion of. AxonT8, 2

- Shaftesbury (Lord) Factory Act
as it Affects Cotton Manu-
factureT23, 2
- Shakespeare (W.) Assignment of
Arms to. TuckerTUC
- Birthplace. SmithT11, 2
- Plays Arranged for Repre-
sentation at the Prince's
Theatre, Manchester.....SHA
- Rural Life of. SmithT11, 1
- Tercentenary Poem. Ruper-
tinoT7, 4
- Works. Edited by Clark and
Wright SHA
- Shap Abbey, Lecture on. Simp-
sonT23, 3
- Shaw (G. A.) MythsSTO
- Shaw (J. B.) Chiming Trifles...SHA
- Shaw (W. H.) PoemsSHA
- She-Dragon of Irwell: Opera
comique. WoodardT16, 10
- Shelley (P. B.) Compositions
from his Prometheus. Paton..PAT
- Sheridan (R. B.) Pizarro: a
PlayCUM
- Shields (F. J.) Chapel of the
AscensionSHI
- Exhibition CatalogueSHI
- Illustrations to Bunyan's Pil-
grim's ProgressSHI
- Triumph of Faith: 13
DesignsT1, 9
- Ship Canal, Manchester, Descrip-
tion of. MortimerMOR
- Shirley (J.) Traitor, and The
Brothers: PlaysKEL
- Shorn Relics: Poems. Alvarez...ALV
- Shorthand, Byrom's. Edited by
MolineuxMOL
- made Easy. MacaulayMAC
- Shotwick Church. MayerMAY
- Sights and Incidents. Hewit-
sonHEW
- Sigma. See Shaw (W. H.).
- Silesio (M.) Arcadian Princesses...BRA
- Silk, Ready Reckoner for. Staub..STA
- Simms (C. S.) Homer's Iliad,
Book I., TranslatedT1, 2
- Simonides (C.) Gold Plate em-
bossed with Hieroglyphics...MAY
- Hieroglyphic LettersMAY
- Simpson (J.) Shap AbbeyT23, 3
- Sir John Chiverton. Ainsworth...AIN
- Skelton (J. F.) Gleaner: Selec-
tion of Poems and Songs....SKE
- Sketches and Tales. Newbigg-
ingNEW
- Slaithwaite Free School, History
of. HulbertMEE
- Slatter (H.) Typographical As-
sociation. Fifty Year's Re-
cordSLA
- Smart (B. C.) Dialect of the
English GypsiesSMA
- Smith (C. R.) Rural Life of
ShakespeareT11, 1
- Shakespeare's BirthplaceT11, 2
- Smith (F.) Chest of Viols:
PoemsSMI
- Smith (G.) Civil War in America..SMI
- Smith (H.) Biography of. Fox...FOX
- Smith (J. H.) Collegiate and
other Ancient Manchester..T7, 11
- Smith (J. S.) Mirabeau: a Life-
historySMI
- Smith (R. A.) Centenary of
Science in ManchesterSMI
- Smith (Sydney) Life and Times
of. ReidREI
- Smith (T.) Peter Street Society
of the New Church, Man-
chesterSMI
- Smoking and ThinkingT12, 4
- Smythe (G. S.) Manchester
Athenæum AddressATH
- Snowdon Guide. Tomlinson.....TOM

- Songs. DibdinMUSIC
 — by 15th Century Composers..MUSIC
 — In the Clouds. KayKAY
 — Irish. AllinghamALL
 — Lancashire. HarlandHAR
 — Lancashire. WaughWAU
 — Manchester SongsterMAN
 — of England. Hatton and
 FaningMUSIC
 — of Ireland. MolloyMUSIC
 — of Killarney. Graves.....GRA
 — of Scotland. PittmanMUSIC
 — of Sorrento. KayMUSIC
 — of the WilsonsWIL
 — Scottish AirsMUSIC
 — Scottish Jacobite. Newbigg-
 ingNEW
 Sonnets. *See the following*
 names:—Burgess, Johnson,
 Lamb, Oldham, Shaw,
 Stansfield, Tyrer.
 Southern (T.) Oroonoko: a
 PlayCUM
 Southport Guide. FlyntFLY
 — Guide. TomlinsonTOM
 — Winter Gardens. FlyntT14, 7
 Souvenir of Modern Minstrelsy...SOU
 Spain, Idylls of. WalkerWAL
 Spanish Pyrenees, Sketches.
 BoothBOO
 Speaking, Public, History of.
 PictonT12, 28
 Speech, Free, Plea for. Axon..T18, 3
 Speeches and Addresses. New-
 biggingNEW
 Spellbound: a Tale. Eldridge...ELD
 Spelling Reform, Argument for.
 AxonT24, 1
 Spinning. *See* Cotton.
 Staffa and Iona. GleaveGLE
 Stage, Manchester, History of.
 ProcterPRO
 Standing (J.) Continental Run..T23, 5
 Stanley, House of. PictonPIC
 Stannus (H.) Romanesque Archi-
 tecture in North Italy.....STA
 — Storiatio in Applied ArtSTA
 Stansfield (A.) Botany of Rossen-
 daleNEW
 — Essays and SketchesSTA
 — Ground Flowers and Fern
 Leaves: PoemsSTA
 — Nugæ: PoemsSTA
 — SonnetsSTA
 Staton (J. T.) Bachelor's
 WantsT16, 2
 — Husband's Tea Party.....T16, 3
 — Kestor un BettyT16, 1
 — Three GracesT16, 4
 — Wife HuntersT16, 5
 Staub (E.) Ready Reckoner for
 Textile FabricsSTA
 Stawel (Augustus). *See* Legge
 (A. O.).
 Stephens (Wm.) Life and Death
 of. BennettT23, 4
 Stepney, St. Dunstan's Church.
 BellamyAND
 Stevenson (R. L.) Essay on his
 Plays. MonkhouseMON
 Stockport Life, Lights and
 Shades of. WildWIL
 — Literary Club PapersSTO
 — Sunday School, History of.
 WildWIL
 Stokes (J. P.) Christmas
 PapersT7, 2
 Storiatio in Applied Art.
 StannusSTA
 Stott (C. H.) Various Subjects...STO
 Stout (W.) Autobiography.....STO
 Stowell (H.) Portrait Presenta-
 tionT9, 1
 Strelley (Webster). *See* Bate-
 man (C. T. T.).
 Stretford, Old. BaileyBAI

- Stretford School Candidates.
 ClarkCLA
 Strikes, Preston, History of.
 HardwickT5, 1
 Struggle, No. 6. Edited by
 LiveseyLAN
 Stubbs (G.) Memoir of. Mayer..MAY
 Studies, Choice and Method of.
 NodalT25, 7
 Summer Rambles. GrindonGRI
 Sunday Opening of Libraries.
 AxonT12, 6
 — School Magazine, 1839-40SUN
 — Schools Examination. Mil-
 nerT17, 5
 Sussex Dialect Dictionary.
 ParishPAR
 Sutton (C. W.) List of Contribu-
 tions on Lancashire and
 Cheshire ArchæologyT2, 7
 — List of Lancashire Authors.....SUT
 — Writings of T. Deacon and
 Rev. J. OwenT5, 15
 Sutton (H. S.) PoemsSUT
 Swain (C.) Dramatic Chapters...SWA
 — Letters of Laura d'Auverne...SWA
 — Mind, and other PoemsSWA
 Swift (Jont.) Life of. Scott.....SCO
 Swindells (R.) Trip to the Azores..SWI
 Swinton Schools, Visit to. John-
 sonT17, 12
 Switzerland, First Impressions
 of. GleaveGLE
 — Naturalist's Paradise. Scow-
 croftT2, 9
 — Through. BradburyBRA
 — Tour in. FalknerFAL
 Sylvia S——, History of. Gold-
 smithGOL
 TALBOT (R.) The Serf: a
 PlayCUM
 Tales. NeeleNEE
 — and Sketches. Newbigging...NEW
 Tales and Sketches of Lanca-
 shire Life, vol 2. Brierley...BRI
 Talfourd (T. N.) Manchester
 Athenæum AddressATH
 Tartars, History of the.
 HoworthHOW
 Taylor (J. E.) Geological Essays..TAY
 — Half-hours at the Seaside.....TAY
 — Half-hours in the Green
 LanesTAY
 Taylor (W. B. S.) Progress of
 British Art.....MER
 Tea Gardens of the 18th Century.
 FrostAND
 Technical Instruction on the
 Continent, Report. Cred-
 landT2, 3
 — Libraries. BaileyT12, 24
 Teetotalism Consistent with
 ChristianityT15, 1
 Telegraphs, Ancient. Bailey...T19, 5
 — Government Monopoly of.
 BaileyT12, 21
 Telegraphy by Sound. Bailey..T12, 16
 Temperance Minstrel. Cooper..T25, 3
 — Reciter. CooperT18, 14
 Tewrdannckh. Edited by
 RylandsTEW
 Thackeray (W. M.) Etchings
 Illustrative of University
 LifeTHA
 Theatre Patronage, Sermon on.
 ThomsonT18, 11
 — See also Plays.
 Theatrical Scenes and Portraits,
 Engravings. ThornberTHO
 Then and Now. QuarmbyQUA
 Theodores (T.) Study of Ger-
 manOWE
 Thinking and SmokingT12, 4
 Thirlmere (Rowland). See Walker
 (J.).

- Thomas (G.) Depierre's "Finishing Printed Cotton Goods"...**DEP**
 Thomas (J.) Dictionary of Biography and Mythology**THO**
 Thompson (J.) Lancashire Independent College, 1843-93...**THO**
 Thomson (A.) Theatre Patronage: a Sermon**T18, 11**
 Thornber (H.) Engravings of Theatrical Scenes**THO**
 —Geo. Morland Exhibition**THO**
 Thornber (W.) Penny Stone**THO**
 Three Graces. Staton**T16, 4**
 Three Weeks from Home. Bradbury**BRA**
 Three Weeks from Home. Falkner**FAL**
 Threlkeld (Rev. T.) Notice of. Axon**T24, 2**
 Tilling (R.) Religious Tracts**T26**
 Tobacco, Good and Evil of. Axon**T12, 3**
 Told (S.) Life of**TOL**
 Told by the Winter Fire. Waugh**T24, 11**
 Tom Treddlehoyle. *See* Rogers (C.).
 Tomlinson (W.) Bye-ways of Manchester Life**TOM**
 —John Heywood's Illustrated Guides**TOM**
 Toplis (W.) Genealogical History of English Sovereigns...**TOP**
 Townley (R.) Life of John Collier**COL**
 Traddelpin Fold Sweepings. Brierley**T24, 5**
 Trade and Government Interference**T15, 7**
 Trades' Advocate, 1850.....**LAN**
 Trades Unions, Defence of...**T15, 4, 5**
 Traditions of Lancashire. Roby..**ROB**
 Tragic Representations. MacDer-mot**MAC**
 Traitor: a Play. Shirley**KEL**
 Treasury of Consolation. Broadbent**BRO**
 Tropics, Western, Naturalist in the. Higgins.....**HIG**
 Tucker (S.) Assignment of Arms to Shakspeare**TUC**
 Tufts of Heather. Waugh**WAU**
 Tummus and Meary. Collier...**BAM**
 Tupper (M. F.) Alfred: a Play**T7, 3**
 Turgenieff (I.) Essay on. Monkhouse**MON**
 Turner (J. F.) Mother-Goose: Pantomime**T17, 11**
 —Three Weeks in America**TUR**
 —Veils and Faces**MAN**
 Turner (Thos.) Memoir**TUR**
 Turton Tower, Notes on. Scholes**T14, 8**
 Tyack (G. S.) Hampton Count Palace**AND**
 —Harrow School**AND**
 Typographical Association, Fifty Years' Record. Slatter**SLA**
 Tyrer (C. E.) Fifty Sonnets**TYR**
 ULULA: Manchester Grammar School Magazine, 1873-85**ULU**
 Ulverston Chronicles. Bardsley..**BAR**
 Unger (E. R. H.) Cerebral Development of Infants ...**T15, 3**
 Uniformity Act, Relaxations of. Howorth**T12, 26**
 University Education. Scott...**OWE**
 Urmston, History of. Langton...**LAN**
 —History of. Lawson**LAW**
 VARIOUS Subjects: Essays. Stott**STO**

- Velveteen, Concerning. MortimerMOR
- Venice, Sketches in. Rothwell...ROT
- Verax. *See* Dunckley (H.).
- Viator. *See* Peel (R.).
- Virgilio (G. del) and Dante.
WicksteedWIC
- Virgin Martyr: a Play. Mas-singerKEL
- Virginia, Briefe Report. Hariot...HAR
- Vocabularies, Volume of.
WrightWRI
- Volunteer Force, Improvement of the. WilkinsonWIL
- Movement in Bury. Hayhurst..HAY
- WADE (R.) Nonconformity in ManchesterWAD
- Wages. WilcockSTO
- in Lancashire, 1839-59. Chad-wickT8, 12
- Wainwright (J.) Lifetime in MarpleT2, 10
- Memories of MarpleWAI
- Reminiscences of MarpleWAI
- Wainwright (Mrs.) Life of.
GrindonGRI
- Wales, North, Guide. Brad-buryBRA
- Tour in. LouisT22, 1
- Walker (J.) Idylls of Spain.....WAL
- Walker (W.) Handbook of DrawingWAL
- Pupil Teachers' Handbook of DrawingWAL
- Walks in South Lancashire.
BamfordBAM
- Walton Hall Pictures Catalogue.
WatertonT3, 2
- Wanderer. *See* Faraday (F. J.).
- Ward (J.) Conversations with Jas. Northcote. FletcherFLE
- Warrington Library Book Rari-ties. AxonT12, 5
- Library, Jackson Collection.
HadfieldT8, 16
- Public Library, Jackson Col-lection. NodalT5, 12
- Waterston (Mrs. R. C.) Visible and Invisible in Libraries..T16, 7
- Waterton (C.) Catalogue of Pictures at Walton Hall ...T3, 2
- Waterworks, Valuation of. New-biggingsNEW
- Watkin (Sir E. W.) Absalom
Watkin: Fragment No. 1....WAT
- Watkin (W. T.) Roman Cheshire..WAT
- Roman LancashireWAT
- Watson (H.) Masonic OdeMUSIC
- Watson (J.) Memoir of. Linton...LIN
- Watson (J. D.) Exhibition Cata-logueKNI
- Waugh (E.) Ben an' th'
BantamT24, 9
- Dead Man's DinnerT24, 10
- NorbreckT24, 8
- Old Coal ManT19, 13
- Over Sands to the Lakes..T17, 13
- Recollections of. Brierley...T19, 6
- Records of ManchesterWAU
- Songs, MS.MUSIC
- Told by the Winter Fire..T24, 11
- Trip to RostherneT17, 12
- Twelve Songs: Music by R.
JacksonMUSIC
- Village of MilnrowT5, 16
- Works. 11 vols.....WAU
- Wealth Distribution. O'Connor.T10, 12
- Weaving. *See* Cotton.
- Webster (J.) Duchess of Malfi:
a PlayCUM
- Webster (Noah) English Diction-aryWEB
- Wedgwoods, Records of the.
MeteyardMET

- Welcker (A.) *Flavia: a Play* ...WEL
 Wells of Middlesex. PageAND
 Weston (G. F.) *History of*
 Levens HallT22, 2
 Wheeler (J.) *History of Man-*
 chesterWHE
 Whitaker (J.) *History of Man-*
 chesterWHI
 Whitby Guide. TomlinsonTOM
 Wicklow Guide. Bradbury.....BRA
 Wicksteed (C.) *Address on Wm.*
 RathboneT9, 3
 Wicksteed (P. H.) *Dante and*
 Giovanni del VirgilioWIC
 Wife Hunters. StatonT16, 5
 Wight, Isle of, Guide. Brad-
 buryBRA
 Wilcock (J.) *Wages*STO
 Wild (W. I.) *Fashion: a*
 ComedyWIL
 — *History of Stockport Sunday*
 SchoolWIL
 — *Lights and Shades of Stock-*
 port LifeWIL
 Wilkinson (H. S.) *Citizen*
 SoldiersWIL
 Wilkinson (T.) *Tours to the*
 British MountainsWIL
 Wilkinson (T. R.) *Destitute and*
 Criminal JuvenilesMAN
 — *Educational Condition of*
 Gaythorn, Manchester ...T12, 31
 — *Holiday Rambles*WIL
 — *Manchester Statistical Society*
 AddressT12, 32
 — *Traffic in Intoxicating*
 DrinksT12, 30
 — *Wm. Hull: In Memoriam*...T5, 17
 Wilkinson (T. T.) *Ballads and*
 Songs of LancashireHAR
 — *History of Burnley*WIL
 — *Sale Catalogue of his*
 LibraryT10, 13
 Williams (E.) *Discretion*T17, 14
 — *England and her Colonies*...T25, 9
 — *Moral Culture*T17, 15
 Williams (M.) *How to*
 AsphaltT15, 8
 Williamson (Dr.) *Crotchety*
 RhymesT16, 8
 Williamson (J. R.) *Ballad of a*
 JesterWIL
 Williamson (W. C.) *Study of*
 Natural HistoryOWE
 Willis (W. R.) *Account of*
 EnfieldAND
 Wilmslow, *Historical and Anti-*
 *quarian Notes. Newbigging.*T4, 7
 Wilson (M. T. and A.) *Songs of*
 the WilsonsWIL
 Wilson (R.) *Atheism Refuted.*T5, 19
 Windermere Guide. Tomlinson..TOM
 Wine Question Scripturally Con-
 sidered. BeardsallT15, 2
 Wirrall Levies, Arming of.
 MayerMAY
 Witch. LambLAM
 Witchcraft and Astrology.
 AndrewsT23, 7
 Wollen, *Ready Reckoner for.*
 StaubSTA
 Woman Killed with Kindness:
 a Play. HeywoodKEL
 Wood (J. R.) *Angels Visits:*
 PoemsWOO
 Wood (W.) *Funeral Sermon.*
 GriffithsT9, 2
 Woodard (M. N.) *She-Dragon*
 of IrwellT16, 10
 Working Classes. BoothMAN
 Worksof Guide. Tomlinson.....TOM
 Worsley (Charles) *Memoir.*
 BaileyT19, 4
 Worsted, *Ready Reckoner for.*
 StaubSTA

Wotton (Sir H.) Biography of.	York Minster. Mortimer .....MOR
Fox .....FOX	Yorkshire Ballads and Songs.
Wright (J.) English Dialect	Axon .....T18, 4
Dictionary .....WRI	— Caves. Gleave .....T4, 4
Wright (T.) Anglo-Saxon Ceme-	— Sketches in. Credland .....CRE
teries .....MAY	— Summer Rambles. Grindon...GRI
— History of the English	Young (A.) Tour Through
Language .....MAY	North of England .....YOU
— Vocabularies .....WRI	
YEAR, Chronicle of a. Milner..MIL	ZOOLOGY of the English Poets.
York Guide. Tomlinson.....TOM	NewellNEW

LIST OF MEMBERS
OF THE
Manchester Literary Club

From the Foundation in 1862 to
December 1903.

COMPILED BY
W. R. CREDLAND,

Hon. Secretary.

Manchester Literary Club.

LIST OF MEMBERS FROM THE FOUNDATION in 1862 to DECEMBER, 1903.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ABBOTT, John R., 1898. | Axon, W. E. A., 1874. |
| Abbott, T. C., 1886. | Member of Council, 1874-75. |
| Abercrombie, Wm., 1877-02. | Hon. Secretary, 1875-78. |
| Acton, H. M., 1885-97. | Vice-President, 1879. |
| Adams, W. S., 1880-86. | Editor of the Papers, 1881-86. |
| Adshead, Joseph, 1889-96. | |
| Alcock, R. Challenger, 1877-85. | BACKHOUSE, Henry, 1863-88. |
| Allen, Alfred, 1875-02. | Backhouse, T. J., 1863-92. |
| Allen, F. Howard, 1878-91. | Baerlein, H. P., 1899-01. |
| Allen, Walter, 1900. | Bagot, Richard, 1878-92. |
| Andrew, E. C., 1895-96. | Bagshaw, Wm., 1900. |
| Andrew, Jas., 1879-02. | Bahin, C. P., 1880-87. |
| Andrew, J. D., 1891. | Bailey, John Eglington, 1874-85. |
| Member of Council, 1894. | Bailey, Mark, 1900. |
| Angell, John, 1877. | Bailey, Sir Wm. Hy., 1876. |
| Angeloff, Jos., 1897. | Vice-President, 1893. |
| Angus, Wm., 1878-84. | Baldwin, Wm., 1877-85; 1902. |
| Appleby, Wm. F., 1877-82. | Bamford, Samuel, 1863-72. |
| Apthomas, G., 1892-93. | Hon. Member. |
| Ardill, Leonard D., 1877-82. | Bancroft, Elias, 1880-84. |
| Armstrong, Thos., 1877-88. | Bannister, John, 1883-91. |
| Arnold, Clarence, 1884-91. | Barber, Geo., 1897. |
| Arnold, Wm. Thos., 1883-98. | Barber, Reginald, 1884. |
| Artingstall, Wm., 1882-89. | Member of Council, 1890-95. |
| Ascroft, Robert, 1875-78. | Bardsley, Rev. Chas. W., 1877-79. |
| Ashton, John, 1872-84. | Barker, Fredk., 1898-99. |
| Ashworth, Henry M., 1882-89. | Barker, John, 1899. |
| Ashworth, T. E., 1899-03. | Barlow, Samuel, 1885-92. |
| Attkins, Edgar, 1881. | Barlow, Thos., 1875-89. |
| Member of Council, 1892. | Barlow, W. H., 1903. |
| Vice-President, 1902. | |
| Attwood, Benjamin S., 1892-94. | |

- Barnes, Haworth, 1893-96.
 Barrow, J. H., 1868-73.
 Hon. Member.
 Baskett, Geo. C., 1868-74.
 Hon. Member.
 Bateman, C. T. Tallent, 1883.
 Bateson, Harold D., 1890-02.
 Batty, D. T., 1865-70.
 Baugh, Joseph, 1888-98.
 Baxter, W. G., 1880-83.
 Bealey, Richard Rome, 1862-79.
 Founder.
 Hon. Secretary, 1865-70.
 Beattie, Wm., 1865-74.
 Becker, Alex. von, 1898-99.
 Beckett, Thomas, 1881-92.
 Behrens, Gustav, 1875.
 Bell, Geo. H., 1898.
 Bellamy, Chas. H., 1893.
 Bellhouse, James, 1884-01.
 Bennett, Robert J., 1880-1900.
 Bennett, Samuel, 1871-76.
 Bennie, Andrew, 1885.
 Bentley, B. W., 1863-86.
 Berrey, James, 1887.
 Beswick, F. A., 1898.
 Bibby, G. H., 1884-88.
 Biden, H. B., 1881-87.
 Biney, Frederick, 1873-77.
 Binns, John Arthur, 1866-78.
 Hon. Member.
 Blackley, C. H., 1881-94.
 Blacklock, Christopher, 1878-91.
 Bleackley, E. O., 1880-86.
 Blease, Wm. Thos., 1896.
 Blomeley, Samuel, 1895.
 Bland, John Arthur, 1886-87.
 Boddington, Henry, 1885-92.
 Bonavia, F., 1902.
 Boote, Geo. H., 1896-99.
 Bowland, John, 1902.
 Bowring, George, 1885-96.
 Boys, Ryder, 1899.
 Bradbury, John, 1880-92.
 Member of Council, 1886-92.
 Bradbury, S., 1903.
 Bradley, Francis E., 1884.
 Bradley, Nathaniel, 1896.
 Bradley, S. M., 1878-81.
 Braune, Adolf, 1884-90.
 Brewer, R. F., 1883-87.
 Brierley, Benjamin, 1862-95.
 Founder.
 Hon. Member, 1889-95.
 Vice-President, 1886-95.
 Brierley, Jas., 1874.
 Brierley, Morgan, 1863-79.
 Briggs, Henry, 1872-79.
 Broadfield, E. J., 1881-88.
 Brocklehurst, J. H., 1894.
 Member of Council, 1902.
 Brodrick, L., 1892.
 Brooker, J. W., 1877-79.
 Brookes, Warwick, 1872-78;
 1882-91.
 Brooks, Samuel H., 1892.
 Brown, Wm., 1877-78.
 Browne, John Stuart, 1881-82.
 Browning, Thos., 1872-77.
 Bryan, Chas. Taylor, 1876-88.
 Buckland, J. D., 1885-96.
 Buckley, Chas., 1875-82.
 Buckley, Dr. Samuel, 1893-95.
 Buckley, Samuel, 1867-88.
 Buckley, W. S., 1897.
 Burditt, G. F., 1896.
 Burgess, John, 1897.
 Burgess, W. V., 1894.
 Member of Council, 1903.
 Burton, John H., 1876-01.
 Butterworth, J. H., 1889-92.
 Butterworth, Walter, 1891.
 Hon. Librarian, 1894-1903.
 Butterworth, Wm., 1892-93.
 Buxton, J. H., 1878-91.

- CADMAN, W. G., 1886-92.
 Callender, E. Romaine, 1877-8;
 1881-86.
 Callison, R. D., 1890.
 Calvert, Charles, 1867-74.
 Hon. Member.
 Calvert, Lewis, 1895-99.
 Cameron, John, 1871-72.
 Hon. Member.
 Cameron, Peter, 1883-86.
 Campbell, H. E., 1894.
 Carlisle, John, 1873-85.
 Carter, A. D., 1900.
 Cassidy, John, 1899-01.
 Chadwick, David, M.P., 1875-84.
 Chadwick, Robert, 1888-92.
 Chattwood, Joseph, 1862-75.
 Founder.
 First President, 1862-74.
 Chatwood, Samuel, 1863-82;
 1887.
 Cheetham, James, 1894-96.
 Christie, Richard Copley, 1878-
 99.
 Chrystal, Robert Scott, 1888-01.
 Clark, J. H., 1885-97.
 Clay, Laurence, 1896.
 Clayton, James, 1900.
 Clegg, J. W., 1895-01.
 Clough, Wm., 1886.
 Coble, T. R., 1881-01.
 Cocks, John, 1877.
 Colley, A. H. Davies, 1880-97.
 Collier, W. H., 1894.
 Collins, James, 1874-91.
 Constantine, Jas., 1874-76.
 Cookson, C. Sawrey, 1899-1900.
 Cooper, Joseph, 1873-89.
 Corkhill, J. L. G., 1886-87.
 Cottrell, Wm. F., 1883-91.
 Coward, Jas. M., 1901.
 Craig, John, 1900.
 Crankshawe, Samuel, 1872-84.
 Craven, John E., 1899.
 Member of Council, 1902.
 Credland, Wm. Robert, 1883.
 Hon. Librarian, 1884-6.
 Hon. Secretary, 1886.
 Editor of the Papers, 1886.
 Crofton, Henry Thos., 1875-96.
 Member of Council, 1876-78.
 Crompton, James, 1877-87.
 Croom, James, 1884-85.
 Crosland, J. F. L., 1877.
 Member of Council, 1887.
 Vice-President, 1902.
 Crosland, Robert, 1867-76.
 Crossley, James, 1875-83.
 Hon. Member.
 DALE, Cornelius, 1876-85.
 Dale, Frederick H., 1902.
 Dale, J. M., 1896-99.
 Darbyshire, Alfred, 1880-84.
 Darling, Wm., 1878.
 Davenport, Jas., 1894-1900.
 Davies, John, 1895.
 Davies, J. Hay, 1876-88.
 Dawes, Wm., 1877-96.
 Dawson, James, 1872-82.
 Dawson, Jas. Samuel, 1873-88.
 Dean, John, 1865-75.
 Dean, W. H., 1881-98.
 Denovan, A. D., 1863-72.
 Derby, Thos., 1888.
 Hon. Librarian, 1895.
 Dewhirst, Wm., 1866-75.
 Member of Council, 1874-75.
 Dinsmore, Wm., 1886.
 Member of Council, 1892.
 Vice-President, 1902.
 Dixon, John, 1887-91.
 Dixon, Robert, 1903.
 Dormer, J. Henry, 1877-79.
 Dronsfield, Jas., 1873-76.

Dumville, Nathaniel, 1896.
 Dutton, T. B. M., 1877-81.
 Duxbury, John, 1903.

EARNSHAW, Allen, 1876-82.
 Eastwood, John Adam, 1874-99.
 Edgar, John C., 1899.
 Edmeston, Alfred, 1884.
 Edmonds, Daniel, 1888.
 Elce, John, 1875-88.
 Ellam, John, 1894-1900.
 Estcourt, Charles, 1874-81;
 1883-91.

Evans, George, 1877-88.
 Hon. Secretary, 1878-86.
 Member of Council, 1887-88.
 Evans, John, 1875-82.
 Member of Council, 1876-78.
 Evans, Wm., 1867-84.
 Evans, Rev. Wm., 1888-91.

FALKNER, George, 1872-82.
 Falkner, Robert, 1901-03.
 Faraday, Fred. J., 1873-76;
 1902.
 Member of Council, 1875-76.
 Fearnley, Frank, 1880-86.
 Fiddes, Robert, 1902.
 Fielden, David, 1877-89.
 Fleming, W. G., 1898-01.
 Fletcher, A. Woodroffe, 1899.
 Fletcher, Ernest, 1894.
 Fletcher, Thomas, 1892-93.
 Fletcher, Wm., 1863-72.
 Foard, James T., 1888.
 Member of Council, 1889.
 Vice-President, 1896.
 Forbes, John Edward, 1875-84.
 Forrest, Rev. Jas., 1898-99.
 Fox, Rev. Arthur W., 1894.
 Member of Council, 1896.

Fox, Joseph, 1880-86.
 Fox, R. Dacre, 1881-85.
 Fox, W. J., 1887-96.
 Franks, Henry, 1876-83.
 Fraser, J. Drummond, 1896.
 Freston, T. W., 1894-97.
 Frost, Herbert, 1881-86.
 Fullerton, Hugh, 1895.
 Funduklian, K., 1897.

GALWEY, John, 1880-83.
 Hon. Librarian, 1882-83.
 Gannon, Henry, 1877.
 Member of Council, 1891.
 Vice-President, 1902.
 Garnett, William, 1876-81.
 Garside, Harrison, 1893-98.
 Gartside, B., 1863-76.
 Gartside, James, 1902.
 Gerard, E., 1872-85.
 Gibbs, T. Binney, 1903.
 Gibson, Robert, 1893.
 Gibson, Rev. R. H., 1876-79.
 Gill, Richard, 1876-94.
 Gillibrand, T. W., 1881-97.
 Gillow, Joseph, 1878-94.
 Ginger, Geo., 1900.
 Gleave, J. J., 1894.
 Glossop, Jas., 1877-87.
 Glover, Rev. Benjamin, 1866-
 76.
 Hon. Member.
 Goldsmid, E. M., 1882-89.
 Goldthorpe, Wm., 1876-87.
 Goodacre, J. A., 1882.
 Gooden, Jas., 1879-88.
 Goodier, John, 1874-85.
 Gordon, Rev. Alexander, 1894.
 Gough, Thomas, 1888-91.
 Gradwell, Samuel, 1873-99.
 Graham, Robert, 1878-79.
 Grantham, John, 1881.

- Graves, Alfred Percival, 1879-83.
Gray, Geo. Wm., 1886.
Greenhalgh, Andrew, 1893.
Greenhalgh, James, 1868-81.
Gregory, C. T., 1899-1900.
Gregory, Joseph, 1894.
Gregory, Wm., 1875-85.
Gresham, James, 1902.
Griffiths, Oscar, 1901-03.
Groves, J. G., M.P., 1897.
Groves, Wm., Peer, 1900-02.
Grundy, John, 1898.
Grundy, T. C., 1892.
Guest, W. H., 1881-94.
Member of Council, 1889-94.
Guppy, Henry, 1899.
- HADFIELD, Charles, 1870-78.
Hon. Member.
Subscribing Member, 1878-83.
Hadfield, Edward, 1887.
Hadfield, H. H., 1879-87.
Hague, John Houghton, 1876-84.
Hall, J., 1872-3.
Hall, John, 1877.
Hall, Joseph, 1885-96.
Hall, Oscar S., 1890.
Hall, Spencer T., 1866-76.
Hon. Member.
Hall, Thomas, 1901.
Hall, Rev. W. C., 1901.
Hardacre, J. Pitt, 1894-99.
Hardcastle, Wm., 1894-1900.
Hardwick, Charles, 1862-88.
Founder.
Treasurer, 1871-5.
Vice-President, 1875-88.
Hardy, Jas. Richard, 1875-94.
Harland, John, 1866-70.
- Harrison, John Pownall, 1874-78.
Harrison, Thomas, 1882-87.
Harvey, William, 1890.
Haworth, John Higson, 1868-75.
Hon. Secretary, 1871-75.
Hayes, George, 1863-88.
Healey, George, 1865-99.
Heap, William, 1901.
Heginbotham, Henry, 1876-79.
Heighway, George, 1883-91.
Heighway, Thomas, 1880.
Member of Council, 1885-87.
Henderson, Alexander Gordon, 1863-72.
Heys, Ward, 1878-89.
Member of Council, 1878-89.
Heywood, Abel, jun., 1875.
Member of Council, 1876-86.
Heywood, G. Frederick, 1877-83.
Higenbottom, Geo., 1895.
Hildebrandt, Albert, 1875-82.
Hill, J. Harrison, 1899.
Hills, A. E., 1889-92.
Hindle, Edward Bruce, 1882-96.
Hindshaw, Wm., 1873-87.
Member of Council, 1874-87.
Hinners, Edward, 1892.
Hirst, Rev. J. C., 1894-96.
Hirst, John D., 1872-76.
Hobbins, J. H., 1900.
Hobson, T. Arthur S., 1896.
Hodge, James, 1893.
Hodgson, Thomas, 1885-88.
Hogg, Percy, 1896-98.
Hollins, Frank R., 1872-88.
Hollins, J. G., 1886.
Hollins, Wm., 1881-83.
Holt, Wilmot, 1885-87.
Hooke, Richard, 1883.
Vice-President, 1895.
Hopwood, W. F., 1887-91.

Horkheimer, Otho, 1898-99.
 Horsfall, Thomas C., 1877.
 Howarth, John, 1874-82.
 Howarth, Thomas, 1902.
 Howorth, Sir Henry H., 1876.
 Member of Council, 1879-87.
 Vice-President, 1887.
 Hoyle, Thomas, 1871-73.
 Hon. Member.
 Hughes, Henry, 1880-86.
 Hughes, Joseph David, 1896.
 Hughes, T. Cann, 1888-91;
 1895.
 Hughes, Walter, 1878-96.
 Hulme, Edward, 1897.
 Humphreys, Arthur, 1895.
 Hunter, Jos. Weir, 1874-83.
 Hurst, Joseph, 1902.
 Hutchings, E., 1881-82.
 Hutton, Alfred, 1894.

INGHAM, Alfred, 1878-82.
 Ingham, Wm., 1903.
 Ingleby, Joseph, 1886-94.
 Ireland, Alexander, 1881-94.
 Vice-President, 1891-94.
 Hon. Member, 1893-94.
 Ireland, Edward, 1894.
 Irlam, Job, 1892-96.
 Irving, Edwin W., 1887-88.

JACKSON, Arthur, 1893-96.
 Jackson, John, 1881-88.
 Jackson, Joseph, 1887-88.
 Jackson, Wm., 1892-97.
 Jacoby, Gustav, 1894-96; 1901.
 Jarrett, Albert, 1902.
 Johnson, Frederick, 1901.
 Johnson, Geo. B., 1873-84.
 Johnson, Joseph, 1874-77.
 Johnson, W. Noel, 1892.

Jones, A. Emrys, 1886-96.
 Jones, Joseph F., 1877-82.
 Jones, Wm., 1876.

KARAGHEUSIAN, Aram,
 1898-99.

Kay, John, 1894-99.
 Kay, Thomas, 1880.
 Vice-President, 1895.
 Kelynack, T. N., 1895-1902.
 Kendal, John, 1902.
 Kingsley, Frederick, 1877-87.
 Kingsley, John, 1877-84.
 Kirk, Edward, 1874-85.
 Member of Council, 1879-85.
 Knight, Joseph, 1878-83.
 Knowles, S., 1891-93.
 Knowles, Wm., 1897.

LAMBERT, James John, 1881-
 96; 1898-1902.
 Langton, David H., 1900.
 Langton, Robert, 1877-99.
 Hon. Member, 1892-99.
 Member of Council, 1879.
 Vice-President, 1889-93.
 Larrson, Emile, 1898-99.
 Law, Edwin, 1878-98.
 Lawson, Wm., 1873-86.
 Laycock, Samuel, 1866-92.
 Hon. Member.
 Laycock, William, 1874-78.
 Lea, A. W. W., 1901.
 Lea, John, 1895.
 Ledward, H. D., 1880.
 Leech, Arthur, 1898.
 Lees, Edmund, 1890-93.
 Lees, Wm., 1872-79.
 Legge, Alfred Owen, 1876-90.
 Leigh, J. H., 1894-96.
 Letts, Rev. Ernest F., 1880-86.

- Lings, G. S., 1893.
 Lings, Thomas, 1887-98.
 Lithgow, R. A. Douglas, 1879-92.
 Lockhart, Joseph C., 1873-88.
 Hon. Treasurer, 1875-88.
 Longden, A. W., 1888.
 Lowe, James, 1903.
 Luckhurst, Percival, 1895-96.
 Lyons, M. J., 1875-83.

 McBurnie, John M., 1898.
 McClelland, Thomas, 1884-93.
 McConnochie, Rev. Jas., 1835-87.
 McCormick, Thos. H., 1902.
 McGovern, Rev. J. B., 1883-84.
 McKim, Joseph, 1886-88.
 MacLaren, R. D., 1896.
 McNeil, Henry, 1884-88.
 Maiden, Sampson, 1866-85.
 Mandleberg, G. C., 1899.
 Mandley, Jas. Geo. de Thiballier, 1879-1903.
 Marriott, Ernest, 1903.
 Marsden, Richard, 1893-1900.
 Marshall, Samuel, 1892.
 Massey, Samuel, 1898.
 Mather, Rev. J. Marshall, 1895.
 Mehlhaus, Wm., 1894-99.
 Mellor, Allen, 1876-82.
 Mellor, Chas., 1892-1900.
 Mellor, Zachary, 1866-96.
 Mennie, James, 1874-76.
 Mercer, Edmund, 1889.
 Member of Council, 1898.
 Merchant, Rev. G. L., 1901.
 Meredith, Wm., 1877-88.
 Metcalf, Wm. Day, 1903.
 Mills, C. W., 1872-73.
 Milner, George, 1872.
 Vice-President, 1873-79.
 Third President, 1879.

 Minton, E. E., 1888.
 Mitchell, John, 1864-89.
 Monkhouse, Allan N., 1888.
 Moore, Alfred, 1893-96.
 Moore, Fred. Selby, 1875-79.
 Moore, Harry, 1893-96.
 Moore, Samuel, 1893-96.
 Moorhouse, Fred., 1895-96.
 Morgan, Wm., 1887-88.
 Morris, David, 1865-71.
 Morris, J. P., 1871-78.
 Hon. Member.
 Mortimer, John, 1872.
 Member of Council, 1872-89.
 Vice-President, 1889.
 Morton, J. V., 1892-93.
 Morton, Wm., 1879-88.
 Moss, Jas., 1885-1900.
 Mullen, Ben. H., 1902-03.
 Muller, E. B. Ivan, 1887-88.
 Mulliner, Ernest, 1893-96.
 Munn, W. W., 1883.
 Murphy, Wm. H., 1890-96.
 Murray, Solomon, 1877-94.

 NEAVE, J., 1876-78.
 Needham, C. T., 1897.
 Needham, Thos. Ashby, 1898.
 Neild, Chas., 1897.
 Neild, Jas., 1875-79.
 Nesbitt, Geo., 1876-87.
 Newbigging, Thos., 1868.
 Hon. Member, 1868-75.
 Subscribing Member since 1875 at his own request.
 Vice-President, 1893.
 Newton, Richard M., 1874.
 Nicholson, Albert, 1875.
 Nicholson, J. Holme, 1896-1900.
 Nickson, C., 1892.
 Nodal, John Howard, 1869.
 Second President, 1874-78.
 Vice-President, 1879-86.

Norbury, Jonathan, 1888.
 Norwood, Samuel, 1875-78.
 Nutter, Henry, 1877-97.

OAKLEY, Dean John, 1888-89.
 Oates, Wm., 1877-81.
 O'Connor, Rev. W. Anderson,
 1875-86.

Member of Council, 1878-79.
 Vice-President, 1879-86.

Ogden, Joseph, 1873-79.
 Ogden, J. N., 1893.
 Okell, Peter, 1890-96.
 Oldham, James Bertram, 1884.
 Member of Council, 1889-90.
 Oliver, James, 1880-93.
 Olney, T. C., 1880-88.
 O'Neill, Arthur, 1874-88.
 Oppenheimer, Lehman J., 1894.
 Ormerod, Benjamin, 1900-03.
 Ormerod, J. P., 1891-97.
 Oswald, John, 1885-87.

PACEY, G. Fred., 1888-90.
 Page, John, 1862-98.
 Founder.

Vice-President, 1862-98.

Parker, J. Oscar, 1887-88.
 Parkinson, Richard, 1874-85.
 Parkinson, Wm. Jas., 1880-87.
 Parkinson, W. W., 1876-85.
 Parry, Judge Edward Abbott,
 1896-98.

Parsons, C. H., 1902.
 Partington, John H. E., 1876-89.

Member of Council, 1877-78.

Payne, Rev. Geo. A., 1901.
 Pearce, Alfred J., 1902.
 Pearson, Geo., 1881.
 Pearson, James, 1874-75.

Pease, Alfred, 1901.
 Peatson, J. C., 1877-81.

Peel, Robert, 1888.
 Percy, William, 1865.

Hon. Member, 1890.

Perkins, George, 1887-91.
 Perrin, J. Beswick, 1874-77.
 Perris, Rev. Hy. W., 1877-78.
 Perry, Washington, 1892-93.
 Petty, Alfred M., 1880.
 Phillips, John Searle Ragland,
 1876-86; 1888-91.

Phythian, John Ernest, 1886.
 Pickels, W. E., 1881-91.

Pickstone, Edward, 1884-88.

Picton, Sir James Allanson,
 1873-88.

Hon. Member.

Pingstone, H. C., 1872-76.
 Pitcher, W. N., 1898-1900.
 Plant, John, 1873-86.
 Plummer, Henry, 1903.
 Pollitt, John, 1898.

Pollitt, Robert, 1868-83.
 Popplewell, W. G., 1902.

Potter, Charles, 1863.
 Hon. Member, 1890.

Pratt, H. Tinsley, 1896.
 Member of Council, 1902.

Hon. Librarian, 1903.

Preece, John, 1894-99.
 Prestage, Edgar, 1895-98.
 Price, Harry L., 1896-1900.
 Provis, Chas. Wm., 1885-92.
 Putnam, Herbert, 1901.

RAMSBOTTOM, Joseph, 1879-86.

Ramsden, W. F., 1867-99.
 Rawson, Harry, 1880-83.
 Rawson, Thos., 1881-85.
 Reade, Chas. E., 1887-88.

- Redfern, Benjamin A., 1875.
 Member of Council, 1895.
 Vice-President, 1898.
 Reekie, Maxwell, 1899-1900.
 Reid, Rev. Stuart J., 1879-87.
 Reynolds, J. H., 1879-86.
 Rhodin, J. G. A., 1898-1900.
 Richardson, George, 1869-86.
 Hon. Member.
 Richardson, J. J., 1902.
 Richardson, Wm., 1863-76.
 Hon. Member.
 Rigg, G. W., 1882-87.
 Riley, Thomas, 1896.
 Robberds, Henry T., 1876-82.
 Roberts, Dr. J. Lloyd, 1875-85.
 Robertson, Wm., 1876-82.
 Robinson, Benjamin, 1896-02.
 Robinson, R. H., 1880-85.
 Robinson, Wm., 1880-94.
 Robson, Robert, 1880-83.
 Roe, E. H., 1901.
 Rogerson, Wm., 1899-01.
 Roscoe, F. C., 1880-88.
 Ross, R. M., 1877-99.
 Rothwell, Selim, 1880-81.
 Rowcliffe, W. E., 1888.
 Rowley, Chas., 1872-85.
 Member of Council, 1875-79.
 Rowley, Christopher E., 1874-77.
 Royle, Wm. A., 1880.
 Russell, James, 1893-96.

 SAGAR, Benjamin, 1887-92.
 Sales, H. H., 1886-92.
 Member of Council, 1890-91.
 Salmon, W., 1866-76.
 Hon. Member.
 Samelson, Adolph, 1875-87.
 Sandbach, J. E., 1893.
 Sandbach, J. F. L., 1897-99.

 Sanderson, W. Walbank, 1874-83.
 Sands, Thomas, 1874-77.
 Schofield, Edwin, 1874-76.
 Schofield, Geo. Taylor, 1874-76.
 Schofield, Sim, 1893.
 Schumacher, A., 1897.
 Scott, Archibald Douglas, 1883-85.
 Scott, Arthur R., 1897.
 Scott, Frederick, 1885.
 Scott, John, 1884-95.
 Scott, Wm., 1878-81.
 Scouloudi, Frank, 1880-87.
 Seowcroft, Wm., 1895-96.
 Selbie, R. H., 1897.
 Sever, Wm., 1892.
 Shaklian, A., 1897-02.
 Shaw, Geo. A., 1897.
 Shaw, James Begg, 1888-97.
 Sheffield, George, 1879-91.
 Hon. Member, 1882-91.
 Shepherd, Thos., 1888.
 Sherratt, John, 1896.
 Shields, Frederic John, 1875.
 Hon. Member.
 Shone, George, 1895.
 Shutt, Jonathan, 1877-79.
 Simpson, Edwin G., 1887-91.
 Sinclair, Wm. J., 1883.
 Slagg, Wm., 1868-74.
 Slatter, Henry R., 1886-1900.
 Smallman, Fred., 1893-96.
 Smith, Charles Wm., 1875-76.
 Smith, Francis, 1897.
 Smith, Frederic, 1900.
 Smith, J. J., 1884-88.
 Smith, Richard, 1879-86.
 Smith, Samuel, 1865-70.
 Somerset, Henry, 1887-96.
 Somerset, Henry, jun., 1901.
 Somerset, R. G., 1876-82.

Sothorn, E. A., 1871-72.

Hon. Member.

Southam, John, 1893-1900.

Southern, James Wilson, 1874.

Southward, Henry, 1894.

Sowerbutts, Eli, 1874.

Sparke, Archibald, 1903.

Speakman, Walter, 1896-1901.

Spencer, Herbert, 1900.

Squier, R. C., 1872-73.

Standing, James, 1872-78.

Stannus, Hugh, 1901.

Stansfield, Abraham, 1880.

Stelfox, Joseph, 1869-89.

Hon. Member.

Sterling, Wm., 1888.

Stern, Wm., 1897.

Sternberg, Isidore, 1887-88.

Stevens, Marshall, 1887-96.

Stevens, Samuel, 1877-79.

Stewart, C. B., 1888-89.

Stirling, John, 1896.

Stokes, J. P., 1871-2.

Hon. Member.

Stott, A. Henthorn, 1867-79.

Stott, C. H., 1889-92.

Stott, Samuel, 1898-1900.

Sutcliffe, Jackson, 1898.

Sutcliffe, John, 1881-89.

Sutcliffe, S. B., 1885-86.

Sutton, Charles Wm., 1875.

Hon. Librarian, 1878-88.

Hon. Treasurer, 1888.

Vice-President, 1897.

Sutton, J. Maule, 1876-79.

Swain, Charles, 1863-74.

Hon. Member.

Swann, J. H., 1900.

Swindells, Thomas, 1903.

Swinnerton, J. W., 1876-86.

Swithenbank, H. C., 1882-86.

TALBOT, Edward, 1885-92.

Talbot, Wm. G., 1893-96.

Tattersall, Wm., 1896.

Taylor, Alexander, 1887.

Taylor, John, 1875-88.

Taylor, John Ellor, 1866-95.

Hon. Member.

Taylor, J. W., 1867-76.

Taylor, Squire, 1901.

Thamsen, N. P., 1894-1903.

Thamsen, P. C., 1901-03.

Thewlis, J. H., 1903.

Thomas, Geo., 1876-82; 1898.

Thompson, C. H., 1888-95.

Thomson, James, 1887-93.

Thomson, Wm., 1894-03.

Thornber, Harry, 1885-98.

Hon. Librarian, 1887-94.

Thorp, Samuel, 1890-92.

Thorp, Wm., 1888-93.

Tinkler, J. C., 1887-89.

Tiller, John G., 1877-85.

Tinto, James, 1901.

Tomlinson, Walter, 1874-98.

Member of Council, 1876-79.

Toole, John L., 1871-72.

Hon. Member.

Trachsel, F., 1865-70.

Tracy, Wm. Burnett, 1875-79.

Traice, Wm. Hy. J., 1875-82.

Tucker, Thos. Ford, 1896.

Turner, James, 1884-87.

Turner, John Fox, 1877-84.

Turner, Wm. A., 1877-86.

Tweddell, G. M., 1871-73.

Tyrer, C. E., 1881-92; 1899-01.

Member of Council, 1889-91.

UDALL, R. J., 1876-99.

VEEVERS, Harrison, 1868.

WADE, Richard, 1876.

Wainwright, Joel, 1884.

- Wakefield, Arthur, 1875-78.
Wakefield, Samuel, 1887-91.
Walker, John, 1888-91.
Walker, J. A., 1892.
Walker, Samuel, 1886-95.
Walker, Wm., 1879-80.
Wallace, Robert Bruce, 1875-77.
Walters, J. Cumming, 1902.
Wane, Richard, 1881-88.
Warburton, Henry, 1865-74.
Warburton, Samuel, 1874.
Warburton, W. E. C., 1894-96.
Ward, J. Pilkington, 1876-84.
Warden, Henry, 1881-98.
Warner, Edward B., 1874-87.
Watkinson, Henry, 1875-99.
Watson, Henry, 1899.
Watson, H. A., 1887-88.
Waugh, Edwin, 1862-90.
 Founder.
 Vice-President, 1862.
 Hon. Member, 1889-90.
Weber, Charles Philip, 1874-77.
Whiley, Henry, 1882-92.
Whitehead, Wm., 1895.
Whittaker, John, 1865-73.
 Hon. Member.
- Whittle, David, 1888-89.
Wilcock, James, 1882-86.
Wilcock, John, 1894.
 Member of Council, 1902.
Wild, Wm. I., 1883-96.
Wilkinson, B. B., 1865-72.
Wilkinson, H. Spenser, 1884-87.
Wilkinson, Thos. Read, 1877-02.
Wilkinson, Thos. Turner, 1863-74.
 Hon. Member.
Williams, Edward, 1873-87.
Williams, James, 1894.
Williams, John, 1901.
Wilson, Robert, 1872-83.
Wilson, Wm., 1899.
Winkfield, Fred. A., 1875-78.
Winter, Tatton, 1886-88.
Wiper, Wm., 1879-88.
Woodhouse, F. C., 1882-83.
Worswick, F. H., 1895-96.
Worthington, Thomas, 1871-84.
Wright, Edward, 1896.
- YATES, Geo. C., 1892.

Manchester Literary Club.

LIST OF FRAMED PICTURES, DRAWINGS, ENGRAVINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, &c., BELONGING TO THE CLUB.

OIL PAINTINGS.

John Howard Nodal (President) ...	...	J. H. E. Partington
John Page as Father Christmas ...	...	J. H. E. Partington
George Milner (President) ...	...	Richard Hooke
Joseph C. Lockhart (Treasurer) ...	...	Reginald Barber
W. R. Credland (Hon. Secretary) ...	...	Reginald Barber
Abraham Stansfield ...	...	George Perkins
T. R. Wilkinson ...	...	William Percy
Besom Ben ...	...	Charles Potter

WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS.

Edwin Waugh ...	...	William Percy
Smithy Door, Manchester ...	...	Thomas Letherbrow
Street in Mentone ...	...	William Robinson

BLACK-AND-WHITE DRAWINGS.

Mountain Tarn (Sepia) ...	...	Ward Heys
Stratford-on-Avon ...	...	Walter Tomlinson
Landscape (Large) ...	...	George Sheffield
Mossgiel ...	...	William Morton
Rev. W. A. O'Connor ...	...	Reginald Barber
Charles Dickens ...	...	George Evans
Christopher North ...	...	A. H. Marsh
Head from the Antique ...	...
Seapiece (Sketch) ...	...	Geo. Sheffield
Landscape (Sketch) ...	...	„
Landscape „ ...	...	„
Sea Shore „ ...	...	„

ENGRAVINGS.

Peterloo Massacre	...	...	...	Cruikshank
Dr. Johnson	...	...	...	Bartolozzi
Do.	...	...	...
John Mitchell, of Clitheroe	...	...	...
John Page as Father Christmas (Etching)	...	...	...
Samuel Bamford	...	...	...	W. Morton
Humphrey Chetham	...	...	...	C. Pye

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Group of Original Members of the Club	...	...	...	W. B. Bentley
Literary Club at Malham Cove	...	...	...	E. Ireland
„ „ at Greenfield	...	...	...
„ „ at Turton	...	...	...
Edwin Waugh	...	...	...	Warwick Brookes
Mrs. Linnæus Banks	...	...	...
Samuel Laycock	...	...	...
George Evans (Hon. Secretary)	...	...	...	Warwick Brookes
Joseph Chatwood (President)	...	...	...
John Page	...	...	...
Robert Browning	...	...	...	Mrs. Cameron
F. D. Maurice	...	...	...	„
Thomas Carlyle	...	...	...	„
Dean Stanley	...	...	...	„
Charles Darwin	...	...	...	„
Tennyson	...	...	...	„
G. F. Watts	...	...	...	„
Torquato Tasso at Ferrara...	...	...	...	„

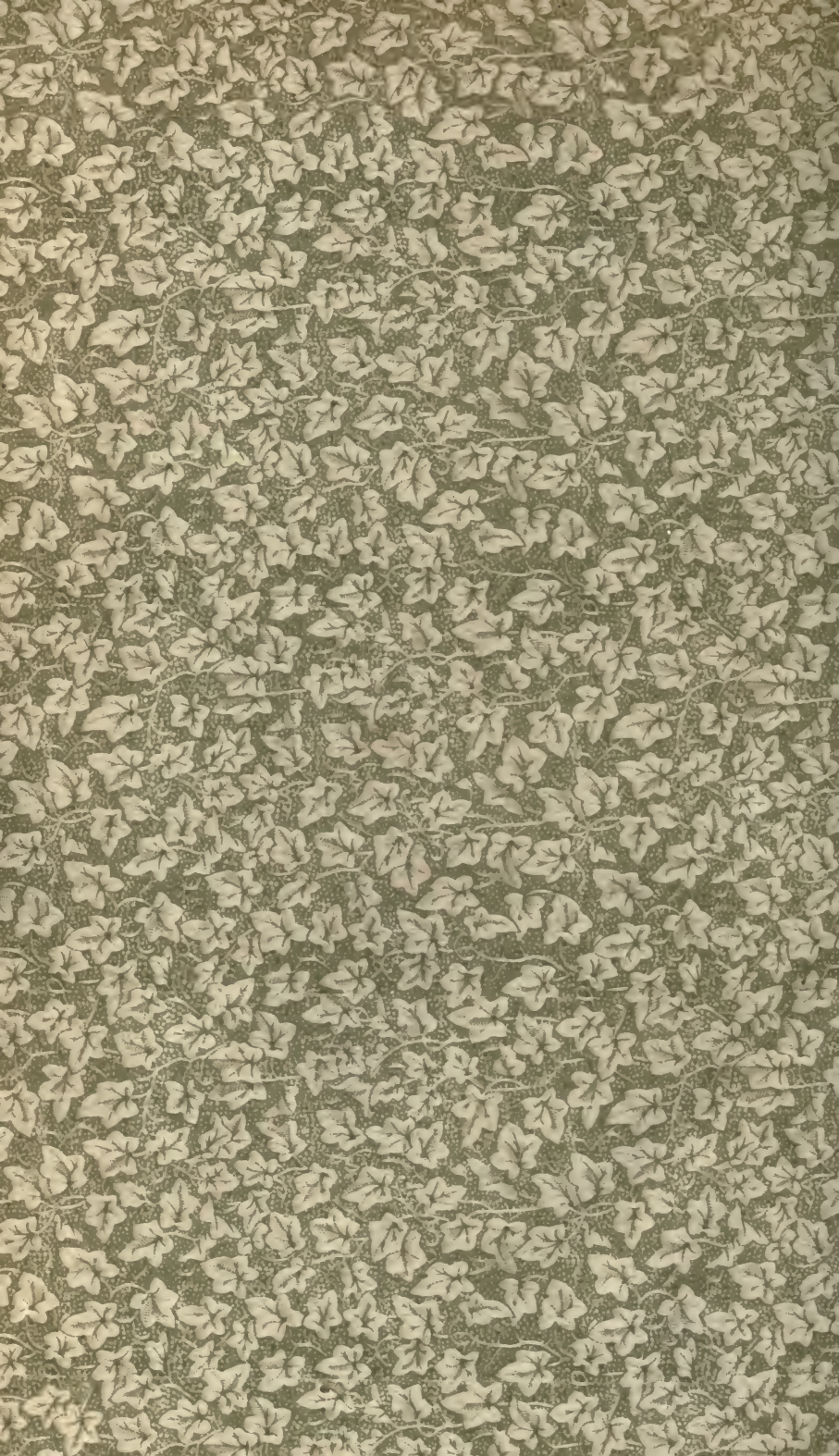
WAX MEDALLION.

Charles Swain
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

BUST (PLASTER).

Charles Hardwick	J. W. Swinnerton
------------------	-----	-----	-----	------------------

SHERRATT AND HUGHES
59 LONG ACRE LONDON, W.
27 ST. ANN STREET, MANCHESTER
1903



PN Manchester Literary Club
22 Papers
M36
Index
v.1-28

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

